


Account of ALBIZIA LODGE, Cambridge.

Lot 1079

BAY OR BROWN COLT

Box I 22

Foaled 6th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 16 over 6 off sh

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto	Hail to Reason
Ekraar (USA)		Arabia	Damascus
1997	Sacahuista	Raja Baba	Bold Ruler
		Nalees Flying Flag	Hoist the Flag
Dam	Commands	Danehill	Danzig
Acai (AUS)		Cotehele House	My Swanee
2007	Chowder Bay	Strategic	Zeditave
		Copa de Oro	Hector Protector

EKRAAR (USA) (Bay 1997-Stud 2004). 8 wins-1 at 2, Milan Gran Premio del Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (AEI) 2011-12. Sire of 400 mrs, 207 wnrns, inc. SW Shez Sinsational (Hawkes Bay Spring Classic, Gr.1), Habibi, Ekstrema, Rising Romance, Eclair Samba, Extra Explosive, Exceptionally, Solapur, Vivid Vixen, SP Gesemi, Angegreen, Carlotta, Clapton - Almighty Windpower (H.K.), Magico Marco - Power Drifter (H.K.), Six Star, etc.

1st dam

ACAI, by Commands. Placed at 3. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

CHOWDER BAY, by Strategic. Unraced. Half-sister to **PRIMUS**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, inc:-
Lavender Bay. Winner at 900m, 3d MVRC Sportingbet Best Tote Plus H.

3rd dam

COPA DE ORO, by Hector Protector. Unraced. Half-sister to **MISS MINDEN** (dam of **MISS DANEHILL, PENTASTIC, POINT MADE**), Storm Fronts (dam of **READYTOGORIGHTNOW**). Dam of 11 foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
PRIMUS (Flying Spur). 4 wins to 1400m, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., **Gr.3**, AJC Show County H., **L**, NSW Tatt's RC Ming Dynasty H., **L**, STC Tooheys New H., 2d AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire.
Conduce. Unraced. Dam of-
Pimpernel. Winner at 1400m, 2d Clairwood Jackpot Quickmix H.
Percius. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Singapore TC Spalato S., Class 5 H., 2d Singapore TC Class 5 H.-3 times, 3d Singapore TC Gong Xi Fa Cai S.
Illustre. Unraced. Dam of-
Illustrious Tycoon. Winner at 2 in 2016-17, WATC WA Day 2YO P.

4th dam

CLIFTON GARDENS, by Mighty Kingdom. Placed at 3 in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **JEWEL IN THE CROWN**, half-sister to **JOIE DENISE** (dam of **TUESDAY JOY, SUNDAY JOY**), Joie de Vivre (dam of **ARLINGTON ROAD, JOIE DE GRISE**), Bolt of Lightning (dam of **JOLLY, EASTERN STAR**), Joy and Fun (dam of **EUPHORIA, CHRISTMAS TREE**). Dam of 11 named foals, 7 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
MISS MINDEN (Bellotto). Winner at 2, VATC Mona Nursery S., **L**, 3d MVRC Anthea Crawford H. Dam of-
MISS DANEHILL (Danehill). 5 wins from 1300m to 2400m, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, MVRC Guerlain H., 2d AJC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**.
PENTASTIC (Pentire). 7 wins from 1200m to 2400m, VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, 2d AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**.
POINT MADE (Red Ransom). 3 wins from 1700m to 2100m, A\$175,275, QTC Peter Gallagher S., **L**, VRC Gary Crane & Simon Stoker H.
Advance to Go. Placed in Aust. Dam of-
Jericho (Smart Missile). Winner at 2, 2d BRC Hampden S., **L**.
Storm Fronts. Unraced. Dam of-
READYTOGORIGHTNOW (More Than Ready). 7 wins from 1200m to 1800m, R685,670, to 2016-17, Kenilworth Winter Classic, **Gr.3**.

Account of **SUNCROFT BLOODSTOCK LTD, Te Awamutu (As Agent).**

Lot 1080

BROWN FILLY

Box G 77

Foaled 6th November 2016

Branded : Cm nr sh; 39 over 6 off sh

Sire	Choisir	Danehill Dancer..... Danehill
Proisir (AUS)		Great Selection..... Lunchtime
2009	Prophet Jewel	Encosta de Lago..... Fairy King
		Factor..... Centaine
Dam	Colombia	Zabeel..... Sir Tristram
Aimee's Idol		Eight Carat..... Pieces of Eight
2001	Aimees Star	Lord Century..... Century
		Tonic Star..... Noalcoholic

PROISIR (AUS) (Brown 2009-Stud 2015). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$475,230, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3, ATC Myboycharlie at Vinery H., TVN Jockeys Trust H., 2d ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, 3d ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Brother to SW Divine Prophet (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1). Out of a half-sister to SP Mr Esteem (2d Wanganui Guineas, L). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

AIMEE'S IDOL, by Colombia. 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$114,940, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, ARC Phillips Fox H., 2d Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **L**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, ARC Ria Glesson Design H., Avondale JC Fruit World H., White Cliffs Timber H., 3d Rotorua RC TW Moore Ltd H. Three-quarter-sister to **READY TO STRIKE**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Air Striker (g. by Pentire). 7 wins from 1300m to 1600m, A\$129,461, 2d MRC Connellan Industries Inglis Bonus H., 3d MVRC Sportingbet Best Tote H.

Aimees Babe (f. by Postponed). 2 wins at 1200m, 2d ARC Lindauer H.

Hold On (g. by Guillotine). Placed.

2nd dam

AIMEES STAR, by Lord Century. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 900m, 1600m, ARC The Flash Mile H., Regent of Auckland 2YO S. Half-sister to Bankers Tonic (dam of **READY TO STRIKE**). Dam of 7 foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

AIMEE'S IDOL (Colombia). 6 wins. See above.

Aimees Girl. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, ARC Thoroughbred Tavern H. Dam of- Govind. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 3d ARC More FM H.

Aimees Cash. Unraced. Dam of-

D'Cash Man. 8 wins to 1400m, CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Southern Bonus Trial, Karaka Sales Start Monday H., 3d CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Southern Bonus Final, 4th Whangarei RC Westbury Stud Challenge S., **L**.

Aimees Gold. 2 wins at 1200m, 3d Whangarei RC Swiss Ace 2YO Challenge.

3rd dam

TONIC STAR, by Noalcoholic. Raced twice. Half-sister to **Classy Star**. Dam of 8 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Starcorp. 3 wins from 2000m to 2200m, Avondale JC Lawnmower Centre H., 3d Avondale JC Auckland Veterinary Centre H.

Bankers Tonic. Winner at 1600m. Dam of-

READY TO STRIKE (Colombia). 7 wins from 1600m to 1800m, S\$579,472, Singapore TC Moonbeam Vase, **L**, Benchmark 83 H., Kranji C S., Initiation P, Progress H., Ace Aliado S., Class 4 H., 2d Singapore TC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **L**, Yew Tee Classic, **L**, Open H., Benchmark 97 H., Hanoi S., Initiation P, Benchmark 67 H., 3d Singapore TC Fortune Bowl, **L**, Marsiling Classic S., **L**, 4th Singapore TC New Year Cup, **L**.

4th dam

KINGSTON STAR, by Star of Heaven. 3 wins at 2, VRC Byron Moore S., L, Maribyrnong Trial S., L, Acacia S., 2d VATC Mona Nursery S., L. Dam of 13 named foals, 11 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Classy Star (Realgar). Winner at 1000m, 3d VRC Ottawa S., **L**. Producer.

Account of **LONG ACRES STUD, Darfield.**

Lot 1081

BAY COLT

Box C 20

Foaled 18th October 2016

Branded : LA5 nr sh; 18 over 6 off sh

Sire	Deputy Minister	Vice Regent	Northern Dancer
Remind (USA)		Mint Copy	Bunty's Flight
2000	Watch the Time	Timeless Moment.....	Damascus
		Innocent Lady.....	Wallet Lifter
Dam	Spectacularphantom	Spectacular Bid.....	Bold Bidder
Apparition		Imanative	Native Dancer
1998	Shebeen	Vice Regal.....	Bismark II
		Magnify	Sobig

REMIND (USA) (Brown 2000-Stud 2007). 5 wins from 1m to 9f, Keeneland Storm Cat S., L. Sire of 53 rnrs, 23 wnrs, inc. SW Aide Memoire (WRC Captain Cook S., Gr.1) and of Bechtolsheimer, Bucks Back, The Gordonian, Bright Concept, Teddywinkletoes, Lucille, Remind Me, Battle Tank - Royal Garden (Mac.), Heaven Knows, Timely Reminder, Mr Wiz, Mister Spiderman, Flinch, My Magician, Karaka Storm, The Tilbury, etc.

1st dam

APPARITION, by Spectacularphantom. Raced twice. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, four winners, inc:-

TANGXIA ELITE (g. by Chagall). 6 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m in Macau, Macau Lisboa Prelude, **L**, 2d Macau Golden Group Fat Choy Cup, 3d Macau Derby Trial, **L**, 4th Macau Guineas, **L**, Macau Lisboa Challenge, **L**. Caren's Legacy (f. by Chagall). Winner at 1400m, 2d CJC Dave Kerr Memorial H. Classical Music (g. by Chagall). 8 wins at 1500m, 1600m in Macau. Sunshine Cheers (g. by Bunker). 7 wins from 1000m to 1700m in Macau.

2nd dam

SHEBEEN, by Vice Regal. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to Mavourneen (dam of **THE YOUNGIE**), half-sister to **ASHEEN** (dam of **OOMPALA**), Ashafy (dam of **LORD LUSKIN**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 2 winners, inc:- Hallucinate. 3 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, Hawkes Bay Bakksters Ale House & Sports Bar 2YO H., Wanganui JC Racing Owners' Association H. Dynamic Quality. Winner at 1200m in Malaysia, 2d Singapore TC Class 5 H.

3rd dam

MAGNIFY, by Sobig. 3 wins from 1400m to 2000m, Manawatu RC Highbury P, Pioneer H. Half-sister to **WANDREEN, Onset**. Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

ASHEEN (Ashabit). 9 wins at 1400m, 1600m, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Sprint H., **L**, VRC Milady S., Manawatu RC Festival H., Pahiatua RC Hatuma Lime H., 2d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

OOMPALA (Kampala). 10 wins from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$11,250, A\$641,760, Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, Ipswich Cup, **Gr.3**, SCTC Corbould Park Anniversary Cup, **L**, BATC Kingston Town H., QTC Neville Sellwood H., 2d AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, QTC Eagle Farm S., **L**, 3d VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, Clarence River JC Grafton Cup, **L**, 4th STC Premier's Cup, **L**.

Ashafy. Winner at 1400m. Dam of-

LORD LUSKIN (Star of Luskin). 8 wins to 1400m, NZ\$13,500, A\$364,210, VATC Vic Health Cup, **Gr.1**, Victoria H., **Gr.3**, Autumn Sprint H., **L**, VRC Championship H., Manawatu RC Focus Travel H., 3d VRC Winter Championship H., **L**, MVRC Ian McEwen Trophy, **L**, 4th VATC Vic Health Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Hong Kong Jockey Club P.H., **Gr.3**.

4th dam

CAREEN, by Dogger Bank. Third top filly on The 1963-64 NZ 3YO Free H. 11 wins-1 at 2-from 5f to 11f, CJC Winter Cup, Gr.3, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **L**, CJC August H., Manawatu RC Summer Cup, Waikato RC Golden Mile H., 2d CJC Winter Cup, Gr.3, Midsummer H., **L**, 3d CJC Churchill S.H., Gr.3, Great Easter S.H., Gr.3. Half-sister to **Cinnaman**. Dam of 4 foals, all winners.


Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 1082

CHESTNUT COLT

Box C 33

Foaled 4th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 163 over 6 off sh

Sire	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold..... Mr. Prospector
Swiss Ace (AUS)		Jurisdictional.....Damascus
2004	Rapid Serve	Carson City..... Mr. Prospector
		Tennis Partner..... Northern Dancer
Dam	Red Giant	Giant's Causeway..... Storm Cat
Ashima		Beyond the Sun..... Kingmambo
2011	Edie	Rock of Gibraltar..... Danehill
		Jezebel..... Zabeel

SWISS ACE (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 12 wins-2 at 2, MRC Oakleigh P, Gr.1. Sire of 192 mrs, 123 wns, inc. SW Swissta (ARC Great Northern Guineas, Gr.2), Secret Spirit, Passing Shot, Mywayorthehighway, First Serve, Ichiban, Top Prospect, Huka Eagle, SP Bella Gioia, Cut Me Loose, He's an Ace, Marseille en Fleur, Nova Swiss, Hallelooah - Best Wishes (Sing.), Lucky Edie, The Dom, Lincoln Road, Starlight Angel, etc.

1st dam

ASHIMA, by Red Giant. Placed. Half-sister to **Lucky Edie**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

EDIE, by Rock of Gibraltar. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to Eighth Wonder (dam of **RACING EIGHT - WONDER MOSSMAN** (Mac.)). Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

Lucky Edie (Swiss Ace). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, Waikato RC Jorja's 12th Birthday H., 3d Wanganui Guineas, **L**, 4th Levin RC Ryder S., **L**.
Poster Girl. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Otaki Maori RC Riverstone Cafe H.

3rd dam

JEZABEEL, by Zabeel. Champion Stayer & Older Mare in NZ in 1999. 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 3200m, NZ\$287,150, A\$1,771,660, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Champagne S., **L**, Manawatu RC Carlton Hotel H., ARC Nature Sleep Juvenile H., 2d VATC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**. Sister to Fleureel (dam of **RASMUSSEN**), half-sister to **ASHLEY GROVE**. Dam of 9 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
Scotland the Brave. 2 wins at 1900m, 2200m, WATC Magic Millions Moment of Change H., 3d WATC Tabtouch.mobi H.

Living Hell. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, MRC Ripa H. Dam of-

Faustus (More Than Ready). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$185,345, to 2016-17, ATC Nova 969 Fitzy & Wippa 2YO H., 2d Canberra RC Black Opal S., **L**, ATC Killa Burger Gril H.

Eighth Wonder. Placed in Aust. Dam of-

RACING EIGHT - WONDER MOSSMAN (Mac.) (Mossman). Horse of the Year in Macau in 2013-14 & 2014-15. 17 wins from 1200m to 1800m in Aust. and Macau, Macau Gold Cup, **L**-3 times, Macau Star of the Sand S., **L**, Winter Trophy, **L**, Directors' Cup, **L**-twice, Spring Trophy, **L**, Sand Specialist S., **L**, 2d Macau Directors' Cup, **L**-twice.

Heaven Instead. Unraced. Dam of-

Marmalady (Duke of Marmalade). 5 wins from 1600m to 2600m, R488,800, 2d Turffontein Yellowwood H., **Gr.3**, 3d Turffontein Caradoc Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Spook Express H., **L**, Aquanaut H., **L**.

4th dam

PASSEFLEUR, by Vice Regal. Placed. Sister to **DUNDAS LANE**, half-sister to **FRONTIER BOY**. Dam of 13 named foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

JEZABEEL (Zabeel). 7 wins. See above.

ASHLEY GROVE (Kaaipstad). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, A\$137,165, Tasmanian Derby, **Gr.3**, 2d VRC St Leger, **Gr.3**.

Fleureel. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

RASMUSSEN (Flying Spur). 10 wins to 1350m, A\$385,842, QTC Ascot H., **L**, 2d QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, QTC Bribie H., **L**.

Account of **LONG ACRES STUD, Darfield.**

Lot 1083

BROWN COLT

Box C 21

Foaled 25th September 2016

Branded : LA5 nr sh; 17 over 6 off sh

Sire	Deputy Minister	Vice Regent	Northern Dancer
Remind (USA)		Mint Copy	Bunty's Flight
2000	Watch the Time	Timeless Moment.....	Damascus
		Innocent Lady.....	Wallet Lifter
Dam	Thorn Park	Spinning World.....	Nureyev
Ath Luan		Joy.....	Bluebird
2006	Partition	Naturalism.....	Palace Music
		Elizabeth Drake.....	Northfields

REMIND (USA) (Brown 2000-Stud 2007). 5 wins from 1m to 9f, Keeneland Storm Cat S., L. Sire of 53 rnrs, 23 wnrs, inc. SW Aide Memoire (WRC Captain Cook S., Gr.1) and of Bechtolsheimer, Bucks Back, The Gordonian, Bright Concept, Teddytwinkletoes, Lucille, Remind Me, Battle Tank - Royal Garden (Mac.), Heaven Knows, Timely Reminder, Mr Wiz, Mister Spiderman, Flinch, My Magician, Karaka Storm, The Tilbury, etc.

1st dam

ATH LUAN, by Thorn Park. Unraced. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Call Me Bob (g. by Gold Mine). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2017-18, 2d Counties RC Healthvison H., 3d ARC Nonie Kiely Memorial H.

2nd dam

PARTITION, by Naturalism. Unplaced. Sister to **Nautilism**, half-sister to **NORTHERN DRAKE, Royal Zoff**, Seattle Rhyme (dam of **SEATTLE ICE, PROFIT REPORT**). Dam of 5 named foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

Lord Lostock. 4 wins to 1300m in Aust.

Dal Kyann. Winner at 1600m.

Fast End. Winner at 1600m in Aust.

3rd dam

ELIZABETH DRAKE, by Northfields. 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m, Longchamp Prix d'Automne, L, Deauville Prix de Rouen. Half-sister to Park Walk (dam of **SPOOK EXPRESS**). Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

NORTHERN DRAKE (Varick). 6 wins from 1300m to 2000m, A\$1,053,980, HK\$140,000, VATC Yalumba S., **Gr.1**, STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, 2d MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., **Gr.3**, 3d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, VATC Sandown Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**, STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Nautilism (Naturalism). 10 wins from 1550m to 4000m, A\$503,460, MVRC Spinella's Pizza H., VRC Gold & Black H., MRC Moduline P., Norm Doran H., MVRC Expected Journey H., 2d SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.1**.

Royal Zoff (Zoffany). Winner at 2, SAJC Holidays 2YO H., 3d SAJC West End Export SA S., **Gr.3**, Stillwell Daihatsu H., City of Marion H., Telebet H., VATC Moonga H. Producer.

Ducks. Winner at 1600m, AJC A Mackellar H. Dam of-

Quackquack (Starcraft). Placed at 3, 2d ATC Dulcify H., L.

Seattle Rhyme. Winner at 2 in Aust. Dam of-

SEATTLE ICE (Xaar). 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, R897,413, Turffontein November H., **Gr.2**, Mauritius TC Colonel Draper Cup, Champ de Mars La Coupe des Presidents, 4th Greyville KZN Guineas, **Gr.2**.

PROFIT REPORT (Noverre). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1150m to 1600m, R567,276, Turffontein Falcon Sprint H., L, Champ de Mars IBL Challenge Cup, 2d Greyville Golden Horseshoe S., **Gr.1**, Umkhomazi S., **Gr.2**, Turffontein Hyperion H., L, 3d South African Nursery P., **Gr.2**.

Triumphant Feeling (Varick). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1800m, HK\$4,369,090, HKJC Yan Oi Tong Cup, Gou 3d HKJC Sha Tin Vase, L.

Lenswood. Unplaced. Dam of-

Just a Blur (Dane Shadow). 6 wins to 1600m, A\$404,295, Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Town P., 2d Canberra RC National Sprint H., L, 4th BRC Glenlogan Park S., **Gr.3**, Scone RC Dark Jewel Classic, **Gr.3**.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 1084

BROWN FILLY

Box B 23

Foaled 16th September 2016

Branded : <W> nr sh; 42 over 6 off sh

Sire	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold..... Mr. Prospector
Swiss Ace (AUS)		Jurisdictional.....Damascus
2004	Rapid Serve	Carson City Mr. Prospector
		Tennis Partner Northern Dancer
Dam	Danehill Dancer	Danehill Danzig
Atomic Dancer (AUS)		Mira Adonde.....Sharpen Up
2003	Bomba Atomica	Prince Tenderfoot.....Blue Prince
		Ballata.....Hogarth

SWISS ACE (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 12 wins-2 at 2, MRC Oakleigh P., Gr.1. Sire of 192 rnrns, 123 wnrs, inc. SW Swissta (ARC Great Northern Guineas, Gr.2), Secret Spirit, Passing Shot, Mywayorthehighway, First Serve, Ichiban, Top Prospect, Huka Eagle, SP Bella Gioia, Cut Me Loose, He's an Ace, Marseille en Fleur, Nova Swiss, Halleloojah - Best Wishes (Sing.), Lucky Edie, The Dom, Lincoln Road, Starlight Angel, etc.

1st dam

ATOMIC DANCER, by Danehill Dancer. Placed in Aust. Half-sister to Neutron Belle (dam of **MAGNIFIQUE SOLEIL**). This is her sixth living foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

Energetic Class (g. by Globetrotter). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, HK\$2,192,550, HKJC Audemars Piguet Millenary H., Lotus Bridge H., 2d HKJC HKU Faculty of Arts H., Panasonic Alkaline Ionizer H., Amah Rock H.

Ace King (g. by Swiss Ace). Winner at 1200m, Singapore TC Lantau Island S., 2d Singapore TC Novice H., Class 4 H., 3d Singapore TC Class 4 H.

2nd dam

BOMBA ATOMICA, by Prince Tenderfoot. 4 wins at 2, Milan Premio Eupili, **L**, Premio Acquabella, Premio Poncia, 2d Milan Premio Genova, 3d Varese Premio Virginio Curti, **Gr.3**, Milan Premio Vittorio Crespi, **L**. Half-sister to **BACCOLIERA**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Major Sweeney. 4 wins from 1750m to 2050m, SAJC Bailey Saddlery P.

Supreme Star. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, HKJC Siu Sai Wan H.

Duck 'n' Pinot. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in Aust. Dam of-

Snip 'n' Duck (Snippetson). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1350m, A\$135,750, BRC Sunlinc Wilston Grange Gorillas H., Davking H., Channel Seven P., 2d BRC Queensland Day P., **L**, 4th BRC Gunsynd Classic, **Gr.3**.

Neutron Belle. Unraced. Dam of-

MAGNIFIQUE SOLEIL (Desert Sun). 9 wins from 1200m to 1800m, A\$290,026, VRC Winter Championship Final H., **L**, MRC Gayle Shacklock H., VRC Riding for the Disabled Association P, MVRC Become a Member H., 2d SAJC Hill Smith S., **L**, 4th Geelong Classic, **L**.

Better Jetsetter (Jetball). 4 wins from 1500m to 1750m, A\$110,710, 2d MVRC Northland Shopping Centre H., 3d South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.

3rd dam

BALLATA, by Hogarth. 3 wins from 1500m to 2000m in Italy. Three-quarter-sister to **BOGART**, half-sister to **BARZINI, BARBACCIO, BARBAVARA**. Dam of 12 foals, all winners, inc:-

BACCOLIERA (Marracci). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1600m to 2400m, Rome Premio Fausta, **L**, 2d Rome Premio Archidamia, **L**, 3d Rome Premio Mario Perretti, **L**, Premio Fausta, **L**, 4th Oaks d'Italia, **Gr.1**. Producer.

BOMBA ATOMICA (Prince Tenderfoot). 4 wins. See above.

4th dam

BALMA, by Tompion. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Milan Premio Dormello, **L**, 2d Rome Premio Saccaroa, **L**. Half-sister to **BELLOVESO, BONVESIN**, Beola (dam of **BOGART**). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

BARZINI (Nebos). 15 wins-1 at 2-from 1700m to 2800m, Premio Roma Vecchia, **Gr.3**, Rome Premio Tudini, **L**, 3d Premio Roma, **Gr.1**.

Account of CHARMA HEIGHTS, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

Lot 1085

BAY COLT

Box B 35

Foaled 14th October 2016

Branded : ME nr sh; 48 over 6 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Burgundy		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2008	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Richebourg	Vice Regal
Dam	Charge Forward	Red Ransom	Roberto
Avant Garde		Sydney's Dream	Bletchingly
2007	Paint Me a Dream	Deputy Minister	Vice Regent
		Fair to All	Al Nasr

BURGUNDY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Cambridge Breeders' S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Darci Brahma. Sire of SW Hard Merchandize (Hawke's Bay Guineas, Gr.2), Dijon Bleu, SP Bringer of War and of Nucleonic, Smokin' Oak, Ebraz, Little Master and of the placegetters Baxstreetboy, Divine Red, El General, Eva Dawn, Venus de Milo, Vincent, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

AVANT GARDE, by Charge Forward. Unraced. This is her third living foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Surge Blanco (g. by Cape Blanco). 2 wins at 1200m to 2017-18, 3d SCTC James Squire P.

2nd dam

PAINT ME A DREAM, by Deputy Minister. Raced once. Half-sister to **HONOUR AND GLORY, Merciful Judge**, All Things Equal (dam of **ADHAAM**).
Dam of 8 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
Oriental Pearl. 4 wins to 1200m, Singapore TC Kranji D S.-twice, Initiation P.
Dream Comes True. 4 wins to 1200m to 2017, Singapore TC Hello Sri Lanka S.
Keepers Tally. 2 wins at 2200m.

3rd dam

FAIR TO ALL, by Al Nasr. Unraced. Half-sister to **OGYGAN, LOOKINFOR-THEBIGONE, Diggings, Moving Shoulder**, Gone Private (dam of **QUE PASO**), Te Kani (dam of **THE KEY RAINBOW**), Katie Love (dam of **TIMELESS LOVE**). Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
HONOUR AND GLORY (Relaunch). Second on The 1996 International 3YO Classification (Sprint). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 6f to 8½f, US\$1,202,942, Belmont Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, Keeneland Breeders' Futurity, **Gr.2**, Santa Anita San Rafael S., **Gr.2**, 2d Santa Anita Derby, **Gr.1**. Successful sire.
Merciful Judge (Easy Goer). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 6f to 9f, Keeneland Allowance, Gulfstream Park Allowance, 3d Aqueduct Perpetuate S., **L**.
Sopran Rosanna. Unplaced. Grandam of-
HUASO HONORABLE (Scat Daddy). 9 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m to 2017-18 in Chile, Club Hipico Clasico Velocidad, **Gr.2**.
All Things Equal. Unraced. Dam of-
ADHAAM (Asiatic Boy). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m to 2016-17 in Argentina, San Isidro Clasico Manuel Anasagasti, **L**.
Shujaa (Fusaichi Pegasus). 7 wins from 1400m to 2400m, R353,300, Arlington DJ Vin Deysel Live H., 2d Fairview Memorial Mile, **L**.

4th dam

GONFALON, by Francis S. Winner at 8½f in U.S.A. Half-sister to **PADDOCK PARK, Splendid Tab**, Killaloe (dam of **FAPPIANO, TORRENTIAL, PORTROE, JEDINA, ROYAL TROON**), Many Visits (dam of **TUXEDO MAC**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
OGYGAN (Damascus). 7 wins-3 at 2-from 5½f to 9f, US\$455,520, Belmont Jerome H., **Gr.1**, Futurity S., **Gr.1**, Dwyer S., **Gr.1**, Riva Ridge S., **L**. Sire.
LOOKINFORTHEBIGONE (State Dinner). 4 wins at 6f, 6½f, Turfway Park Forego H., **L**, 2d Arkansas Derby, **Gr.1**, 4th Santa Anita Derby, **Gr.1**. Sire.
Te Kani. Placed at 3 in France. Dam of-
THE KEY RAINBOW (Rainbow Quest). 5 wins, Santa Anita Astray S., **L**.


Account of **BERKLEY STUD, Christchurch.**

Lot 1086

CHESTNUT COLT

Box F 65

Foaled 19th November 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 5 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Highly Recommended (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Suggestive	Al Hareb	El Gran Senor
		Tanaquil	Marscay
Dam	My Halo	Southern Halo.....	Halo
Band of Stars		My Swinger	Groovy
2002	Maine	The Jogger.....	Danzig
		Miami	Waikiki Star

HIGHLY RECOMMENDED (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 2050m, MVRC Alister Clark S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Sky Cuddle. Sire of SW Sumstreetsumwhere (Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., Gr.2), Waldorf, SP Joyfully (Ours), Kirkland and of Greenpark Gem, Beneficial, Stylish Applause, Vishnu and of the placegetters Pipiana, The Endorser, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YO.

1st dam

BAND OF STARS, by My Halo. 5 wins at 1100m, 1200m, 2d Otago RC Danzighill H. Three-quarter-sister to **Mystical**. This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

Maine, by The Jogger. Winner at 2, 3d CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Ashburton 2YO Classic. Half-sister to **MAYBE MIAMI, Mystical**. Dam of 1 foal, a winner-Band of Stars. 5 wins. See above.

3rd dam

MIAMI, by Waikiki Star. Winner at 1200m. Sister to **ARGENTINA, Ima Barbie Girl**. Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

MAYBE MIAMI (Iffraa). 10 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$225,973, to 2017-18, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, CJC Timaru S., **L**, Canterbury Westland Racing Owner H., Coupland's Bakeries Prelude H., Ashburton Cup, CJC Fordbaker Valuation H., 2d CJC Great Easter S., **L**, 4th Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.2**, CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**.

Mystical (My Halo). Winner at 2, CJC Robbie's Bar & Bistro New Brighton Juvenile H., 2d CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**. Dam of-Jazzman. 11 wins to 1200m, NZ\$150,815, to 2016-17, CJC Fastrack Insurance H., Oamaru JC Glenmoa Farms Ltd Waitaki River Trophy. Swiftly. Winner at 1100m in 2016-17, 3d WATC Belmont Bonanza 2YO P., Amelia Park H.

Maine (The Jogger). Winner. See above.

When the Cats Away. 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, CJC Robbie's Bar & Bistro Belfast H., Otago RC New Orleans Hotel Juvenile H. Dam of-

Joyfully (Ours) (Highly Recommended). Winner at 2 in 2016-17, 2d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 3d Manawatu Sires Produce S., **Gr.1**.

Winchester. 3 wins at 1600m, 1800m, CJC Speight's H.

Wesley Hall. Winner at 1400m in 2016-17, CJC Rebecca Black Trust Dinner S.

Pearl Halo. Winner at 1400m, HKJC Tai Lam Chung H., 2d HKJC Shau Kei Wan H.

Miami Provocateur - Glorious Ryder (H.K.). Winner at 1300m in NZ, 2d HKJC Nga Tsin Wai H., Chicago H., 3d HKJC Gladiolus H., Silver Lining Cup.

4th dam

FLOEMA, by Two Harbors. Unraced. Half-sister to Jalifa (dam of **VIVA LA VIE**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

ARGENTINA (Waikiki Star). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1650m, NZ\$77,900, Otago RC James Hazlett S.H., **L**, 3d CJC Challenge S.H., **Gr.3**.

Ima Barbie Girl (Waikiki Star). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, CJC AMP Hendersons Global Investors H., 3d CJC Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**.

Showtimecanterbury. Placed at 2, 2d CJC Cancer Society 2YO H. Dam of-

Southern Cat (Felix the Cat). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1100m, 2d Gore Guineas, **L**.

Account of **BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

Lot 1087

CHESTNUT COLT

Box B 81

Foaled 29th September 2016

Branded : **BF** nr sh; 10 over 6 off sh

Sire	More Than Ready	Southern Halo..... Halo
Perfectly Ready (AUS)		Woodman's Girl.....Woodman
2002	Elle Duccio	Danehill Danzig
		Delightful Belle Balmerino
Dam	Ustinov	Seeking the Gold..... Mr. Prospector
Bella Russia		Let's Elope Nassipour
2005	Tintinnabulation	Sir Tristram..... Sir Ivor
		Delightful Belle Balmerino

PERFECTLY READY (AUS) (Brown 2002-Stud 2007). 4 wins-2 at 2, SAJC Goodwood H., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2010-11. Sire of 313 mrs, 154 wnsr, inc. SW Signify (WRC Telegraph H., Gr.1), Miss Three Stars, Perfect Start, Moozoon, Al Strada - Twin Delight (H.K.), Lord Turbo - Little Dragon (H.K.), SP Flying Orca, Beejay Belle, Queen Boudicca, Rachel Rafter, Brackenwood, Isle be Ready, Matimba, Perfect Katch, etc.

1st dam

BELLA RUSSIA, by Ustinov. 2 wins at 2100m, 2400m, WRC Keep the Peace H. This is her third foal. Dam of two foals to race.

2nd dam

TINTINNABULATION, by Sir Tristram. Unplaced. Half-sister to **BELLE DU JOUR, Slav Defence**, Elle Duccio (dam of **PERFECTLY READY, DUCCIO - TURQUOISE POWER** (Mac.)). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Speed at Will. Winner at 1650m, HKJC San Po Kong H., 3d HKJC Lau Shui Heung H. Monte Drift. 7 wins to 1400m, 2d AJC Paddock H., 3d AJC Digger's Restaurant H., Mounties H., STC Westpac Life Saver Rescue Helicopter P. Ring a Ding Ding. Winner at 1400m, 2d AJC Cabramatta Inn H., 3d AJC Nina Ricci H., Lilyfield Printing H.

Chief Thunderwing. 4 wins from 2000m to 3200m in Aust. Niolist. 2 wins at 900m, 1000m in Aust.

3rd dam

DELIGHTFUL BELLE, by Balmerino. 10 wins-2 at 2-from 900m to 1600m, NZ\$3,770, A\$132,930, VATC CF Orr S., **Gr.2**, Memsie S., **Gr.2**, Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, Tranquil Star S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Carlton Draught S., **L**, Catalan H., SAJC Big Philou H., 2d VATC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, 4th VATC Elders Mile H., **Gr.1**. Dam of 14 foals, 13 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

BELLE DU JOUR (Dehere). Champion 2YO Filly in Australia in 1999-2000. Champion Older Female Sprinter in Ireland in 2003. 9 wins-4 at 2-to 1300m, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, Emirates Classic S., **Gr.2**, STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, AJC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**, VRC Gilgai S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Expressway S., **Gr.2**.

Slav Defence (Danehill). 3 wins to 1300m in Aust. and Malaysia, Selangor TC Class 1 H., STC Eugene H., Kogarah H., 2d Newcastle JC Spring S., **L**.

Belzero. 3 wins to 1500m, BTC Hahn Premium H. Dam of-
Below Zero - Above All (H.K.) (Dehere). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1600m, HKJC Dr G H., Ho Pui H., 3d VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**.

Ma Belle Cherie. 3 wins at 1200m, 1350m, SAJC Evesham Gold Trophy H. Dam of-
Rokuichi Smile (Kurofune). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, 3d Monbetsu Edelweiss Sho, **L**, 4th Sonoda Hyogo Junior Grand Prix, **L**.

Elle Duccio. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Dam of-

PERFECTLY READY (More Than Ready). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$685,650, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, MRC Moonga S., **Gr.3**, Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**, MVRC Off Site Catering 2YO P, 2d MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**, VRC Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.3**, Poseidon S., **L**, 3d MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, 4th VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

DUCCIO - TURQUOISE POWER (Mac.) (More Than Ready). 4 wins from 1500m to 1800m, to 2016-17 in Aust. and Macau, Macau Derby, **L**, 2d ATC Dulcify H., **L**, 3d Macau Directors' Cup, **L**.

Account of ARCHER PARK, Drury.

Lot 1088

BAY COLT

Box I 31

Foaled 26th September 2016

Branded : ~~A~~ nr sh; 2 over 6 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Man of Power (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2005	Mannerism	Amyntor.....	Sir Gaylord
		Northwood Manner	Knightly Manner
Dam	Ishiguru	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Bellishi		Strategic Maneuver	Cryptoclearance
2006	Bellili	Classic Fame.....	Nijinsky
		Better Cat.....	Without Fear

MAN OF POWER (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2011). Winner at 1400m in NZ. Three-quarter-brother to SP Tobique (2d STC Neville Sellwod S., L), a half-brother to SW Dandify (Moonee Valley Oaks, Gr.2, STC Peter Pan S., Gr.2) and SW Manner Hill (AJC Craven P, Gr.3, STC NE Manion Cup, Gr.3). Out of SW Mannerism (VATC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1), a half-sister to SP Lady's Way. Sire of Motuman, Mannie's Power, Beethoven, etc.

1st dam

BELLISHI, by Ishiguru. Winner at 1200m. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

BELLILI, by Classic Fame. Unraced. Half-sister to **BIS CAT, Claws**, River Cat (dam of **ZOOMIN**). Dam of 2 named foals, both raced, inc:- Bellishi. Winner. See above.

3rd dam

BETTER CAT, by Without Fear. Unraced. Sister to **Blue Jasper**, half-sister to **RED CAT**. Dam of 12 foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

BIS CAT (Defecting Dancer). 7 wins from 1200m to 2200m, Del Mar Honey Fox H., **L**, 2d ARC Championship S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

Phone a Friend. 4 wins from 1600m to 2050m, SAJC Pope Packaging H., MVRC Marlborough H., ARC Co-Op Taxis H., 2d ARC Birkenhead TAB H.

Claws (Arch Sculptor). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, SAJC SGIC Port Adelaide Branch H., 3d MVRC Great Western Champagne S., **L**.

Noelle Braselle. 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, ARC Cadbury H., BTC Cathay Pacific H., 2d QTC Black Jacks H., 4th Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., **L**.

River Cat. Unraced. Dam of-

ZOOMIN (Pupil). 8 wins from 1300m to 2000m, NZ\$111,860, A\$141,125, Rotorua Challenge P, **L**, VRC Cancer Council Girls' Night In H., MRC RSL H., ARC Meadow Fresh H., Speight's H., 3d MRC Coongy H., **Gr.3**.

Scatter Cat. Unraced. Dam of-

Betty Doolin (The Jogger). 3 wins at 2, CJC AMP Amicus Home Loans 2YO S., Wanganui JC Yalumba Wines Juvenile H., 2d Otago RC Champagne S., **L**, Hawkes Bay Kevin Molloy Joinery Juvenile S. Dam of-

SUCCESSOR (Bahhare). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$300,890, HK\$867,400, Waikato RC Super Bonus Classique, **RL**, Avondale JC New Zealand Bloodstock Juvenile H., 2d WRC Wellesley S., **L**.

Breeze Baby. Unplaced. Dam of-

Pacers Bahhare (Bahhare). 5 wins from 1050m to 1600m in Macau, 3d Macau Derby, **L**, Macau Winter Trophy, **L**, 4th Macau Guineas, **L**.

4th dam

LITTLE PUSSYCAT, by Better Boy. Placed at 2, 2d STC Rhodes H. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

RED CAT (Red God). 4 wins at 2, VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' P, Gr.2, SAJC Bloodhorse Breeders' S., Gr.2, AJC Keith Mackay H., L, VRC Pago Pago P

Blue Jasper (Without Fear). 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1350m to 1600m, MVRC Grandstand H., SAJC Idolou H., 3d SAJC Thomas Elder S.H., **Gr.3**.

Smackover. Winner at 1200m, 2d ARC Nursery H. Grandam of-

OOZOOK (Pompeii Court). 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1250m, A\$115,640, VATC Zeditave S., **L**, 3d VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**, SAJC DC McKay S., **Gr.3**.

Account of **GRANGEWILLIAM STUD, Whanganui.**

Lot 1089

BAY COLT

Box G 42

Foaled 31st August 2016

Branded : GW nr sh; 5 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Rock 'n' Pop (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Popsy	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
		Beks	In the Purple
Dam	Al Akbar	Success Express	Hold Your Peace
Bev's Choice		Gala Night	Blakeney
2000	On the Murray	Bagalot	Baguette
		Amourelle	Idomeneo

ROCK 'N' POP (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Head of the 2011-12 NZ 3YO Free H. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$458,175, A\$6,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, ARC Karaka Mile, RL, 2d New Zealand Derby, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Lilakyn. Out of SW Popsy. Sire of Refresh, The Macallan, Veuve Clicquot and of the placegetters Battleborn, Boomtown Rat, Rocky High, Van Halen, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

BEV'S CHOICE, by Al Akbar. 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, 2d Manawatu RC NRM H., WRC Smokefree H., 3d WRC Novotel Palmerston North H., Wanganui JC Wanganui Gas Ltd H. Three-quarter-sister to **O'CEIRINS ANGEL**, half-sister to Cadell (dam of **MR O'CEIRIN**). This is her fifth living foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

O'Ceirins Choice (f. by Brilliance). 2 wins at 1400m to 2016-17, 2d Hawkes Bay Bay NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., Ford NZ Punter of Year H., 3d WRC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., Hawkes Bay Fruited Supplies H.

2nd dam

ON THE MURRAY, by Bagalot. Unraced. Half-sister to **HIGGINS**. Dam of 13 named foals, all raced, 11 winners, inc:-

Inok. 14 wins at 1200m, NZ\$30,288, A\$221,263, WATC Cheryle Irons H., Devon Gilmour H., Tabtouch.mobi H., Happy 50th Bruce Perkins H., Magicmillions.com.au H., Master Plumbers & Gasfitters H.

Cadell. 6 wins from 1200m to 1650m, CJC Racecourse Hotel Sports Bar H., Westland RC Miss Scenicland S., Marton JC Nufarm H. Dam of-

MR O'CEIRIN (Postponed). 10 wins from 1200m to 2350m, NZ\$9,850, A\$567,310, MRC Naturalism S., **Gr.3**, Clarence River JC Grafton Cup, **L**, MRC Le Pine Funerals P., MVRC Printhouse Graphics H., VRC RSL P., SAJC SOS Employment H., 2d BRC Eagle Farm Cup, **Gr.2**, GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**, MRC Naturalism S., **Gr.3**, Heatherlie H., **L**, 4th MVRC JRA Cup, **Gr.3**, Warrnambool Cup, **L**.

O'CEIRINS ANGEL (Al Akbar). 9 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$271,925, Egmont RC Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.3**-twice, WRC Capital City Ford H., Hutt News H., 2d WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, 4th Wanganui JC Racehorse Owners Association S., **L**.

Gunbower Island. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 2150m, QTC Tails H., Princess Gracious H., Arkle 2YO H., 2d BATC Sunday Mail H., QTC Dulcify H.

Ahjay Dubbleu. Winner at 1200m, 2d ARC Graeme Thomson Jewellery Juvenile H., Manawatu RC Ezibuy H., WRC Porirua Club Life Members H.

Colourland Classic. 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Malaysia.

Murray Bridge. 4 wins at 1600m, 1800m in NZ and Aust.

Sky Missile. 3 wins from 1100m to 1800m, Singapore TC Benchmark 67 H., Class 4 H., 2d Singapore TC Class 4 H.-twice, Benchmark 53 H.-twice.

3rd dam

AMOURELLE, by Idomeneo. Unraced. Half-sister to **AVON ANGEL** (dam of **PEGGY ANN**), **CARD SHARK, IN VOGUE**, Singing (dam of **WHAT A HIT**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

HIGGINS (Avatar). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, Wanganui Guineas, **L**, WRC Seaview Stables H., 2d Manawatu RC Juvenile S., **L**, HBJC Scannell Hardy 1200, 3d Avondale S., **L**, WRC Wellesley S., **L**, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, 4th Okawa Paramount Hawke's Bay Guineas, **L**.


Account of AINSLEY DOWNS STUD, Te Kauwhata.

Lot 1090

BAY COLT

Box E 16

Foaled 10th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 2 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
EI Roca (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2010	Rubimill	Rubiton	Century
		Mill Rani	Millionaire
Dam	Rubiton	Century.....	Better Boy
Blacken (AUS)		Ruby	Seventh Hussar
2004	Noircir	Bureaucracy	Lord Ballina
		Philomoss	Twig Moss

EL ROCA (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). Top on the 2013-14 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$35,625, A\$385,000, ATC Eskimo Prince S., L, Whangarei RC Westbury Stud Challenge S., L, 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Liverpool City Cup, Gr.3, MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, Gr.3, 3d ATC George Ryder S., Gr.1. Out of a sister to SW Millrich (STC Sweet Embrace S., Gr.3). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

Blacken, by Rubiton. 4 wins to 1500m, MRC Aare H., Broadbridge H., 2d MRC Twilight Glow S., L. This is her sixth foal. Dam of four foals to race, inc:- Pentultimate (g. by Pentire). Winner at 1400m. Black Pompeii (g. by Shocking). Placed at 3 in Aust.

2nd dam

NOIRCIR, by Bureaucracy. 9 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$521,035, VRC Hardy Brothers Classic S., Gr.2, SAJC Sedgwick Classic S., Gr.2, VRC Matron S., L, Le Hamel H., Cassa Commerciale H., VATC St Clair H., Carlton Draught H., 3d STC Coolmore Classic, Gr.1, VRC Blamey S., Gr.2, MVRC Norman Carlyon S., Gr.2. Dam of 4 foals, all raced, 3 winners-

Blacken (Rubiton). 4 wins. See above.

Dark Note. 7 wins from 1300m to 2050m, A\$217,295, MVRC Gillies Famous Pies Country Cup, MRC Betfair H., 2d VRC Spotless H., MRC Sun Valley H.

Ominous Quality. 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, MRC Alannah & Madeline Foundation H., Sportingbet App Mobile H., 4th ATC Aspiration H., L.

Quality Appeal. Placed in Aust. Dam of-

Archytas. 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m to 2016-17, Ipswich TC Schweppervescence P, 2d BRC Sky Thoroughbred Central H.

Natural Black. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m in 2016-17, SCTC Sky Thoroughbred Central H., 2d SCTC Pool Pro P, 3d BRC Smirnoff Pride H.

3rd dam

PHILOMOSS, by Twig Moss. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Bellerophon**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

NOIRCIR (Bureaucracy). 9 wins. See above.

Beauriphul Gal. Unraced. Dam of-

Creative Genius (Master of Design). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in 2016-17, 3d ARC Trevor Eagle Memorial S., L.

4th dam

PHILOMEL, by Zamazaan. 4 wins from 1400m to 3200m, A\$83,005, WATC Perth Cup, Gr.1, MVRC Hallam H., VATC Lockwood H., 2d VRC Shaggy Ridge H., 3d SAJC Adelaide Cup, Gr.1, WATC CB Cox S., Gr.2. Half-sister to

TURF RULER. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Bellerophon (Taj Rossi). 6 wins from 1600m to 2200m, ARC Ellerslie Anniversary Cup, 2d ARC Air New Zealand S., Gr.1. Grandam of-

BELLA DIVA (Centro). 3 wins at 1400m, 1500m, WATC Sheila Gwynne S., L, House of Representatives H., Seaview Tawny Port H. Producer.

Amica Bella (Dr Johnson). Winner at 1600m, 2d WATC Cambridge Star H., 3d Western Australian Oaks, Gr.2, WATC Northline Travel H. Dam of-

BELORA (Oratorio). 9 wins from 1000m to 1750m, A\$361,455, Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Boulder Cup, L, 2d WATC Belmont Sprint H., Gr.3.

Account of **BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

Lot 1091

GREY FILLY

Box B 82

Foaled 26th October 2016

Branded : **BF** nr sh; 34 over 6 off sh

Sire	Anabaa	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
Dalghar (FR)		Balbonella.....	Gay Mecene
2006	Daltawa	Miswaki.....	Mr. Prospector
		Damana.....	Crystal Palace
Dam	Perfectly Ready	More Than Ready.....	Southern Halo
Blossoming		Elle Duccio.....	Danehill
2008	Libre	Grosvenor.....	Sir Tristram
		The Waitress.....	Vain Prince

DALGHAR (FR) (Grey 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Longchamp Prix du Palais-Royal, Gr.3, Sire of 59 mns, 24 wns, inc. SW Astara (ARC Champagne S., L), SP Bombard, Scott Base and of Lagaro, Golden Organic, Saintnixa, Platinum Volos, Barabas, Blue Shadow, Dalstar, Gauguin, Miss Dalghar, Nothingleftolose, Silver Sasanof, Infinite Light, Power Law, Queen's Parade, Shadow Prince, Only Choice, Vasygro, etc.

1st dam

BLOSSOMING, by Perfectly Ready. Unraced. Half-sister to **LUCHA LIBRE, La Veuve**, Jetfire Lass (dam of **TUSCAN FIRE**). This is her third live foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

LIBRE, by Grosvenor. Unraced. Half-sister to **ENSIGN EWART**, Ms Magenta (dam of **DUCKWORTH LEWIS**), Royal Cipher (dam of **PRUSSIAN BLUE**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

LUCHA LIBRE (Pins). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ATC South Pacific H., **L**.

La Veuve (Iffraaj). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, CJC New Zealand Bloodstock H., Speights Mid Ale H., 2d CJC Ray Coupland S., **L**, 4th Ashburton RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**.

Pinsentoit. 8 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$180,370, MRC Trichelle H., Des Gleeson H., MVRC CBUS H., MRC Waratah H., VRC Watton H. Producer.

Jetfire Lass. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Dam of-

TUSCAN FIRE (Tuscanos). 12 wins from 1400m to 3200m, A\$783,558, Mornington Cup, **L**, VRC Byron Moore H., 2d MRC Mornington Cup Prelude, **L**, 3d VRC Roy Higgins H., **L**, Moonee Valley Night Cup, **L**.

3rd dam

THE WAITRESS, by Vain Prince. Placed at 3 in Aust. Half-sister to **Pardon's Pride**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

ENSIGN EWART (Famous Star). 8 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$124,450, A\$27,000, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, QTC Crown Lager H., **L**, 2d Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, 3d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**.

Wait. 4 wins from 1400m to 1700m, Avondale JC Prestige Carpets H. Dam of-
Worth the Wait (Generous). 9 wins from 1400m to 2000m, 681,907Rgt., S\$320,912 in Malaysia and Singapore, 2d Penang TC Yang di Pertua Negeri Gold Cup, **L**, Singapore Guineas, **L**, 3d Perak Derby, **L**.

Kilat Maori (Groom Dancer). Winner at 1200m, 2d Singapore TC Tiger Beer Triple Challenge No.3, **L**, Singapore Guineas, **L**, Three Rings Trophy, **L**.

Ms Magenta. Winner at 1200m. Dam of-

DUCKWORTH LEWIS (Postponed). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2100m, ARC Te Hana Sparkling S., **Gr.3**, 3d Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Royal Cipher. Unraced. Dam of-

PRUSSIAN BLUE (Kreisler). 4 wins from 1200m to 2200m, NZ\$117,925, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, 4th Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**.

Grace and Favour (Generous). 5 wins at 1600m, 2000m, ARC Lindauer H., Manawatu RC Crombie Lockwood H., 3d QTC Metropolitan H., **L**.

Dark Blue. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, AJC Charles Turner H. Dam of-

FIGHTING WARRIOR (Magic Albert). 2 wins at 2, Greyville Golden Horseshoe S., **Gr.1**, 4th Greyville Premier's Champion S., **Gr.1**.

ROYAL ZULU WARRIOR (Mossman). 8 wins from 1000m to 1600m, R1,038,725, Turffontein Charity Mile, **Gr.2**, Lebelo Sprint, **Gr.3**.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 1092

BAY COLT

Box D 80

Foaled 22nd October 2016

Branded : **M** nr sh; 72 over 6 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... Northern Dancer
Niagara (AUS)		Shoal Creek Star Way
2008	River Song	Fusaichi Pegasus..... Mr. Prospector
		Twyla Danehill
Dam	Catbird	Danehill Danzig
Boomchuckalucka		Fitting Marscay
2007	Godspell	Xaar..... Zafonic
		I'm Blessed Luskin Star

NIAGARA (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins at 1500m, 1550m, ATC Ajax S., Gr.2, Teachers Eyecare H., 2d MRC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2, ATC Eskimo Prince H., L, 3d MRC Norman Robinson S., Gr.3. Out of half-sister to SW Murjana. Related to SW Redoute's Choice, SW Manhattan Rain, etc. Sire of Lord of Cloud, Xbox and of the placegetters Thunder Bay, Peaceful Falls, Wild Bee, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

BOOMCHUCKALUCKA, by Catbird. Winner at 1400m. This is her third foal. Dam of one foal to race-
Thunder Bay (f. by Niagara). Placed at 2 in 2017-18, 2d CJC NZB Insurance Pearl Series 2YO P.

2nd dam

GODSPELL, by Xaar. Raced twice. Half-sister to **Awakening**. Dam of 4 named foals, all winners-
Flying Godspell. Winner at 1200m in 2016-17, HKJC Daffodil H., 2d HKJC Granville H.
Bigsie. Winner at 1200m, 2d BOP RC Will Johnston-9 to 3 Hits H.
Lead Role. Winner at 1300m in Aust.

3rd dam

I'M BLESSED, by Luskin Star. Winner at 900m in Aust. Half-sister to **PHILIDOR**, Diamantaire (dam of **THE CENTENARY**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
Awakening (Danewin). 6 wins from 1500m to 2050m, 2d MVRC Night Patrol H., SAJC Korea 2YO H., 3d WATC Aqanita S., **L**.
Finances - Holey Dollar (H.K.). 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$30,050, HK\$2,537,750, AJC Go Racing H., HKJC Admiralty H., Ireland Trophy H.
Miss Hennessy. Winner at 2, MRC George Vowles 2YO H. Dam of-
Vivid. 2 wins at 1200m, 3d NSW Tatt's RC Thoroughbred Breeders NSW H.
Darya Ye Noor. Winner at 1200m, 2d ATC Chris Scott 25 Years at Bowermans H.

4th dam

LA BRILLANTE, by Sir Tristram. Unraced. Sister to **KAAPSTAD**, Nine Carat (dam of **COURT OF JEWELS**), three-quarter-sister to **OCTAGONAL**, **MOUAWAD**, **TRISTALOVE** (dam of **VIKING RULER**, **KEMPINSKY**, **LOVETRISTA**, **DIAMOND LIKE**), **ANTWERP** (dam of **VISCOUNT**, **HELSINBORG**), half-sister to **DIAMOND LOVER** (dam of **DON EDUARDO**, **PERUZZI**), **MARQUISE** (dam of **SHOWER OF ROSES**), Cotehele House (dam of **DANEWIN**, **COMMANDS**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
PHILIDOR (Chief's Crown). 3 wins from 2100m to 2400m, A\$96,490, City Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, 2400m-in track record time, BTC Courier Mail H., QTC Our Rosalee H., 2d AJC Sadlier H., BTC Prosail H., Qld Tatt's RC Bowls Club H., 3d STC Awapuni H., VATC Prince Cortauld H.
Next Tycoon. 3 wins from 1300m to 2400m, SAJC Hartbalm P.
Diamantaire. Placed. Dam of-
THE CENTENARY (Mastercraftsman). 6 wins from 1800m to 2600m, R746,250, Turffontein Yellowwood H., **Gr.3**, Spook Express H., **L**, Vaal Pinnacle S., Turffontein Racing. It's a Rush H.-twice, 2d Turffontein Gerald Rosenberg S., **Gr.2**, Greyville Delta Air Lines H., **Gr.3**.


Account of **BERKLEY STUD, Christchurch.**

Lot 1093

BROWN FILLY

Box F 66

Foaled 29th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 14 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Highly Recommended (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Suggestive	Al Hareb	El Gran Senor
		Tanaquil	Marscay
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Born to be Irish (AUS)		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2010	Illustre	Pentire	Be My Guest
		Copa de Oro	Hector Protector

HIGHLY RECOMMENDED (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 2050m, MVRC Alister Clark S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Sky Cuddle. Sire of SW Sumstreetsumwhere (Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., Gr.2), Waldorf, SP Joyfully (Ours), Kirkland and of Greenpark Gem, Beneficial, Stylish Applause, Vishnu and of the placegetters Pipiana, The Endorser, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YO's.

1st dam

BORNTOBEIRISH, by O'Reilly. Placed. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

ILLUSTRE, by Pentire. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **PENTASTIC**, half-sister to **PRIMUS**. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
Illustrious Tycoon. Winner at 2 in 2016-17, WATC WA Day 2YO P.
Missed. 2 wins at 1800m, 2100m in Aust.

3rd dam

COPA DE ORO, by Hector Protector. Unraced. Half-sister to **MISS MINDEN** (dam of **MISS DANEHILL, PENTASTIC, POINT MADE**), Storm Fronts (dam of **READYTOGORIGHTNOW**). Dam of 11 named foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

PRIMUS (Flying Spur). Joint third on The 2005-06 Australasian 3YO Classification (intermediate). 4 wins to 1400m, A\$524,780, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., **Gr.3**, AJC Show County H., **L**, NSW Tatt's RC Ming Dynasty H., **L**, 2d AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, Expressway S., **Gr.2**, 4th Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, STC Apollo S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Conduce. Unraced. Dam of-

Percius. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Singapore TC Spalato S., Class 5 H., 2d Singapore TC Class 5 H.-3 times, 3d Singapore TC Gong Xi Fa Cai S.

4th dam

CLIFTON GARDENS, by Mighty Kingdom. Placed at 3 in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **JEWEL IN THE CROWN**, half-sister to **JOIE DENISE** (dam of **TUESDAY JOY, SUNDAY JOY**), Joie de Vivre (dam of **ARLINGTON ROAD, JOIE DE GRISE**), Bolt of Lightning (dam of **JOLLY, EASTERN STAR**), Joy and Fun (dam of **EUPHORIA, CHRISTMAS TREE**). Dam of 11 named foals, 7 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

MISS MINDEN (Bellotto). Winner at 2, VATC Mona Nursery S., **L**. Dam of-
MISS DANEHILL (Danehill). 5 wins from 1300m to 2400m, A\$362,330, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, MVRC Guerlain H., Berri Fruits H., 2d AJC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**. Producer.

PENTASTIC (Pentire). 7 wins from 1200m to 2400m, A\$1,991,800, VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, 2d AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**.

POINT MADE (Red Ransom). 3 wins from 1700m to 2100m, A\$175,275, QTC Peter Gallagher S., **L**, VRC Gary Crane & Simon Stoker H.

Storm Fronts. Unraced. Dam of-

READYTOGORIGHTNOW (More Than Ready). 7 wins from 1200m to 1800m, to 2016-17, Kenilworth Winter Classic, **Gr.3**, Winter Guineas, **Gr.3**, Fairview Memorial Mile, **L**, 3d Kenilworth Cape Classic, **Gr.3**.

Account of GRANGEWILLIAM STUD, Whanganui.

Lot 1094

BAY COLT

Box G 43

Foaled 9th October 2016

Branded : GW nr sh; 4 over 6 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Zed		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2002	Emerald Dream	Danehill	Danzig
		Theme Song	Sackford
Dam	Brilliance	Thunder Gulch	Gulch
Bright Girl		La Gueriere	Lord at War
2009	La Fille	Grosvenor	Sir Tristram
		Fille d'Anne	War Hawk II

ZED (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). Winner at 1600m. Sire of 138 rnrs, 76 wnrs, inc. SW Survived (Hawkes Bay Makfi Challenge S., Gr.1), Jacksstar, Jimmy Mac, Irish Flame, Usainity, Sir Gus, Ambitious Champion, Annesstar, SP Zartan and of Adriatic Pearl, Billy Elliot, Zed Em, Wee Biskit, Zedeedudadeeko, Guy Fox, Ram Sam Sam, Trisha Lea, Cruiseo, Kingiesstar, Piqueson - Superoi (H.K.), Zedpak, Do Uno Whoiam, etc.

1st dam

BRIGHT GIRL, by Brilliance. Unraced. Half-sister to **O'FILLE**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

LA FILLE, by Grosvenor. Unraced. Half-sister to **Charmante, Master Painter**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

O'FILLE (O'Reilly). 6 wins from 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$258,975, WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, Trentham S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, WRC BJC Elements H., Matamata RC Richardson Racing Stables H., 2d ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**-twice, Manawatu RC Summer Cup, Marton JC Farmlands & Dow Agro Sciences H., 3d Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, 4th Wanganui Cup, **L**.

3rd dam

FILLE D'ANNE, by War Hawk II. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Charmante (Zamazaan). 6 wins from 1600m to 2200m, Manawatu RC Ernest Adams H., 3d WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**-twice. Dam of-

Charmaine (Centaine). 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, Hawkes Bay Auckland Japanese Car Parts H., 3d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Charma (Volksraad). 4 wins-1 at 2, 2d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **L**, 4th ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**.

Charmeel. 3 wins at 1400m, 2000m. Dam of-

Re Deel (Volksraad). 6 wins from 1650m to 2200m, NZ\$94,120, Waikato RC Teraparacing.co.nz H., 3d Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**.

Master Painter (Vice Regal). 3 wins-2 at 2-from 850m to 2000m, ARC Gold & Ivory H., 2d Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, ARC Cardinal H., 3d ARC Musket 880 S.

Tres Charmante. Winner at 1600m. Dam of-

Prince Charming (Lord Ballina). 4 wins from 1600m to 3300m, A\$77,955, SAJC AWA Wagering Systems H., 2d SAJC Rain Lover P., **Gr.3**.

4th dam

ANNE GABLE, by Le Filou. 9 wins from 6f to 11f, WRC Cuddle S.H., Gr.3, Manawatu Mile H., Levin Gold Cup, Wanganui JC HG Birch H., 2d ARC Christmas H., **L**. Half-sister to **Fair Gold**, Glamour Fair (dam of **NORDIC STAR, FAIR WARNING**). Dam of 2 foals, both winners, inc:-

Anne Lear. 6 wins from 1400m to 2200m. Dam of-
Regalear. 2 wins at 1400m, 1650m. Grandam of-

IT HAS TO BE YOU (Volksraad). 5 wins from 1400m to 1800m, NZ\$27,325, HK\$5,093,500, Hong Kong Classic Cup, **L**.

Sound Lear. 3 wins at 2000m, 2100m. Dam of-

WILLY SMITH (Volksraad). 6 wins from 1600m to 3200m, NZ\$377,850, Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, 2d ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, City of Auckland Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**.

Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

Lot 1095

BAY FILLY

Box A 106

Foaled 18th October 2016

Branded : RH nr sh; 10 over 96 off sh

Sire	Choirir	Danehill Dancer.....	Danehill
Proisir (AUS)		Great Selection.....	Lunchtime
2009	Prophet Jewel	Encosta de Lago.....	Fairy King
		Factor.....	Centine
Dam	Kaapstad	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Bula Baby		Eight Carat.....	Pieces of Eight
2002	Miss Tesla	Crested Wave.....	Crozier
		Alice Downs.....	Thatching

PROISIR (AUS) (Brown 2009-Stud 2015). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$475,230, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3, ATC Myboycharlie at Vinery H., TVN Jockeys Trust H., 2d ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, 3d ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Brother to SW Divine Prophet (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1). Out of a half-sister to SP Mr Esteem (2d Wanganui Guineas, L). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

BULA BABY, by Kaapstad. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, 3d CJC Newstalk ZB H. Half-sister to **Mi Casa Su Casa**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

MISS TESSLA, by Crested Wave. 9 wins from 1200m to 1800m, A\$411,630, SAJC Sedgwick Classic S., **Gr.2**, VRC Matron S., **L**, Lavazza H., MVRC February H., VRC Scomeld H., Sister Olive H., 2d MVRC Waterford Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**, VATC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.2**, VRC Devon Park Stud S., **Gr.3**, VATC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Matron S., **L**, Sandringham H., MVRC Australia Day P, NZRC Trophy H., VATC Surround H., VRC Don Scott H., 3d MVRC Diamond Jubilee S., **Gr.2**, VATC Sandown Cup, **Gr.2**, VRC Devon Park Stud S., **Gr.3**, Wrap Around H., Village Roadshow Welter H., MVRC Heartlight No One H., 4th VRC Let's Elope S., **L**, VATC WW Cockram S., **L**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Mi Casa Su Casa (Zabeel). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$162,850, VRC Tasman H., MRC Lawrence H., SAJC Tooheys New H., 2d VRC Peter Armytage 2YO H., 3d SAJC Manihi Classic, **L**.

Pentasar - H.M. Shabu (Mac.). 7 wins at 1400m in Aust. and Macau, AJC David Jones H., 2d STC Bruce Bolden H., Liquor Stop H., A Royale Corporate H.

Jungle Tessler. 2 wins at 1100m, 1300m, 3d AJC Shaftesbury Avenue H.

Pow to the Moon. 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, S\$203,309, Singapore TC Benchmark 40 H., Benchmark 53 H., Class 5 H.-3 times.

Torpedo. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, Singapore TC Ntan Corporate Advisory Charity Trophy, 2d Singapore TC Novice H., 3d Singapore TC Class 4 H.

3rd dam

ALICE DOWNS, by Thatching. Placed at 3 in GB. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

MISS TESSLA (Crested Wave). 9 wins. See above.

Routine Blue. 7 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$153,720, AJC Cabra-Vale Diggers Staff Members H., Castanea H., Peter Donnelly Motors H. Sire.

Aliceton. 2 wins at 1400m, 1550m, STC Belrose Country Club H.

Envisioning. 6 wins from 1200m to 3400m, NZ\$4,900, A\$100,602, 2d MRC Vengeance H., 3d MVRC Strathmore Flowers H.

Far and Away. 2 wins at 1000m. Dam of-

Far South (Stark South). Winner at 2, CJC Gold Club Juvenile S., 2d CJC Select & Summer Series 2YO Fillies S., 3d CJC Welcome S., **L**. Dam of-

ANTARCTIC MISS (Ustinov). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$144,450, MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, William Crockett S., **L**, Shoobra 2YO H. Producer.

BALLYMORE LASS (O'Reilly). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, CJC Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**, 4th ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**. Producer.


Account of SEATON PARK LTD, Morrinsville (As Agent).
(The property of Blairwood Thoroughbreds)

Lot 1096

BROWN FILLY

Box D 96

Foaled 3rd November 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 11 over 6 off sh

Sire	Choisir	Danehill Dancer.....	Danehill
Proisir (AUS)		Great Selection.....	Lunchtime
2009	Prophet Jewel	Encosta de Lago.....	Fairy King
		Factor.....	Centaine
Dam	Perfectly Ready	More Than Ready.....	Southern Halo
Bunny Falls		Elle Duccio.....	Danehill
2009	Cyclonic	Marauding.....	Sir Tristram
		So Turbulent.....	Zeditave

PROISIR (AUS) (Brown 2009-Stud 2015). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$475,230, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3, ATC Myboycharlie at Vinery H., TVN Jockeys Trust H., 2d ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, 3d ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Brother to SW Divine Prophet (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1). Out of a half-sister to SP Mr Esteem (2d Wanganui Guineas, L). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

BUNNY FALLS, by Perfectly Ready. Unraced. Half-sister to **HISTORIAN**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

CYCLONIC, by Marauding. Winner at 1300m, 2d MVRC Rosemount Estate Trophy 2YO H. Dam of 7 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

HISTORIAN (Choisir). 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$575,550, ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Tumu ITM Spring Sprint H., **Gr.3**, ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., 2d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Novotel Mile H., Cambridge Stud Yearling Draft 3YO H., 3d Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, 4th Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Odisha. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2017-18, Waikato RC Distinction Hamilton Hotel H., Nationwide Livestock H., Counties RC Lone Star Pukekohe H.

3rd dam

SO TURBULENT, by Zeditave. 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, AJC Lawn H. Sister to **RESTIVE**, three-quarter-sister to **Forward**, Onwards (dam of **RICH UNICORN**). Dam of 4 named foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-
Lemon Sweet. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m in Aust.

4th dam

UNREST, by Luskin Star. 3 wins at 2, STC Newhaven Park Stud H., Cameo H., Goldair H., 3d STC Norman Ross H. Sister to **WORTH**, three-quarter-sister to Best Effort (dam of **ALLEZ FRANCE**), half-sister to **ARTIST MAN, SUDDEN** (dam of **BURST**), **Crab Apple**, Victoria Cross (dam of **VICTORY PRINCE**). Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

RESTIVE (Zeditave). 18 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, A\$301,655, WATC RS Crawford S., **L**, STC Eternity Welter H., Hunter Cup Welter H., WATC Celerity Sprint H., Rockybay Celebrity Welter H., Make-a-Wish Foundation Sprint H., Great Western Welter H., AJC Heckenberg H., STC Arncliffe H., Castrol GP50 H., WATC Racing Radio Welter H., Wildflower Welter H., 2d WATC Birthday S., **L**, 3d Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Hannan's H., **L**.

Disquiet. 3 wins to 1300m, SAJC Bonnetts Saddlery S., STC Kiata H., Waitara Rotary Club H., 2d AJC Sheraco H., SAJC St Clair H., STC Keith Lord Furniture H., Truscotts Toyota H., Tegal Turkeys H., Tegel Turkeys H., 3d SAJC Magistrate H., STC Guthreys Pacific H.

Express. Raced twice. Dam of-

Chiming Door. 9 wins from 1300m to 2050m, A\$264,560, Moe Cup, MVRC Versace Classic, VATC 50th Anniversary of the Korean War H., Ballarat TC Gold Nugget-twice, 2d VRC Flag Choice Hotels H., 4th MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, VRC Hong Kong Jockey Club P, **L**.

Account of **GRANGEWILLIAM STUD, Whanganui.**

Lot 1097

BAY FILLY

Box G 44

Foaled 9th October 2016

Branded : CV nr sh; 18 over 6 off sh

Sire	Choisir	Danehill Dancer..... Danehill
Proisir (AUS)		Great Selection..... Lunchtime
2009	Prophet Jewel	Encosta de Lago..... Fairy King
		Factor..... Centaine
Dam	Scaredee Cat	Tale of the Cat..... Storm Cat
Cangowest		Last Lady..... Centaine
2006	Lei Lark	Kinjite..... Centaine
		Skylarking..... Twig Moss

PROISIR (AUS) (Brown 2009-Stud 2015). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$475,230, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3, ATC Myboycharlie at Vinery H., TVN Jockeys Trust H., 2d ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, 3d ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Brother to SW Divine Prophet (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1). Out of a half-sister to SP Mr Esteem (2d Wanganui Guineas, L). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

CANGOWEST, by Scaredee Cat. 7 wins to 1400m, NZ\$129,041, CJC Speight's H., Millennium Hotels & Resorts H., Oamaru JC Glenmoa Farms Ltd Waitaki River Trophy, CJC Vernon & Vazey H., 2d CJC Farrier & Equine Supplies H., Majestic & Inter-Island Horse Transport Brabazon H., Ainger Tomlin Chartered Accountants & Skelton Brothers H., 3d CJC Berkley Stud H., Independent Meat H., Avon City Ford H. Half-sister to Black Tourmaline (dam of **HOPFGARTEN**). This is her first live foal.

2nd dam

LEI LARK, by Kinjite. Unplaced. Half-sister to **FOREST JIM, Juerga**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, all winners-
Heza Bachelor. Winner at 1600m, 2d Winton Cup, CJC Lindauer H., Coca-Cola H.
Black Tourmaline. Unraced. Dam of-

HOPFGARTEN (Mossman). 12 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$762,550, to 2017-18, BRC Gunsynd Classic, **Gr.3**, Sunshine Coast Guineas, **Gr.3**, BRC Brisbane H., **L**, Wayne Wilson S., **L**, SCTC Ascot H., **L**, BRC Bartons H., Padua College H., 2d BRC Victory S., **Gr.2**, Tails S., **L**, Brisbane H., **L**, Qld Tatt's RC Recognition S., **L**, 3d BRC Bernborough H., **L**, 4th BRC Lord Mayor's Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Paris Lane H., **L**.

3rd dam

SKYLARKING, by Twig Moss. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Silver Lei**. Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

FOREST JIM (Grosvenor). 8 wins from 1400m to 2150m, A\$501,100, Ipswich Cup, **Gr.3**, MVRC Lindt Chocolates H., BTC Hahn Premium Light H., MVRC St Patrick's Cup, QTC Anzac H., GCTC Yalumba H., 2d Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**-twice, QTC Members H., **L**-twice, 3d AJC Craven P., **Gr.3**, Ipswich Cup, **Gr.3**, MVRC JRA Trophy, **L**.

Juerga (Kaaipstad). 13 wins from 1300m to 2100m, 2d AJC Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, STC Frank Underwood Cup, **L**, Sydney Pet & Animal Show Welter H., 3d STC Premier's Cup, **L**, Clarence River JC Grafton Cup, **L**.

Aintree. 11 wins from 2000m to 3000m, NZ\$194,297, Waverley Cup, Manawatu RC Richard Algar H., Mills Reef Winery H., WRC Advance Electrical Wholesale H.

Pheasant. 6 wins from 1350m to 2000m, NZ\$116,248, Winton Cup, CJC Zilco H., Brackenfield Hunt H., Paul Costigan at Harcourts H.

Dubai Down Under. 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m in U.A.E, Jebel Ali Bin Dasmal Group H., Greenline Interiors H., Nad al Sheba Royal Mirage S.

4th dam

LEILANI, by Oncidium. Third top filly on The 1973-74 Aust. 3YO Free H. 14 wins from 1200m to 2500m, A\$268,070, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., Gr.1, Australian Cup, Gr.1, AJC Oaks, Gr.1, VATC Toorak H., Gr.1, Caulfield Cup, Gr.1, 2d AJC All-Aged S., Gr.1, Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1, VRC Melbourne Cup, Gr.1. Sister to **READY O'READY**. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners.

Account of **LONG ACRES STUD, Darfield.**

Lot 1098

BAY OR BROWN COLT

Box C 22

Foaled 11th October 2016

Branded : ^LA_S nr sh; 7 over 6 off sh

Sire	Deputy Minister	Vice Regent	Northern Dancer
Remind (USA)		Mint Copy	Bunty's Flight
2000	Watch the Time	Timeless Moment.....	Damascus
		Innocent Lady.....	Wallet Lifter
Dam	Chagall	Bluebird.....	Storm Bird
Careen's Legacy		Clystalla.....	Pia Star
2003	Apparition	Spectacularphantom.....	Spectacular Bid
		Shebeen.....	Vice Regal

REMIND (USA) (Brown 2000-Stud 2007). 5 wins from 1m to 9f, Keeneland Storm Cat S., L. Sire of 53 rnrns, 23 wnrs, inc. SW Aide Memoire (WRC Captain Cook S., Gr.1) and of Bechtolsheimer, Bucks Back, The Gordonian, Bright Concept, Teddywinkletoes, Lucille, Remind Me, Battle Tank - Royal Garden (Mac.), Heaven Knows, Timely Reminder, Mr Wiz, Mister Spiderman, Flinch, My Magician, Karaka Storm, The Tilbury, etc.

1st dam

CAREEN'S LEGACY, by Chagall. Winner at 1400m, 2d CJC Dave Kerr Memorial H. Sister to **TANGXIA ELITE**. This is her third foal. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

APPARITION, by Spectacularphantom. Raced twice. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

TANGXIA ELITE (Chagall). 6 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m in Macau, Macau Lisboa Prelude, **L**, 2d Macau Golden Group Fat Choy Cup, 3d Macau Derby Trial, **L**, 4th Macau Guineas, **L**, Macau Lisboa Challenge, **L**.

Classical Music. 8 wins at 1500m, 1600m in Macau.

Sunshine Cheers. 7 wins from 1000m to 1700m in Macau.

3rd dam

SHEBEEN, by Vice Regal. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to Mavourneen (dam of

THE YOUNGIE), half-sister to **ASHEEN** (dam of **OOMPALA**), Ashafy (dam of **LORD LUSKIN**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Hallucinate. 3 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, Hawkes Bay Bakksters Ale House & Sports Bar 2YO H., Wanganui JC Racing Owners' Association H.

Dynamic Quality. Winner at 1200m in Malaysia, 2d Singapore TC Class 5 H.

4th dam

MAGNIFY, by Sobig. 3 wins from 1400m to 2000m, Manawatu RC Highbury P, Pioneer H. Half-sister to **WANDREEN**, **Onset**. Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

ASHEEN (Ashabit). 9 wins at 1400m, 1600m, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Sprint H., **L**, VRC Milady S., Manawatu RC Festival H., Pahiatua RC Hatuma Lime H., 2d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

OOMPALA (Kampala). 10 wins from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$11,250, A\$641,760, Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, Ipswich Cup, **Gr.3**, SCTC Corbould Park Anniversary Cup, **L**, BATC Kingston Town H., QTC Neville Sellwood H., 2d AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, QTC Eagle Farm S., **L**, STC Thimble Welter H., BATC Vo Rogue H., WRC Upper Hutt Leader H., 3d VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, Clarence River JC Grafton Cup, **L**, 4th STC Premier's Cup, **L**.

Melchisedech. 3 wins from 2050m to 2150m, BATC Wild Turkey Bourbon H., QTC Trentham H., 3d BATC QBBS Jackpot Skins H.

Ashafy. Winner at 1400m. Dam of-

LORD LUSKIN (Star of Luskin). 8 wins to 1400m, NZ\$13,500, A\$364,210, VATC Vic Health Cup, **Gr.1**, Victoria H., **Gr.3**, Autumn Sprint H., **L**, VRC Championship H., Manawatu RC Focus Travel H., MVRC Sydney Flying H., 2d VATC Silvan Pumps & Sprayers H., 3d VRC Winter Championship H., **L**, MVRC Ian McEwen Trophy, **L**, 4th VATC Vic Health Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Hong Kong Jockey Club P.H., **Gr.3**.


Account of AINSLEY DOWNS STUD, Te Kauwhata.

Lot 1099

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box E 17

Foaled 17th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh

Sire	Darci Brahma	Danehill	Danzig
Super Easy		Grand Echezeaux.....	Zabeel
2008	Parfore	Gold Brose.....	Huntingdale
		Classy Twiggy	Twig Moss
Dam	One Cool Cat	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
Catalea		Tacha	Mr. Prospector
2007	Princess Alea	Prince Ferdinand.....	King of Spain
		Velinda	Veloso

SUPER EASY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 15 wins-1 at 2-to 1600m, Singapore Guineas, L. Half-brother to SW Tiger Tees, SW Terravista and SW Ball of Muscle. Sire of SW Prom Queen (Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., Gr.3) and of Easy Beast, Easy Eddie, Lidsnoonvama, Easy Does It and of the placegetters Firestarter, Holyfield, Landsdowne Lass, Sheeznoteasy, Way Too Easy, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

CATALEA, by One Cool Cat. Winner at 1800m. Half-sister to **The Lucky Steed**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

PRINCESS ALEA, by Prince Ferdinand. Unraced. Half-sister to **RUSSIAN PEARL, PROMISE ME, Lady Sunshine**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:- **The Lucky Steed** (Fantastic Light). 7 wins at 1000m, 1200m in Macau, Macau Association of Macau Racing Journalists Cup, 2d Macau Guineas, L, Macau Sprint Trophy, L, 3d Hong Kong Macau Trophy, L.

3rd dam

VELINDA, by Veloso. Winner at 1100m in Aust. Half-sister to **EASTERN JOY, JOSETTE NICOLE**. Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

RUSSIAN PEARL (Soviet Star). 8 wins from 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$191,500, A\$86,600, HK\$12,738,000, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, ARC New Zealand Derby Trial S., L, BTC Rough Habit P, L, HKJC Stewards' Cup, L, HSBC Premier Cup H., Ladies' Purse H., 2d Mercedes-Benz Hong Kong Derby, L, 3d HKJC Audemars Piguet Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Gr.1**.

PROMISE ME (Lord Waverley). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, SAJC Classic Mile, L, Hawkes Bay Kinjite 3YO Fillies H., SAJC SA Lotteries H., Waikato RC Spencer Helicopters 3YO H., 2d SAJC Victoria Flowers H. Dam of-

Lady Mahler (Al Maher). 4 wins to 1300m, A\$136,700, MRC Clamms Seafood H., Carlton Draught Racing Sweep H., 2d ATC Blackwoods for Uvex H., 3d MRC Sportingbet Sprint Series Final S., L.

Lady Sunshine (Lord Waverley). 3 wins-2 at 2-from 1150m to 1600m, Otago RC Owners & Trainers H., Rotorua RC Poppy's Restaurant 2YO H., 2d Otago RC South Island 3YO Championship Final, L. Producer.

4th dam

DIATRELIC, by Diatome. Placed at 2 & 3 in France. Half-sister to **DANDY LUTE, Trelex** (dam of **BIG JOHN**). Dam of 14 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

EASTERN JOY (Three Legs). 12 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Avondale Championship S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of-

PIACHAY (Danasinga). 5 wins from 1200m to 3200m, QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Visit Us at Vrc.net.au H., 2d AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**.

JOSETTE NICOLE (Three Legs). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.2**, Stevens Ford H., 2d Waikato RC Shands' Bakery. Grandam of-

PERNOD (Centaine). 8 wins to 1400m, A\$633,100, MRC Invitation S., **Gr.1**, VATC Tristar S., **Gr.3**, MRC WW Cockram S., L. Producer.

Shanghai Moon (Carnegie). 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m, SAJC Carlton Draught P., 3d SAJC HC Nitschke S., L. Dam of-

KUSHADASI (Choisir). 6 wins from 1200m to 2500m, A\$543,920, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, SAJC John & Esther Abbott H.

Account of **GRANGEWILLIAM STUD**, Whanganui.

Lot 1100

GREY COLT

Box G 45

Foaled 9th November 2016

Branded : GW nr sh; 3 over 6 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Zed		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2002	Emerald Dream	Danehill.....	Danzig
		Theme Song.....	Sackford
Dam	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
Cats Tango		Yarn.....	Mr. Prospector
2000	Snow Reason	Sound Reason.....	Bold Reason
		Byeela.....	Sharp Edge

ZED (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). Winner at 1600m. Sire of 138 rnrs, 76 wnrs, inc. SW Survived (Hawkes Bay Makfi Challenge S., Gr.1), Jacksstar, Jimmy Mac, Irish Flame, Usainity, Sir Gus, Ambitious Champion, Annesstar, SP Zartan and of Adriatic Pearl, Billy Elliot, Zed Em, Wee Biskit, Zedeedudadeeko, Guy Fox, Ram Sam Sam, Trisha Lea, Cruiseo, Kingiesstar, Piqueson - Superoi (H.K.), Zedpak, Do Uno Whoiam, etc.

1st dam

CATS TANGO, by Tale of the Cat. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, QTC Lucky Cloud 2YO H., 2d BTC Toll North 2YO H. Half-sister to **Realign**. This is her ninth live foal. Her eighth foal is a 2YO. Dam of five foals to race, four winners, inc:-
Aladdin (g. by Alamosa). Winner at 1400m, 3d WRC Sofia Rosa Cup.
Snip in Time (g. by Snippetson). Winner at 1600m, 3d Otago RC October H.
Lola Beetle (f. by Snippetson). Winner at 2150m in Aust.
Kingston Samba (g. by Belong to Me). Winner at 1300m.

2nd dam

SNOW REASON, by Sound Reason. Third top filly on The NZ 2YO Free H. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, 2d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, 4th WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
Realign (Align). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, Otago RC Radio Network Club Clients H., 2d Hawkes Bay Hastings H., 3d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**.
Yuan's Fortune. 3 wins at 1600m, 1650m, HK\$2,573,600, HKJC Los Angeles H., Yin Kong H., Tsui Man H., 2d HKJC Peacock H., Tsz Lok H.
Nyneleven - Jurat (Aust.). 2 wins at 1400m, 1950m, 2d ARC Novotel Ellerslie Juvenile H., Lion Red Summer Carnival H., Ellerslie Nursery H.
Dont Call Me Bruce. 3 wins at 1400m, 1800m, 4th QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**.
Interdame. Winner at 2 in Aust. Dam of-
Keep the Conflict (Keeper). 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$154,948, Otago RC Fire & Mechanical H., Crombie & Price Ltd H., 2d WRC Lightning H., **L**, 3d CJC Stewards' S., **Gr.3**, Otago RC Eclipse S., **L**.
Suave Emperor (Secret Savings). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, ARC Radio Network H., Avondale JC Equine Performance Therapy H., 3d Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, 4th Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**.
Evadir la Bala. 3 wins from 1800m to 2500m in 2016-17, CJC Romano's H.

3rd dam

BYEELA, by Sharp Edge. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Windy Morn**, Best Percentage (dam of **DANNI MARTINE**). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
SNOW REASON (Sound Reason). 2 wins. See above.
Zayeela. 12 wins from 1300m to 2000m, STC Royal Britannia H., Petersham H.

4th dam

SNOWMIST, by Showdown. 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m, VRC Edward Manifold S., Gr.2, 2d WRC Wakeful S., Gr.2. Sister to **SILVER SHARPE**, half-sister to **SNOWTOP** (dam of **LA NEIGE**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
Windy Morn (Sir Tristram). 4 wins-1 at 2, 2d QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.2**. Sire. Best Percentage. Unraced. Dam of-
DANNI MARTINE (Danzero). 4 wins to 1500m, A\$694,825, STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Wiggle H., **L**, 3d AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**. Producer.

Account of LONG ACRES STUD, Darfield (As Agent).
(The property of F. E. & S. M. McLaughlin)

Lot 1101

CHESTNUT COLT

Box C 23

Foaled 31st October 2016

Branded : V nr sh; 88 over 6 off sh

Sire	Dansili	Danehill	Danzig
Zacinto (GB)		Hasili	Kahyasi
2006	Ithaca	Distant View	Mr. Prospector
		Reams of Verse	Nureyev
Dam	King's Chapel	King of Kings	Sadler's Wells
Chapelle d'Or		Lower Chapel	Sharpo
2009	Chessee	Green Desert	Danzig
		Le Montrachet	Nashwan

ZACINTO (GB) (Bay 2006-Stud 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, Goodwood Celebration Mile, Gr.2. Out of SP Ithaca. Sire of 40 mrs, 24 wnr, inc. SW Ugo Foscolo (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Odeon, Zigwig and of Navagio, Shadow King, Strowan, Wize Act, Zawhip, High Distinction, Monrecoeur, Olympia, Son of Zac, Zakynthos, Zavistic, Into Rio, Dream Rich, Lambada, Lily Grecia, Magic Ivan, Pickup, Seento, etc.

1st dam

CHAPELLE D'OR, by King's Chapel. Placed. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

CHESSEE, by Green Desert. Winner at 1300m. Dam of 3 foals, 2 to race, inc:-
Shoot to Kill. 3 wins at 1400m in 2016-17, CJC David Walsh H.

3rd dam

LE MONTRACHET, by Nashwan. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **GOLD SPLASH** (dam of **ROYAL GOD**), **Silwana** (dam of **SALYDORA**), Born Gold (dam of **GOLDIKOVA**, **GALIKOVA**, **ANODIN**, **GOLD LUCK**, **GOLD ROUND**, **GOLD SOUND**). Dam of 8 named foals, all winners, inc:-
Daredevil Day. 3 wins from 8½f to 11¼f, 3d Listowel Guinness Premier H.
Baba Ganouge. Winner at 1½m in GB. Dam of-
Fifty Gold. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1900m, 2100m, €122,610, Saint-Cloud Prix de la Provence, Prix Dunette, Deauville Prix de la Hauquerie.

4th dam

RIVIERE D'OR, by Lyphard. 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1850m, 2000m, 1,683,050fr., Longchamp Prix Saint-Alary, **Gr.1**, Prix Vanteaux, **Gr.3**, Prix d'Aumale, **Gr.3**, 2d Chantilly Prix de Diane, **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix Marcel Boussac, **Gr.1**.
Three-quarter-sister to **CHERCHEUR D'OR**, half-sister to **GOLDNEYEV**.
Dam of 7 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
GOLD SPLASH (Blushing Groom). Second top filly on The 1992 French 2YO Free H. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, 1700m, Royal Ascot Coronation S., **Gr.1**.
Gold Bust. Winner at 2000m, Longchamp Prix des Tertres. Grandam of-
TURRET ROCKS (Fastnet Rock). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1m, 1¼m to 2017, Doncaster May Hill S., **Gr.2**, Curragh Blue Wind S., **Gr.3**.
Born Gold. Winner at 1650m, 2d Evry Prix Saint-Simon. Dam of-
GOLDIKOVA (Anabaa). Horse of The Year in Europe in 2010. Leading Older Female on 2011 WTR (Medium). Champion Older Female in Europe 3 times. Breeders' Cup Mile S., **Gr.1**-3 times. Dam of-
TERRAKOVA (Galileo). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1800m, 2100m, €167,800, to 2017, Saint-Cloud Prix Cleopatre, **Gr.3**, 3d Chantilly Prix de Diane, **Gr.1**.
GALIKOVA (Galileo). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2400m, Longchamp Prix Vermeille, **Gr.1**, Deauville Prix Guillaume d'Ornano, **Gr.2**. Producer.
GOLD SOUND (Green Tune). 11 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2100m, €195,950, US\$116,910 in France and U.S.A, Chantilly Prix de Guiche, **Gr.3**.
GOLD LUCK (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, 1800m, to 2017, Chantilly Prix Vanteaux, **Gr.3**, 3d Chantilly Prix Jean Prat, **Gr.1**.
Born Something (Caerleon). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1700m in France and U.S.A, 3d Longchamp Prix de la Grotte, **Gr.3**. Grandam of-
DANIEL BOONE (Wild Event). 6 wins from 1500m to 2000m to 2016-17 in Brazil, Gavea G.P. Francisco Eduardo de Paula Machado, **Gr.1**.

Account of **BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

Lot 1102

GREY FILLY

Box B 83

Foaled 30th October 2016

Branded : **BF** nr sh; 38 over 6 off sh

Sire	Anabaa	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
Dalghar (FR)		Balbonella.....	Gay Mecene
2006	Daltawa	Miswaki.....	Mr. Prospector
		Damana.....	Crystal Palace
Dam	Generous	Caerleon.....	Nijinsky
Chilli		Doff the Derby.....	Master Derby
2005	Peppers	Bakharoff.....	The Minstrel
		Million Joy's.....	Blue Vermillion

DALGHAR (FR) (Grey 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Longchamp Prix du Palais-Royal, Gr.3, Sire of 59 mrs, 24 wns, inc. SW Astara (ARC Champagne S., L), SP Bombard, Scott Base and of Lagaro, Golden Organic, Sainnixa, Platinum Volos, Barabas, Blue Shadow, Dalstar, Gauvin, Miss Dalghar, Nothingleftolose, Silver Sasanof, Infinite Light, Power Law, Queen's Parade, Shadow Prince, Only Choice, Vasygro, etc.

1st dam

CHILLI, by Generous. Raced twice. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

PEPPERS, by Bakharoff. 8 wins from 1400m to 2200m, ARC Bluebird Foods Championship Qualifier H., Avondale JC Placemakers Cook Street H., Otago RC Dunedin Cup Trial, Waikato RC Calder & Lawson H., 2d Greymouth Cup, Avondale JC Regal Chief H., 3d CJC Show Gate Mid Winter Christmas H., Kurow Cup, ARC Dunstan H., Counties RC Windsor Park H. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Alvares. 13 wins from 900m to 1850m, A\$209,727, WATC Jacqueline Tuxworth Birthday H., Amelia Park H., Variety at the Races H., Corporaal Enterprises H., PR Membership Packages H.

Vindaloo. Winner at 1200m, 2d ARC Graeme Thomson Antique & Estate Jewellery H. Dam of-

Curry Up (Shinko King). Winner at 1200m, 3d Gore Guineas, **L.**

Hottenov. 2 wins at 1400m, 1500m.

Foresure. Winner at 1800m.

3rd dam

MILLION JOY'S, by Blue Vermillion. 8 wins from 1200m to 2400m, Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Wyndham Cup, 2d Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**. Dam of 2 named foals, both winners-

Peppers. 8 wins. See above.

Sharp Shooter. 2 wins at 1050m, 1200m in Macau.

4th dam

GREY JAN, by Grey William. Unplaced. Half-sister to **KENNY DAY, Hagen's**

Joy. Dam of 3 named foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-

MILLION JOY'S (Blue Vermillion). 8 wins. See above.

Just Mickey. Winner at 2000m.

5th dam

JAN'S JOY, by Rejoicing II. Winner at 7f. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

KENNY DAY (Golden Plume). Winner at 2, Oamaru JC South Island Futurity S., L.

Hagen's Joy (Copenhagen II). 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, CJC Middle Park PH., 2d DJC Champagne S., L, 3d CJC Champagne S., L.

Jan's Pride. 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m. Dam of-

(Our) Beau's Pride. 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Avondale JC Masthead Intermediate H., BOP RC Mann Printing Improvers' H., Ipswich TC Wayne Wilson Welter H., Blackstone Open H., 2d ARC Monteiths H., New Zealand Herald Sprint H. Sire.

Honour Jan. 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m. Dam of-

Fighter. 6 wins from 1000m to 1900m in Korea.

Account of LONG ACRES STUD, Darfield.

Lot 1103

BAY OR BROWN COLT

Box C 24

Foaled 27th September 2016

Branded : ^{LA} nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fusaichi Pegasus	Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native
Haradasun (AUS)		Angel Fever..... Danzig
2003	Circles of Gold	Marscay.....Biscay
		Olympic Aim..... Zamazaan
Dam	Forensic Evidence	Danehill..... Danzig
Criquette		Daring Grey.....Bold Lad
2003	Sophie Ro	High Ice..... Icecapade
		Kinkajou..... Double Nearco

HARADASUN (AUS) (Bay 2003-Stud 2008). 7 wins-1 at 2, AJC Doncaster H., Gr.1. Sire of 295 rnrs, 171 wnrs, inc. SW Harry's Son (Greyville Premier's Champion S., Gr.1), Respondent, Kabayan, Taiyoo, Houghton - Secret Win (Sing.), Royal Rada, Tukiyo, SP Modoc, Beatniks, Prince Harada, Follow My Dust, War Affair - One Belt One Road (Mac.), Famechon, Sanosuke, Harada Bay, Goluana and of Airlie Sun, etc.

1st dam

CRIQUETTE, by Forensic Evidence. Placed. Sister to **LAUTENSCHLAGER**, half-sister to **Schockemohle**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

SOPHIE RO, by High Ice. 4 wins from 2000m to 2900m. Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 4 winners-

LAUTENSCHLAGER (Forensic Evidence). 13 wins from 2000m to 4300m, NZ\$226,829, Riverton Cup, **L**, Otago RC PGG Wrightson Real Estate H., 2d Riverton Cup, **L**, Southland RC James S Mee H., Riverton Cup, Wairio Cup, 3d Otago RC Dunedin Casino H., CJC Speight's H., Plough Hotel H.

Schockemohle (Senor Pete). 6 wins from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$47,165, A\$163,995, MVRC Pantry Packer H., Sportingbet William Hill H., 2d MVRC City Jeep H., MRC Ian Miller H., Otago RC McGrath Benchtop Solutions H., Southland RC Annedon Racing H., 3d TTC Launceston Cup, **Gr.3**, Greymouth Cup, Kumara Gold Nuggets, CJC Piccadilly Books & Postshop at Avonhead Mall H., MVRC Campolina H., Quest H., Otago RC Central City Car Painters H., Dunedin Casino Trophy H., Southland RC Comcat Plant Enhancer H., Sheet Metalcraft H.

Bechtolsheimer. 7 wins from 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$93,630, BOP RC New World Summer Cup, Whangarei Cup, Whangarei RC ITM H., Otago RC October Protection H.

Schmeckenbecher. 5 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$77,635, Southland RC White Robe Lodge Stud H., 2d CJC Farmers Mill H., Otago RC Cromwell Cup, Southland RC Homestead Villa Motels H., Gore Cup, Southland RC Castledale H., 3d Southland RC Coupland's Crystals H., Otago RC Queenstown Cup, Southland RC Invercargill Licensing Trust H.

3rd dam

KINKAJOU, by Double Nearco. 5 wins at 1400m, 2200m, Southland RC DB South Island H., Qantas H. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Kinkaroo. 10 wins from 1200m to 4000m, 3d Otago RC Birchleigh Retirement Village H.

Top Honcho. 2 wins at 1400m in Malaysia.

Chloe Ro. Placed. Dam of-

Ruffun. 3 wins from 2150m to 3100m, 2d CJC Wilsons Sports Bar & TAB H., Otago RC Bentley's Hotel H.

4th dam

MARTIN'S PRIDE, by Kurdistan. Winner at 6f, Southland RC Lorneville S., 3d Southland RC Roslyn Trial S. Half-sister to **Robyn's Lad**. Dam of 3 foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

Nickle Nearco. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Otago RC Crofters Arms Hotel H., 3d Otago RC Mainland Products H., Southland RC Fulton Hogan H.

Account of **GRANGEWILLIAM STUD, Whanganui.**

Lot 1104

BAY COLT

Box G 46

Foaled 14th October 2016

Branded : GW nr sh; 7 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fusaichi Pegasus	Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native
Haradasun (AUS)		Angel Fever.....Danzig
2003	Circles of Gold	Marscay.....Biscay
		Olympic Aim.....Zamazaan
Dam	Stark South	Dixieland Band.....Northern Dancer
Crown Gem		Miss Stark.....His Majesty
2006	Mejeiro	Bigstone.....Last Tycoon
		Janeiro.....Marceau

HARADASUN (AUS) (Bay 2003-Stud 2008). 7 wins-1 at 2, AJC Doncaster H., Gr.1. Sire of 295 mrs, 171 wnsr, inc. SW Harry's Son (Greyville Premier's Champion S., Gr.1), Respondent, Kabayan, Taiyoo, Houghton - Secret Win (Sing.), Royal Rada, Tukiyo, SP Modoc, Beatniks, Prince Harada, Follow My Dust, War Affair - One Belt One Road (Mac.), Famechon, Sanosuke, Harada Bay, Goluana and of Airlie Sun, etc.

1st dam

CROWN GEM, by Stark South. 7 wins to 1500m, WRC Eye Talent Management 3YO H., Marton JC ITM Rural Building Centre H., 3d MRC Austral Insulation H. Half-sister to **Forgive No Forget**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

MEJEIRO, by Bigstone. Unplaced. Half-sister to **LIGEIRO, CRUZEIRO, Gwinganna**. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

Forgive No Forget (Darci Brahma). 4 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$18,650, R161,750, Clairwood Merry Christmas H., Levin RC Terry Taylor AMP Prime Insurance H., Clairwood Soccer 4 H., 3d Turffontein Jacaranda H., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Champion Stakes Prelude, **L**, Clairwood East Coast H., **L**, Turffontein Spook Express H., **L**.

Victoria Heights. 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m, ARC Ray White City Realty H.

She's Dramatic. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, TTC Veolia Environmental Services H.

Keeping Faith. Winner at 2200m in 2016-17.

3rd dam

JANEIRO, by Marceau. Unplaced. Half-sister to **CASTANILLIA**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

LIGEIRO (Lanfranco). 8 wins from 1600m to 3200m, NZ\$318,000, A\$4,600, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Wanganui Cup, **L**, 2d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, 3d ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, STC Baramul Stud H., Waikato RC Gordonton P., 4th WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**.

CRUZEIRO (Kaaapstad). 9 wins from 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$212,700, A\$55,000, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, DB Draught 1600 H., **L**, Feilding Gold Cup, Otaki Maori RC St Leger Trial, Hawkes Bay K Mart HB Social Club H., 2d ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, 3d BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.2**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, Ipswich Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Excluded (High Chaparral). 7 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$259,878, VRC Sofitel Girls' Day Out H., 2d MRC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**.

Ferreira (Flying Spur). 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, WRC Ted Howarth Memorial Scholarship H., 2d Wanganui Cup, **L**.

Gwinganna (Oregon). 5 wins from 1400m to 2400m in Aust. and Mauritius, Mauritius TC Maiden Cup, WATC Bottlebrush H., 3d WATC ATA S., **L**.

4th dam

BRAZILIA, by Imperialist. Unraced. Half-sister to **RIO DE JANEIRO, In the Money**. Dam of 2 foals, both raced, inc:-

CASTANILLIA (Amyntor). 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1650m, US\$14,100, A\$130,890, AJC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, Gosford Guineas, **L**, BATC Garden City Centre H., 2d STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Account of **WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).**

Lot 1105

BROWN COLT

Box E 64

Foaled 21st October 2016

Branded : G nr sh; 6 over 6 off sh

Sire	Pins	Snippets..... Lunchtime
Keano		No Finer Kaoru Star
2005	O'Really	Centaine..... Century
		Courtza Pompeii Court
Dam	Keeper	Danehill Danzig
Crystal Aura		Nuwirah..... Pleasant Colony
2010	Aurorica	Vice Regal..... Bismark II
		My Amazing Grace..... Siege Perilous

KEANO (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2011). 6 wins from 1000m to 1400m, QTC Lightning H., L, 2d MRC Sir John Monash S., L, 3d Qld Tatt's RC WJ Healy S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SP Be Delicious (2d VRC Vanity S., Gr.3). Sire of 15 mrs, 10 wnrs, inc. Suspense, Vieira, Taramaya, Boys From the Bush, Autumn Rush, Montana Air, Keano Town, Nova Eagle, Sintara, Super Kean and of the placegetters Flikpix, Leelavadee, etc.

1st dam

CRYSTAL AURA, by Keeper. Unraced. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

AUORICA, by Vice Regal. 3 wins at 1400m, Manawatu RC Thomas Cook Apprentice H., 3d Wanganui JC New Zealand Bloodstock H. Three-quarter-sister to **GATCOMBE'S PRIDE**, half-sister to **DUE DILIGENCE**, **DREYFUSS**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
 Sir Ram. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 3d CJC Avon City Ford H.
 Lozen. 2 wins at 2050m, 2200m.

3rd dam

MY AMAZING GRACE, by Siege Perilous. Raced twice. Half-sister to **GATCOMBE'S PRIDE**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
DUE DILIGENCE (Danasinga). 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, NZ\$107,725, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**.
DREYFUSS (Oregon). Champion 4YO in Singapore/Malaysia in 2004. 7 wins from 1200m to 2000m, S\$1,003,707, Singapore Derby, **L**, Singapore TC Patrons' Bowl, **L**, Class 1 H., Ascot Authority Trophy, Benchmark 81 H., Benchmark 67 H., 2d Singapore TC Class 1 H., Benchmark 90 H., 3d Singapore Gold Cup, **L**, Singapore Derby Trial, **L**, Singapore TC Class 1 H., Benchmark 97 H., 4th Singapore TC Raffles Cup, **L**-twice.

I Want You. Unplaced. Dam of-

Looking Ahead (Consolidator). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2200m, A\$170,375, WATC Westspeed 2YO P, Westspeed Stayers' Bonus H.-twice, 2d WATC Westspeed Stayers' Bonus H., Westspeed 2YO P, Perthracing.com.au H., 3d WATC St Leger, **L**, HMAS Perth Ships Company H., 4th WATC GA Towton Cup, **L**.

Roughead. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m to 2016-17, WATC Perth Racing Membership H., 2d WATC Seacorp H., 3d WATC Opening Day H.

My Kindaway. Unplaced. Dam of-

Preferred. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, Singapore TC Class 4 H., 2d Singapore TC Class 4 H., 3d Singapore TC Pitstop S., Class 4 H.-3 times.

Showing Grace. Winner at 1400m in 2016-17.

4th dam


AMAZING GRACE, by Sobig. 6 wins from 1600m to 2100m. Sister to **SO AND SO**, half-sister to **GATCOMBE**. Dam of 5 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
GATCOMBE'S PRIDE (Vice Regal). 15 wins from 1200m to 2200m, NZ\$281,835, ARC Cornwall H., **Gr.3**-twice, BOP RC Trophy H., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Ernest Adams H., Waikato RC Ambassador H., WRC Wellington H., 2d Avondale JC New Zealand H., **Gr.3**, HBJC Ormond Memorial S., **Gr.3**, Taumarunui Cup, **L**-twice, 3d ARC Cornwall H., **Gr.3**, HBJC Ormond Memorial S., **Gr.3**, WRC Parliamentary H., **L**, BOP RC Trophy H., **L**, Marton JC Jarden Morgan H., **L**, 4th WRC Whyte H., **L**.

Account of GRANGEWILLIAM STUD, Whanganui (As Agent).

(The property of B. N. Harvey)

Lot 1106**BAY COLT****Box G 47**

Foaled 26th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 112 over 6 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Zed		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2002	Emerald Dream	Danehill	Danzig
		Theme Song	Sackford
Dam	Centaine	Century.....	Better Boy
Custom Maid		Rainbeam	Vain
2004	Hussiana	Vice Regal.....	Bismark II
		Kosha.....	Coober Prince

ZED (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). Winner at 1600m. Sire of 138 rnrs, 76 wnr, inc. SW Survived (Hawkes Bay Makfi Challenge S., Gr.1), Jacksstar, Jimmy Mac, Irish Flame, Usainity, Sir Gus, Ambitious Champion, Annesstar, SP Zartan and of Adriatic Pearl, Billy Elliot, Zed Em, Wee Biskit, Zedeedudadeeko, Guy Fox, Ram Sam Sam, Trisha Lea, Cruiseo, Kingiesstar, Piqueson - Superoi (H.K.), Zedpak, Do Uno Whoiam, etc.

1st dam

CUSTOM MAID, by Centaine. Unplaced. This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race-

Church Road (g. by Coats Choice). Placed at 2, 3d ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**.

Hot Date (f. by Coats Choice). 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m in 2016-17.

2nd dam

HUSSIANA, by Vice Regal. Placed. Half-sister to **SURFACE, CROOKED STICK**. Dam of 3 named foals, 2 to race, inc:-

Outlook. 2 wins to 1000m, CJC Taurus Group H., 2d CJC Newstalk ZB H.

3rd dam

KOSHA, by Coober Prince. 10 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$150,150, ARC Flag Inns Trophy, **Gr.2**, Waipa RC Galilee S., **L**, Manawatu RC Radio 2CA H., Rangitikei RC Mr Illusion H., 2d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Levin S.H., **L**, Cambridge JC Dulcie S., **L**, 3d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

SURFACE (Crested Wave). Champion Older Male Sprinter in NZ in 1999-2000. 11 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$309,100, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, WRC Anniversary H., **L**, Hawkes Bay Lets Go to Turk's Bar H., Opey Cider H., Manawatu RC Nevada Bobs H., Air New Zealand Hong Kong H., WRC Fashion in the Field H., Marton JC Blackbull Steakhouse H., 3d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.2**, 4th Manawatu Challenge S., **L**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **L**.

CROOKED STICK (Truly Vain). 6 wins at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$105,100, CJC Flying S.H., **L**, ARC Timbertown H., Waikato RC Dive Centre H., WRC Lovelocks Sports Bar H., Cardinal Group H., 2d Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**-twice, CJC Stewards' S., **Gr.3**, Flying S., **L**, WRC VATC Lightning H., 3d CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**, Rotorua RC Lion Brown P., **Gr.3**.

Super Marksman. Winner at 1400m, HKJC Ueno H., 3d HKJC Jialing Jiang H., Lau Fau Shan H., Pak Shek Au H., Severn H.

Prim and Proper. Unraced. Dam of-

Shinju Star. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, 4th Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**.

4th dam

ST HELENA, by Old Soldier. Winner at 1200m. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

KOSHA (Coober Prince). 10 wins. See above.

Scorching Bay. 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, WRC Toyota Starlet H.

Mammoth. 3 wins at 1600m, WRC Coca-Cola H.


Jamestown. 2 wins at 1400m, 2000m, Levin RC Westminster H.

Account of AMARANTH FARM, Otorohanga.

(The property of P. D. Telfer)

Lot 1107**BAY COLT****Box E 13**

Foaled 16th November 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 28 over 6 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Zed		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2002	Emerald Dream	Danehill.....	Danzig
		Theme Song.....	Sackford
Dam	Dancing Dissident	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
Danart		Absentia.....	Raise a Cup
1997	Arctic Life	Arctic Tern.....	Sea Bird
		Abbey.....	Jim French

ZED (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). Winner at 1600m. Sire of 138 mrs, 76 wms, inc. SW Survived (Hawkes Bay Makfi Challenge S., Gr.1), Jacksstar, Jimmy Mac, Irish Flame, Usainity, Sir Gus, Ambitious Champion, Annisstar, SP Zartan and of Adriatic Pearl, Billy Elliot, Zed Em, Wee Biskit, Zedeedudadeeko, Guy Fox, Ram Sam Sam, Trisha Lea, Cruiseo, Kingiesstar, Piqueson - Suroeroi (H.K.), Zedpak, Do Uno Whoiam, etc.

1st dam

DANART, by Dancing Dissident. 9 wins at 1150m, 1200m, NZ\$105,122, ARC Swiss Deli H., Avondale JC HS Dyke H., Matamata RC Waikato Stud S., Avondale JC New Zealand Bloodstock H.-twice, BOP RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance H., ARC Lion Red Sports Café H., 4th ARC Newmarket H., **L**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**. Half-sister to **ROSINA LAD, Manonamission**. This is her eighth living foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, inc:-

Spitting Image (g. by Strategic Image). Winner at 1200m.

Lizzie's Girl (f. by Bachelor Duke). Placed.

Danza Rose (f. by Danasinga). Placed.

2nd dam

ARCTIC LIFE, by Arctic Tern. 2 wins at 1650m, 1800m in France. Half-sister to

ABREGÉ, FLASH BALL, Anna Edes (dam of **ABBATIALE,**

AUBERGADE). Dam of 14 foals, 12 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

ROSINA LAD (Faltaat). 13 wins from 1200m to 1600m, MVRC Waterford Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Ag & Turf Sprint H., **L**, Levin S.H., **L**, 2d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, 3d Wanganui JC Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.1**.

Manonamission (Kilimanjaro). 10 wins at 1600m, 2000m, ARC Sir Slick H., Manawatu Cup Prelude, Manawatu RC Summer Cup, Let's Go to Icons H., 2d Wellington Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.

Money Star (H.K.). 3 wins at 1400m, 1800m, HKJC Hillwood H., Yunnan H.

Tarsus. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Wanganui JC Tony Wilson Livestock H.

Iika. 2 wins at 1400m, 2100m, Counties RC South Auckland Motors Pukekohe H.

3rd dam

ABBEY, by Jim French. Winner at 2100m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix de l'Arno. Half-sister to **ASHMORE, ACOMA** (dam of **AGENT BLEU**), **ART BLEU,**

Albertine (dam of **ARCANGUES, AGATHE, ALAMO BAY**), Amenity (dam of **I TRY, IDLE AFFAIR**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

FLASH BALL (Cricket Ball). 17 wins-3 at 2-from 1500m to 4200m, €3,430, 1,803,955fr., Deauville La Coupe Piaget, **L**.

ABREGÉ (Shirley Heights). 5 wins from 2100m to 3000m, Chantilly Prix La Moskowa, **L**, Handicap de Saint-Cloud, **L**, 2d Longchamp Prix de Dangu, **L**.

Anna Edes. Placed at 3 in France. Dam of-

ABBATIALE (Kaldoun). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 2000m, 2100m, Longchamp Prix Penelope, **Gr.3**, Saint-Cloud Prix Rose de Mai, **L**. Dam of-

BEWITCHED (Dansil). 8 wins-1 at 2-to 7f, £61,078, €201,402, US\$4,951, Ascot Bengough S., **Gr.3**, Leopardstown Ballycorus S., **Gr.3**.

AUBERGADE (Kaldoun). 2 wins at 2100m, 2400m, Saint-Cloud Prix Rose de Mai, **L**, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix Penelope, **Gr.3**. Producer.


Account of CAMBRIA PARK, Pukekohe (As Agent).
(The property of Carter Bloodstock Ltd and G. and S. M. Sibun)

Lot 1108

GREY COLT

Box A 51

Foaled 8th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 15 over 6 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig.....Northern Dancer
Keeper (AUS)		Razyana..... His Majesty
1997	Nuwirah	Pleasant Colony..... His Majesty
		Secretariat Queen.....Secretariat
Dam	Mastercraftsman	Danehill Dancer..... Danehill
Dancing Donna		Starlight Dreams.....Black Tie Affair
2011	Dashing Donna	Don Eduardo.....Zabeel
		Epic Pulse.....Epidaurus

KEEPER (AUS) (Bay 1997-Stud 2002). 7 wins to 1600m, SAJC Goodwood H., Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire by Winners twice. Sire of 676 mrs, 447 wnr, 34 SW, inc. SW Keep the Peace (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Midnight Oil, Insouciant, Keepa Cruisin, Linky Dink, Miss Keepsake, Platinum Princess, Sworn to Secrecy, Keep the Passion, Sender - Marksmans (Mac.), Keepin' the Dream, Deane Martin, Bel Sorriso, Endure, etc.

1st dam

DANCING DONNA, by Mastercraftsman. Unplaced. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

DASHING DONNA, by Don Eduardo. 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$242,712, ARC Newmarket H., **L**, Dave Carter Memorial H., BOP RC Mega Auction H., Matamata RC Pertab Bloodstock H., 2d ARC Railway S., **Gr.1**, Wanganui JC Carters-Gib S., **L**, 3d Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, 4th ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, ARC Westbury Classic, **L**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**. Dam of 3 foals, 1 to race.

3rd dam

Epic Pulse, by Epidaurus. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 800m, 1200m, 2d Wanganui JC Fast Track Promotion H., 3d Wanganui JC Trudy Thomson Memorial S., **L**, 4th CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**. Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

DASHING DONNA (Don Eduardo). 7 wins. See above.

Kanandah Queen. 5 wins to 1400m, A\$95,050, AJC Princesses Prepare H., Hula Flight H., City Tatt's RC Mount Gay Rum H., 3d STC Kalymnos H.

Lazzaz. 5 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$143,770, 4th GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**.

Time Race. 4 wins at 1300m in Macau.

4th dam

PURE PULSE, by Nuclear Pulse. Unraced. Half-sister to **PURE LUCK** (dam of **BIG APPEAL**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Epic Pulse (Epidaurus). 2 wins. See above.

Gallagher Bay. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Avondale JC FAI H.

5th dam

PIRIAKA, by Able Seaman. 4 wins at 6f. Half-sister to **OTEMATATA**, Leathe (dam of **EL CASINO**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

PURE LUCK (Golden Plume). Second top filly on The 1972-73 NZ 2YO Free H. 8 wins-4 at 2-to 1400m, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.2**, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, 4th Waikato RC Thibenzole International Sprint, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

BIG APPEAL (Lanfranco). 3 wins-2 at 2, ARC Welcome S., **L**.

Princess Regal (Vice Regal). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, 2d Waikato RC P&M Plaza Purse H., **L**, 3d CJC Welcome S., **L**, 4th New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Producer.

Grand Living. Unraced. Grandam of-

PURE LUST (Pompeii Court). 8 wins from 1200m to 1800m, NZ\$112,775, A\$121,500, Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **L**, Paeroa Cup, **L**, 2d GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, 3d ARC Championship S., **Gr.1**, BATC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**.

Account of A. T. POWELL, Hamilton (As Agent).

Lot 1109

BAY COLT

Box C 15

Foaled 5th October 2016

Branded : PT nr sh; 2 over 6 off sh

Sire	Shamardal	Giant's Causeway.....	Storm Cat
Shamoline Warrior (AUS)		Helsinki.....	Machiavellian
2006	Picholine	Dehere	Deputy Minister
		Jewel of Africa	Dalmacia
Dam	Great Dane	Danehill	Danzig
Danelish (AUS)		Itching	Thatching
2001	Delicious Blue	Rascolnik	Reliance
		All in Vain	Vain

SHAMOLINE WARRIOR (AUS) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, MRC Norman Robinson S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Rebel Raider. Sire of 31 rnrs, 16 wnrs, inc. SW (My) Nikita (CJC Warstep S., L) and of Interstellar, Keep on Coming, Stone Warrior, Equilibrium, Bushido, Lady Style, Te Waewae Bay, Hoof Hustler, Classic Warrior, Horse of the Day, Princess Athena, Super Line, Barb Dwyer, Korodon, etc.

1st dam

DANELISH, by Great Dane. Unraced. Half-sister to **MEMPHIS BLUES, PALATIOUS** (dam of **DANELAGH, CABLE - WELL DONE** (Mac.)), **EVASION, Bluetinsk, Russian Trader**, Bluiski (dam of **KINGS HONOR - BON AMIE** (Sing.)). This is her eleventh foal. Her tenth foal is a 2YO. Dam of eight named foals, six to race, three winners, inc:-

Blue Lion (g. by Zabeel). 6 wins from 1200m to 1800m, A\$90,945, S\$138,217, BRC Mount Alvernia College H., Singapore TC Benchmark 67 H.-twice, Class 4 H., 2d Singapore TC Yew Tee Classic, **L**, BRC Garrards Horse & Hound H., 3d Qld Tatt's RC Recognition S., **L**.

Harmony (f. by Zabeel). 2 wins at 1600m, 2050m, MVRC Barloworld Motor H., 2d MRC Le Pine Funerals H., 3d MRC BMW Melbourne H. Dam of-

Perfect Harmonie (Nadeem). 4 wins at 1200m, 1350m to 2017-18, 2d Wanganui Guineas, **L**, 3d Manawatu RC McEntee Event Hire 2YO H.

Loch Ness. 2 wins at 1350m in 2016-17, Wanganui JC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., Wanganui Steelformers S.

Rubyreddress (f. by Cape Blanco). Winner at 1450m in 2017-18 in Aust.

Mannya (f. by Zabeel). Unraced. Dam of-
Wangaala. Winner at 1600m in 2016-17, 2d MVRC Foodworks H.

2nd dam

DELICIOUS BLUE, by Rascolnik. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Half-sister to **Himalaya Vain**. Dam of 15 foals, 11 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

MEMPHIS BLUES (Semipalatinsk). 10 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$466,750, SAJC Queen of the South S.H., **Gr.2**-twice. Producer.

PALATIOUS (Semipalatinsk). 7 wins from 1200m to 3200m, A\$304,420, WATC Perth Cup, **Gr.2**, CB Cox S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

DANELAGH (Danehill). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, VRC Shamrock Travel H., **L**, MVRC William Crockett S., **L**. Dam of-

SUBSCRIBE - VENGEANCE OF RAIN (H.K.) (Zabeel). Horse of the Year in Hong Kong in 2006-07. 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, Hong Kong Cup, **Gr.1**, Nad al Sheba Dubai Sheema Classic S., **Gr.1**, HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Gr.1**, MRC Chairman's S., **L**.

DIZELLE (Zabeel). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 2400m, A\$983,890, AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, MVRC Woodstock Mile Oaks, **Gr.2**. Dam of-

PINOT (Pierro). 3 wins from 1800m to 2500m, A\$733,275, in 2017-18, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, MRC Ethereal S., **Gr.3**, VRC Oaks Trial P.

DIZLAGO (Encosta de Lago). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 2000m, A\$85,163, MRC Sportingbet S., **L**, Shoobra 2YO P.

BERNICIA (Elusive Quality). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$313,200, MRC Summoned S., **L**, Illawarra TC Keith F Nolan Classic, **L**. Dam of-

OLD NORTH (Lonhro). 3 wins at 1400m, 2000m, A\$254,790, ATC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, 2d ATC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**.

CABLE - WELL DONE (Mac.) (Last Tycoon). 8 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$93,540, M\$1,666,550, SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**.


Account of **GRANGEWILLIAM STUD, Whanganui.**

Lot 1110

BROWN COLT

Box G 48

Foaled 3rd October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 16 over 6 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Zed		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2002	Emerald Dream	Danehill	Danzig
		Theme Song.....	Sackford
Dam	Danasinga	Danehill	Danzig
Dantessa		Princess Tracy.....	Ahonoora
1997	Tessa	Bassenthwaite.....	Habitat
		Ark Angel.....	Hermes

ZED (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). Winner at 1600m. Sire of 138 mrs, 76 wns, inc. SW Survived (Hawkes Bay Makfi Challenge S., Gr.1), Jacksstar, Jimmy Mac, Irish Flame, Usainity, Sir Gus, Ambitious Champion, Annisstar, SP Zartan and of Adriatic Pearl, Billy Elliot, Zed Em, Wee Biskit, Zedeedudadeeko, Guy Fox, Ram Sam Sam, Trisha Lea, Cruiseo, Kingiesstar, Piqueson - Superoi (H.K.), Zedpak, Do Uno Whoiam, etc.

1st dam

DANTESSA, by Danasinga. 6 wins from 1600m to 2200m, CJC New Zealand Cup Trial, Steam Tug Lyttelton H., Robbie's Bar & Bistro Church Corner H., 2d CJC Westernra Cup, Hororata Gold Cup, CJC Robbie's Bar & Bistro Rangiora H. This is her sixth living foal. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:-
 Star Majestic (g. by Sakhee's Secret). 6 wins at 1650m, HK\$6,242,350, to 2017-18, HKJC Rotary Centenary Challenge Cup, Jaffe H., Lung Cheung H., King Kwong H., North Point H., Edinburgh H., 2d HKJC Australia H.
 Golden Coin - Rule Thee (H.K.) (g. by Tavistock). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2016-17, 2d BRC UMS School Wear H., 3d HKJC Serving the Community H.

2nd dam

TESSA, by Bassenthwaite. Raced twice. Half-sister to **Whispering Spring**.
 Dam of 4 foals, all raced, inc:-
 Dantessa. 6 wins. See above.

3rd dam

ARK ANGEL, by Hermes. Placed. Three-quarter-sister to **Cardinal Courage**, half-sister to Serene Belle (dam of **BAGELLE**), Erin Nicola (dam of **MY SERENE**). Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-
Whispering Spring (Marceau). Winner at 2, QTC Aspalita H., 2d South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **L**. Dam of-
 Crystal Illusion. 6 wins from 1100m to 1800m, BTC Treasury Casino Welter H., QTC Fine & Dandy H., 2d QTC WH Buchanan H. Producer.
 Semisprings. 3 wins from 1600m to 2200m, 2d QTC Regal Adventure H. Dam of-
 Over Subscribed. 4 wins to 1500m, A\$76,900, QTC New Farm Clinic H., Flying Ace H., 2d BTC Legacy H., Global Rewards H. Dam of-
Age of Heroes (Grandera). 7 wins to 1500m, A\$221,900, BTC Hidden Dragons' at Magic Millions H., 3d BRC Members' H., **L**.
 Tristram's Angel. Unplaced. Grandam of-
Ferrari Spirit (Il Ferrari). 8 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, 2d WATC Ascot S., **L**.

4th dam

SERENE BLUE, by Blueskin II. Placed at 2 & 3, 3d ARC Melrose H. Half-sister to **SERENA, SERENE PRINCESS, TOP RULER, Nicodemus, St Pierre, Sir Winston**. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
 Gay Snow. 3 wins at 1m, 1½m, SAJC Breeders' Matchmaker S. Dam of-
Suitably Vague (Marceau). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, VATC Kingston S., 3d VATC Mercedes-Benz H., **L**. Grandam of-
CONCRETE CRUSHER (Nassipour). 11 wins-1 at 2-from 1250m to 2400m, A\$266,605, WATC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, Helena Vale Cup, **L**. Sire.
 Erin Nicola. Placed at 2, 2d SAJC Elder H. Dam of-
MY SERENE (Sir Tristram). 11 wins from 1200m to 2400m, A\$176,790, WATC Strickland S., **Gr.3**, 2d Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**. Producer.


Account of **BERKLEY STUD, Christchurch.**

Lot 1111

BAY COLT

Box F 67

Foaled 19th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 3 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Highly Recommended (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Suggestive	Al Hareb	El Gran Senor
		Tanaquil	Marscay
Dam	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold.....	Mr. Prospector
Dark Flame (AUS)		Jurisdictional.....	Damascus
2007	Lucky Chief	Chiefs Crown.....	Danzig
		La Caissiere	Luskin Star

HIGHLY RECOMMENDED (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 2050m, MVRC Alister Clark S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Sky Cuddle. Sire of SW Sumstreetsumwhere (Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., Gr.2), Waldorf, SP Joyfully (Ours), Kirkland and of Greenpark Gem, Beneficial, Stylish Applause, Vishnu and of the placegetters Pipiana, The Endorser, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YO.

1st dam

DARK FLAME, by Secret Savings. Raced once. This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-Flame n Fortune (f. by Coats Choice). Placed at 2.

2nd dam

LUCKY CHIEF, by Chief's Crown. Placed at 3 in Aust. Half-sister to **DASHING EAGLE**, La Guichet (dam of **RINGA RINGA ROSIE**), Pacific Sunrise (dam of **PACIFIC WARRIOR, PACIFIC CHARM, STONEHENGE**).

Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

Chief Harrigan. 4 wins at 1000m, 2d AJC Members H., Springfest Lawn Party H.

Paint the Town. 3 wins at 1100m, 1150m, 3d ATC Styletread.com.au H.

3rd dam

LA CAISSIERE, by Luskin Star. 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, A\$188,630, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, AJC Flight S., **Gr.2**, Surround S., **Gr.3**, 2d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Apollo S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to Aulnay (dam of **KEN'S JOY**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

DASHING EAGLE (Danehill). Joint third top filly on The 1996-97 Australasian 3YO Classification. 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1600m, A\$503,600, AJC Flight S.,

Gr.1, VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.3**, 2d STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

Embley (High Chaparral). 8 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$518,681, to 2017-18, ATC STAB Rewards H.-twice, 2d ATC Hill S., **Gr.2**.

Cheetara. Unraced. Dam of-

SINGLE BULLET (Not a Single Doubt). Winner at 2, A\$280,515, in 2016-17, ATC Pago Pago S., **Gr.3**, 2d ATC Roman Consul S., **Gr.2**.

La Guichet. Winner at 2, STC Botanical Gardens 2YO H. Dam of-

RINGA RINGA ROSIE (Bradbury's Luck). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1050m, 1200m, BRC Hampden S., **L**, 2d BRC TJ Smith Classic, **Gr.1**. Producer.

Pacific Sunrise. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2000m in South Africa. Dam of **PACIFIC WARRIOR** (Dominion Royale). 6 wins from 2000m to 3200m, R812,660, Turffontein Gold Bowl, **Gr.2**, 3d Greyville Gold Cup, **Gr.1**.

STONEHENGE (Seventh Rock). 5 wins from 1600m to 2000m, to 2016-17, Fairview Algoa Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d Turffontein Colorado King S., **Gr.2**.

PACIFIC CHARM (Sportsworld). 5 wins from 1800m to 3200m, R327,405, Turffontein Racing Association H., **Gr.3**, 4th Turffontein Java H., **L**.

Cashing In. Unplaced. Grandam of-

BRIEF EMBRACE (Irgun). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, A\$659,100, MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**.

Saddler's Silk (Barathea). 2 wins at 2, A\$93,650, 2d GCTC Ken Russell Memorial Classic, **L**, 3d QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Grandam of-

VIRIDINE (Poet's Voice). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$415,000, to 2017-18, ATC Roman Consul S., **Gr.2**, Heritage S., **L**.

Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 1112

BAY FILLY

Box A 89

Foaled 6th August 2016

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 48 over 6 off sh

Sire	Hussonet	Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native
Rios		Sacahuista.....Raja Baba
2004	Gussy Godiva	Last TycoonTry My Best
		Sneetch.....Grosvenor
Dam	Fast 'n' Famous	Redoute's Choice.....Danehill
Diamond Lindauer		Zalinda.....Zabeel
2008	Granita	Bigstone..... Last Tycoon
		Cafe Miss.....Estaminet

RIOS (NZ) (Bay 2004-Stud 2009). 6 wins to 1600m, Wellington Guineas, Gr.2, 3d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 31 rnr, 14 wnr, inc. SW Gaultier - Simply Invincible (H.K.) (WRC Levin Classic, Gr.1) and of Cannot be Serious, Colchester, A Tad Leica, Baymax - Baemax (Aust.), Happy Place, Del Rios, Go by Rio, Jackwin, Jade Elite, Trigger, Chilli Boy, Likewise, Rossi the Rifle, etc.

1st dam

DIAMOND LINDAUER, by Fast 'n' Famous. Winner at 1600m. Half-sister to **TWILIGHT GRANITA**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

GRANITA, by Bigstone. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m in Aust. Half-sister to **SAKANA, ROHATYN, Angels Fly**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:- **TWILIGHT GRANITA** (Ifraaj). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$118,450, Wanganui JC Fordell O'Leary S., **L**, ARC CM Jillings Cup, 2d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, 3d ARC Great Northern Foa S., **L**, Karaka Mile, **RL**, Champagne S., **L**, Avondale 2YO Classic, Te Aroha JC Towes Insurance Brokers 2YO H., Counties RC Graeme Thomson Antique Jewellery H., 4th ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

CAFE MISS, by Estaminet. 2 wins at 1350m, 1500m, SAJC Leichhardt H. Sister to **Miss Pompette**, three-quarter-sister to **Ceremonious**. Dam of 14 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

SAKANA (Rassendyll). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1400m, 2000m, A\$229,560, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, Dulcity H., **L**, 2d NSW Tatt's RC FJ Carberry H., **L**, Geelong RC Derby Trial S., **L**, 4th STC Gloaming S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

ROHATYN (Carnegie). 2 wins at 2, A\$160,790, SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**, VRC Australian Cup Carnival S., **L**, 2d NSW Tatt's RC Ming Dynasty H., **Gr.3**, VRC Pago Pago 2YO H., 4th Newcastle JC Spring S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Angels Fly (Godswalk). 2 wins at 2, VATC Proud Miss H., 3d SAJC Morphetville Guineas, **L**, VATC Mercedes-Benz H., **L**. Dam of-

Navy Brass (Don't Say Halo). 3 wins to 1200m, A\$86,020, VRC Desperate & Dateless H., VATC Katandra H., 3d VATC Victoria H., **Gr.3**, VRC Scobie Breasley S.H., **L**, 4th VRC Moomba P., **L**, WJT Clarke S., **L**.

4th dam

MISS POMPILIA, by Matrice. 2 wins at 2, PARC Torrens H. Sister to **PAGO PAGO, LADY POMPILIA, Tutuila** (dam of **CADUCEUS**), three-quarter-sister to Maui (dam of **KAUPO**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Miss Pompette (Estaminet). 2 wins at 1600m, 3d SAJC Auraria S., Gr.3. Without Pomp. Placed at 3 in Aust. Grandam of-

ZEPHYR ART (Zephyr Bay). 16 wins to 1200m, US\$32,150, A\$173,190, Bay Meadows Portola Valley Training Center H., **L**, 2d SAJC RN Irwin S., **Gr.3**.

Jelignite Jen. Unraced. Dam of-

SINGING STAR (Danasinga). 8 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$196,150, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**.

Yeah Nah. Winner at 2100m. Dam of-

VIADANA (Towkay). 11 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$685,325, A\$24,000, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 1113

BAY COLT

Box D 81

Foaled 28th August 2016

Branded : **M** nr sh; 66 over 6 off sh

Sire	Pentire	Be My Guest.....	Northern Dancer
He's Remarkable		Gull Nook.....	Mill Reef
2007	Axiom	Zabeel.....	Sir Tristram
		Arletty.....	Centaine
Dam	Honor Grades	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
Distinction		Weekend Surprise.....	Secretariat
1996	Atlantic Belle	Crested Wave.....	Crozier
		Honey Belle.....	Better Honey

HE'S REMARKABLE (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2013). 6 wins from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$270,625, A\$361,900, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., Gr.3, VRC Visit Victoria H., Waikato RC Ready to Run Sale H., 2d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, WATC Railway S., Gr.1, 3d Hawke's Bay Spring Classic, Gr.1, MVRC Crystal Mile H., Gr.2, Wellington S., Gr.3. Brother to SW Xtravagant (Waikato Sprint, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

DISTINCTION, by Honor Grades. Winner at 2000m. Half-sister to Wait and Sea (dam of **SAMURAI**). This is her twelfth foal. Her eleventh foal is a 2YO. Her tenth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, four winners, inc:-
 Bella Galeano (f. by Don Eduardo). 3 wins from 1200m to 2300m, A\$89,355, to 2017-18, ATC Bloodstock.com.au H., 2d ATC TAB H., 3d ATC Cellarbrations H., Envirobank H., Theraces H.
 Durham (g. by Guillotine). Winner at 1200m in 2016-17, 2d Hawkes Bay Tumu ITM H., Marton JC Nu Farm H.
 Verano (g. by Sandtrap). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, S\$205,373, Singapore TC Class 4 H.-twice, Initiation P., 2d Singapore TC Ankara S., Class 4 H.-twice, Class 5 H., 3d Singapore TC Gong Xi Fa Cai H., Class 4 H.-4 times.
 Danzeg (g. by Thewayouare). Winner at 1200m in 2017, 2d Singapore TC Initiation P., War Affair S.

2nd dam

ATLANTIC BELLE, by Crested Wave. Unraced. Half-sister to **Honey Beau**, **Imperial Belle**, Lavender Belle (dam of **PENTIUM SPEED**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
 Wait and Sea. 3 wins to 1600m, ARC Amarula Cream Sprint H. Dam of-
SAMURAI (Daggers Drawn). 8 wins from 1300m to 1600m, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**, 2d Rotorua Challenge P., **Gr.3**, Opunake Cup, **L**, 3d ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

HONEY BELLE, by Better Honey. 9 wins-3 at 2-from 4½f to 1m, WRC George Adams (Tatt's) H., Gr.1, Wellington Guineas, Gr.2, ARC Great Northern Foal S., Gr.3. Half-sister to **ASGARD**, **CHIMING**, **SON OF CYRUS**, **Lady Belle** (dam of **CASEY BELLE**, **TRISTABELLE**), Sweet Belle (dam of **HIGHDEN BELLE**), Dresden Belle (dam of **JANNEAU**), Precious Belle (dam of **OUR KNIGHT**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, all winners, inc:-
Imperial Belle (Sovereign Edition). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, VRC Britannia H., MVRC Nonga H., 2d VRC Hallmark Filter H., **L**. Dam of-
 Empress Belle. 3 wins-2 at 2, ARC Jamaica Juvenile H. Grandam of-
MELODY BELLE (Commands). Champion 2YO in NZ in 2016-17. 4 wins at 2, in 2016-17, Manawatu Sires Produce S., **Gr.1**.
Honey Beau (Sobig). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, 3d VATC Wallace S., **L**. Lavender Belle. Winner at 2100m, AJC Greenacre H. Dam of-
PENTIUM SPEED (Zabeel). 5 wins from 2000m to 2300m, NZ\$77,150, A\$500, Waikato RC Highview Stud P.H., **L**, 3d New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**.
 Wandering Belle. Winner at 1200m. Grandam of-
Happy Empress (St Covet). Winner at 1100m, AJC Alan Sindel H., 3d VATC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **Gr.3**. Dam of-
ROCK KINGDOM (Rock of Gibraltar). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$980,000, AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, 2d AJC Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 1114

BAY COLT

Box D 82

Foaled 17th September 2016

Branded : **M** nr sh; 15 over 6 off sh

Sire	Pentire	Be My Guest	Northern Dancer
He's Remarkable		Gull Nook	Mill Reef
2007	Axiom	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Arletty	Centaine
Dam	Dylan Thomas	Danehill	Danzig
Dragons Den		Lagron	Diesis
2011	Imperial Dragon	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells
		Eidercrown	Regal Classic

HE'S REMARKABLE (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2013). 6 wins from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$270,625, A\$361,900, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., Gr.3, VRC Visit Victoria H., Waikato RC Ready to Run Sale H., 2d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, WATC Railway S., Gr.1, 3d Hawke's Bay Spring Classic, Gr.1, MVRC Crystal Mile H., Gr.2, Wellington S., Gr.3. Brother to SW Xtravagan (Waikato Sprint, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

DRAGONS DEN, by Dylan Thomas. Winner at 1200m, 3d Otago RC NZB Pearl Series 2YO Bonus H., Curtains, Paint & Wallpaper S. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

IMPERIAL DRAGON, by High Chaparral. Unraced. Half-sister to **CLEAN SWEEP**. Dam of 4 named foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:- Groovin'. 3 wins at 1300m, 1600m to 2017-18 in Aust.

3rd dam

EIDERCROWN, by Regal Classic. 3 wins at 7f, 8½f in Canada. Half-sister to **GAL IN A RUCKUS, PIRATE'S QUILL, Rambuckus**, If Dubai (dam of **HOLY WARRIOR**), Miss Sobriety (dam of **HABIBTI**). Dam of 13 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

CLEAN SWEEP (End Sweep). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 800m to 1600m, NZ\$355,737, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **Gr.3**, 2d Hawkes Bay Highview S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 4th New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.1**. Dam of- Zinzi. Winner at 2 in 2016-17, Qld Tatt's RC Southbank Insurance Brokers 2YO H. Divine Diya. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, HK\$2,648,100, HKJC Primula H.

4th dam

QUILLUMMO, by Gummo. Winner at 2 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **BACCALAUREATE, ALLQUILLO** (dam of **DIANNE'S LADY**), **SHARP-EYED QUILLO**, Classy Quillo (dam of **BARAQUILLO, MONEY BY ORLEANS**), Just Plain Polly (dam of **JUST PLAIN SMART**), Bonquill (dam of **REGAL QUILLO**). Dam of 15 named foals, 13 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

GAL IN A RUCKUS (Bold Ruckus). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 6½f to 9f, US\$507,869, Churchill Downs Kentucky Oaks, **Gr.1**. Prodcgur.

PIRATE'S QUILL (Pirate's Bounty). 3 wins-2 at 2-from 6f to 1m, Exhibition Park Surrey S., **L**, 2d Exhibition Park Fantasy S., **L**. Producer.

Rambuckus (Bold Ruckus). 5 wins, 2d Woodbine HA Hindmarsh S., **L**, 3d Fort Erie Bison City S., **L**. Producer.

Highbury. 2 wins at 1900m, 2000m in France. Grandam of-

SOFT FALLING RAIN (National Assembly). Champion 2YO Colt in South Africa in 2011-12. Champion 3YO Miler in UAE in 2012-13. 8 wins-4 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, Turffontein South African Nursery P., **Gr.1**.

Miss Sobriety. Unraced. Dam of-

HABIBTI (Tabasco Cat). 3 wins at 2, US\$564,851, Hollywood Starlet S., **Gr.1**, Del Mar Debutante S., **Gr.1**, 2d Santa Anita Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of

ELDAAFER (A.P. Indy). 13 wins from 8¼f to 1¼m, US\$1,031,835, Belmont Brooklyn H., **Gr.2**, Breeders' Cup Marathon S., **Gr.3**.

MUHAAWARA (Unbridled's Song). 3 wins, Aqueduct Beauty S., **L**. Dam of

SHAGAF (Bernardini). 3 wins-1 at 2, Aqueduct Gotham S., **Gr.3**.

Account of MARTINDALE STUD, Whanganui (As Agent).

Lot 1115

BAY FILLY

Box F 59

Foaled 13th September 2016

Branded : JS nr sh; 35 over 6 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Shocking (AUS)		Helen Street	Troy
2005	Maria di Castiglia	Danehill	Danzig
		Macrina Pompea	Don Roberto
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Duck for Cover		Savannah Success	Success Express
2009	Charlotte'srevenge	Danasinga	Danehill
		Dare to Win	Centaine

SHOCKING (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2011). 7 wins from 1300m to 3200m, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 141 mrs, 67 wnrs, inc. SW Fanatic (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Chocante, The Hassler - Circuit Hassler (H.K.), Shocking Luck - Zilong (H.K.), Pure Pride, SP Camino Rocos, Hello M'Lady, Antonio Giuseppe, Megawatt, Electric Aura, High Class and of Shockaholic, Repo Sun, Tingle Marc, Barnaby, Battlecamp, etc.

1st dam

DUCK FOR COVER, by Savabeel. Raced twice. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

CHARLOTTE'SREVENGE, by Danasinga. Raced once. Half-sister to **PIN UP BOY, UNDISCLOSED**. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

O'Reilly's Revenge. 7 wins from 1400m to 1650m, A\$201,040, to 2017-18, 2d ATC Tab.com.au H., Illawarra TC Provincial Championship Qualifier.

Another Son. 3 wins at 1600m in Malaysia and Singapore, Singapore TC Initiation P

Rip Girl. Winner at 1600m in 2017-18 in Aust.

Dornoch. Winner at 1450m in 2016-17 in Aust.

3rd dam

DARE TO WIN, by Centaine. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Manawatu RC Focus Travel H., CJC Racecourse Hotel 3YO H. Half-sister to **DOUBLE DARE**. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

UNDISCLOSED (Pins). 7 wins from 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$165,725, Counties Bowl, **L**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, ARC Fuji Xerox H., Waikato RC Cardinal Logistics H., BOP RC Rob Pinny-Bayleys H., Manawatu RC Hong Kong Jockey Club 3YO Trophy, 2d WRC Anniversary H., **L**, Matamata RC Stanley Group S., **L**, ARC Armitage H., 3d ARC Eagle Technology S., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**.

PIN UP BOY (Pins). 6 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$147,125, A\$22,500, Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., **L**, Wanganui JC Falkirk at Windsor Park Stud H., Hawkes Bay Nissin King Partsworld H., Friday Flash H., 2d Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, Hawkes Bay Aon Insurance Brokers H., 3d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, 4th ARC Guineas Trial, **L**, WRC Lightning H., **L**.

Little Luke - Dumbarton Rock (H.K.). 5 wins from 1600m to 1800m, NZ\$8,250, HK\$3,978,900 in NZ and HK, HKJC Dorset H., Lam Tsuen H., Chater H.

4th dam

DARE, by Three Legs. 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$86,770, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Rotorua RC Battle Eve P., Taranaki RC Mason Appliances H., 2d Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **L**, 3d Waikato RC Noble Heights S., **Gr.3**, 4th Bay of Plenty International Trophy, **Gr.2**. Three-quarter-sister to **Enthral**, half-sister to **Crestkin, Sensation, Empire Trek**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

DOUBLE DARE (O'Reilly). 10 wins to 1500m, A\$522,250, STC Maurice McCarten S., **L**, Michael Hansell Signs H., Plumbers' Supplies Co-Op Welter H., Bacardi Breezer Welter H., Star City H., AJC Endeavour H., Birdcage H., STC St Francis Xavier's Ashbury H., Bet a Day.com.au H., 3d QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, 4th AJC All Aged S., **Gr.1**.


Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 1116

BAY COLT

Box A 90

Foaled 21st September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 2 over 6 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... Northern Dancer
NIAGARA (AUS)		Shoal Creek Star Way
2008	River Song	Fusaichi Pegasus..... Mr. Prospector
		Twyla Danehill
Dam	Golan	Spectrum Rainbow Quest
Du Maurier		Highland Gift..... Generous
2004	Durzetta	Kreisler Northern Baby
		Du Temps Foreign Affair

NIAGARA (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins at 1500m, 1550m, ATC Ajax S., Gr.2, Teachers Eyecare H., 2d MRC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2, ATC Eskimo Prince H., L, 3d MRC Norman Robinson S., Gr.3. Out of half-sister to SW Murjana. Related to SW Redoute's Choice, SW Manhattan Rain, etc. Sire of Lord of Cloud, Xbox and of the placegetters Thunder Bay, Peaceful Falls, Wild Bee, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

DU MAURIER, by Golan. Unplaced. This is her fifth living foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Duey (f. by Guillotine). Winner at 2, ARC DHL 2YO H., 2d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, ARC Colleen Mangnall Prestige Real Estate 2YO H.

2nd dam

DURZETTA, by Kreisler. 6 wins-2 at 2-from 900m to 1600m, NZ\$185,490, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.3**, Rotorua RC Lion Brown P., **Gr.3**, ARC Lion Red H., Memphis Meltdown Juvenile H., Ellerslie Gateway Motor Inn Juvenile H., 2d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Wellington S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Fairdale Stud Howbaddoyuwantit H., ARC Highview Stud H., 3d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**. Dam of 1 foal, 1 to race.

3rd dam

DU TEMPS, by Foreign Affair. Winner at 1400m, 2d Matamata RC Stanley Construction P., 3d ARC Papakura H., Waikato RC Improvers' H. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

DURZETTA (Kreisler). 6 wins. See above.

Pendulum. 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m, 2d Taranaki RC De Laval H., 3d Taranaki RC Nicholas Finance H.

Famous Howdy. 2 wins at 1600m in Malaysia and Singapore.

Stayiwill. Winner at 1600m in Malaysia.

Du Valle. Placed, 2d Rotorua RC Leisureworld Fun Park H. Dam of-

Memories Only (Patapan). Winner at 2, 2d Waikato RC Hamilton Vets Equine S., **L**, Seafood Bazaar H., 3d Waikato RC Distinction Hamilton H., 4th ARC Mufhasa S., **L**.

Siem Reap. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1150m to 1600m, Waikato RC Gareth Hawthorn Builders H., 2d Waikato RC Sails Motor Inn H., Gareth Hawthorn Builders H., Matamata RC Marks Ewen & Associates H., 3d Hawkes Bay Racing Honorary Members H., Waikato RC Lodge City Rentals H., Counties RC Ceva Pallean H.

Pure Alpha. Winner at 1600m, HKJC Castle Peak H., 2d HKJC Panasonic Workio H., Wuhu H., 3d HKJC Pilkem H., Schnitzer H.

Export General - Winsome Reflection (H.K.). 2 wins at 1400m.

Oscarlito. Winner at 1600m.

Monteray. Unraced. Dam of-

Luen Yat Hercules. 2 wins at 1050m in Macau.

4th dam

NUIT D'OR, by Val du Fier. Unraced. Dam of 1 foal, a winner-

Du Temps. Winner. See above.

Account of TIMBERLEE THOROUGHBREDS, Morrinsville.

Lot 1117

BAY COLT

Box C 12

Foaled 20th September 2016

Branded : CV nr sh; 45 over 6 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Keeper (AUS)		Razyana	His Majesty
1997	Nuwirah	Pleasant Colony	His Majesty
		Secretariat Queen.....	Secretariat
Dam	King's Chapel	King of Kings	Sadler's Wells
Elleraad		Lower Chapel	Sharpo
2009	Wie Michelle	Volksraad	Green Desert
		Perfect Shot	Cocky Golfer

KEEPER (AUS) (Bay 1997-Stud 2002). 7 wins to 1600m, SAJC Goodwood H., Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire by Winners twice. Sire of 676 mrs, 447 wns, 34 SW, inc. SW Keep the Peace (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Midnight Oil, Insouciant, Keepa Cruisin, Linky Dink, Miss Keepsake, Platinum Princess, Sworn to Secrecy, Keep the Passion, Sender - Marksmans (Mac.), Keepin' the Dream, Deane Martin, Bel Sorriso, Endure, etc.

1st dam

ELLERAAD, by King's Chapel. Unplaced. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

WIE MICHELLE, by Volksraad. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Cousin Wal**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, inc:-

Wee Sonya. Winner at 1400m, 3d Matamata RC Fairview Motors H.

3rd dam

PERFECT SHOT, by Cocky Golfer. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to **Goolgowi - Super Fairway** (H.K.), half-sister to Valtrena (dam of **JUST THERE**), Snap Decision (dam of **WITH DRAWN**). Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

Cousin Wal (Casual Lies). 4 wins to 1550m, A\$140,800, AJC Beau Zam H., STC Fairfield RSL H., 2d STC Rosehill Event Centre H., 3d STC Sky High S., **L**.

Philolaos. 5 wins from 1500m to 2300m, A\$91,200, AJC Tie the Knot H., 2d AJC Poplar Welter H., STC Club Waugh H., PJ Gallagher's Irish Pub H.

4th dam

JUDENA, by Zephyr Bay. Second on The 1978-79 2YO Free H. Third top filly on

The 1979-80 3YO Free H. 11 wins-5 at 2-from 1000m to 2800m, New Zealand St Leger, **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Oaks, **Gr.2**, WRC Wakefield Challenge S.,

Gr.2, Great Northern Foal S., **Gr.3**, ARC Galaxy S., **L**, WRC DB Galaxy S., **L**, Wanganui S., **L**, 2d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, WRC Desert Gold S.,

Gr.2, ARC Great Northern Champagne S., **Gr.3**, Avondale JC Classic S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Avondale JC Founders' P., **L**,

Taumarunui Cup, **L**, 3d WRC Dalgety S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to Delkaren (dam of **EL DUFUS**). Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Jude's Last. 2 wins at 2100m, 2d ARC Something for the Ladies H., 3d Manawatu RC Van Meer Suit Hire H.

Champerty. 5 wins from 1600m to 2200m, 2d Avondale JC Hong Kong H., Wilkinson & Smith H., Matamata RC Alibhai P.

Juddson. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2100m, 2d ARC Winstone Improvers H.

Valtrena. Winner at 2000m, 3d ARC Remuera Welter H. Dam of-

JUST THERE (Westminster). 8 wins from 2000m to 2200m, NZ\$101,675, Taumarunui Cup, **L**, 3d Whakatane Cup, **L**, 4th BOP RC Kiwifruit Cup, **L**, Taumarunui Gold Cup, **L**, Whakatane Cup, **L**.

Snap Decision. Unraced. Dam of-

WITH DRAWN (Westminster). 9 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$133,000, A\$36,950, Rotorua RC Lion Brown P., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Magic Millions Gold Coast 3YO H., ARC Food & Beverage Magazine H., 2d Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, VATC Lord S., **L**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **L**.

Goolgowi - Super Fairway (H.K.) (Cocky Golfer). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, HKJC Percival H., 2d HKJC South Bay H., 3d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.

Account of ARCHER PARK, Drury (As Agent).

Lot 1118

BAY FILLY

Box 1 32

Foaled 10th October 2016

Branded : ~~W~~ nr sh; 2 over 6 off sh

Sire	Darci Brahma	Danehill	Danzig
Super Easy		Grand Echezeaux.....	Zabeel
2008	Parfore	Gold Brose.....	Huntingdale
		Classy Twiggy	Twig Moss
Dam	Soto	Dehere	Deputy Minister
Ess Palin (USA)		Subtle Fragrance.....	Crafty Prospector
2006	Peau de Soie	Secretariat.....	Bold Ruler
		Ruth Pitcher	Ack Ack

SUPER EASY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 15 wins-1 at 2-to 1600m, Singapore Guineas, L. Half-brother to SW Tiger Tees, SW Terravista and SG Ball of Muscle. Sire of SW Prom Queen (Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., Gr.3) and of Easy Beast, Easy Eddie, Lisdoonvarna, Easy Does It and of the placegetters Firestarter, Holyfield, Landsdowne Lass, Sheeznoteasy, Way Too Easy, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

ESS PALIN, by Soto. Winner at 5½f in U.S.A. Half-sister to Organdy (dam of **(SIR) TIME KEEPER**). This is her fourth foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
The Governor (g. by Pentire). Placed in Aust.

2nd dam

PEAU DE SOIE, by Secretariat. Unplaced. Half-sister to **COASTAL CONNECTION** (dam of **RUMSONONTHERIVER, CAHILL CONNECTION, OUTLAWS SHAM, Forty Won**). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
Cosmo Driver. 5 wins from 1200m to 1800m in Japan.
Organdy. Unraced. Dam of-

(SIR) TIME KEEPER (Stravinsky). Top of 2009-10 NZ 3YO Free H. (1200m-1600m). 6 wins from 1600m to 2100m, NZ\$356,250, A\$8,000, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, Feilding JC Anzac H., **L**, Cambridge JC New Zealand Bloodstock 3YO S., 2d Taranaki RC Opunake Cup, **L**, 3d ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Wanganui Guineas, **L**, 4th ARC Championship S, **Gr.2**, BRC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

Ruth Pitcher, by Ack Ack. 3 wins, 2d Latonia Pioneer H., **L**, 3d Jefferson Downs Galorette H., **L**. Half-sister to **SATEEN** (dam of **MARTIAL LAW, SATIN FLOWER**), Spartina (dam of **SASSOALORO**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

OUTLAWS SHAM (Sham). 10 wins, US\$265,300, Louisiana Downs King's Court S., **L**, Jefferson Downs Speed Form H., **L**, Delta Downs H., **L**, 2d Ak-Sar-Ben Cornhusker H., **Gr.2**, Churchill Downs Stephen Foster H., **Gr.3**.

COASTAL CONNECTION (Coastal). 8 wins-1 at 2, US\$237,747, Arlington Park Cleopatra H., **L**, Canterbury Park Brainerd S, **L**, Oaklawn Park Knitted Gloves H., **L**, 2d Churchill Downs Breeders' Cup H., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

RUMSONONTHERIVER (River Special). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 8¼f, 9f, US\$220,755, Hawthorne Derby, **Gr.3**, 2d Gulfstream Park City of Hialeah S., **L**, Meadowlands Morven S., **L**, 3d Belmont Lexington S., **Gr.3**, 4th Monmouth Jersey Derby, **Gr.3**, Meadowlands Princeton S., **L**.

CAHILL CONNECTION (Cahill Road). 4 wins from 1m to 11f, Santa Anita Santa Lucia H., **L**, Aqueduct Allowance, Saratoga Allowance. Producer.

Credit Approval. 4 wins in U.S.A. Dam of-

JAKE MO (Giacomo). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 5½f, 6f, US\$281,552, Prairie Meadows Prairie Gold Juvenile S., **L**, 2d Oaklawn Park Southwest S., **Gr.3**, 3d Remington Park Kip Deville S., **L**.

SHE'S ALL SCAT (Scat Daddy). 2 wins at 2, Laurel Gin Talking S., **L**, 4th Delaware Park Xtra Heat S., **L**. Producer.

Berncredit. Unraced. Dam of-

SISTAS STROLL (Stroll). 3 wins at 8½f, 9f, US\$235,420, Arlington Park Pucker Up S., **Gr.3**, 3d Keeneland Queen Elizabeth II Challenge Cup, **Gr.1**, Pimlico Gallorette H., **Gr.3**.

Account of **WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).**

Lot 1119

BAY COLT

Box E 63

Foaled 26th August 2016

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 6 over 6 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West..... Mr. Prospector
Iffraaj (GB)		ZaizafonThe Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev..... Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal Ahonoora
Dam	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat..... Storm Bird
Estelle		Yarn Mr. Prospector
2010	Genebel	Generous.....Caerleon
		Twinklebelle Star Way

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2015-16. Sire of 993 mrs, 599 wms, 55 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Turn Me Loose (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Gingernuts, Jon Snow, Fix, Serena Miss, Wyndspelle, Kisses, The Soutaker - Bulb Elite (H.K.), etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Ribchester, Rizeena, Chriselliam, Wootton Bassett, etc.

1st dam

ESTELLE, by Tale of the Cat. 2 wins at 1600m, Waikato RC Kingsgate Hotel Hamilton H. Half-sister to **Le Choix**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

GENEBEL, by Generous. 5 wins from 1600m to 2400m, ARC Auckland Cup Prelude, MRC Big Philou H., 2400m-in track record time, 2d ARC Auckland Cup Prelude, 3d MRC Palfresco H., 4th VRC Bagot H., **L**. Half-sister to **Star of the Seas**, My Southern Bell (dam of **FLYING TRISTRAM**), Marchen (dam of **WOLFE DREAMS**). Dam of 3 foals, all raced, 2 winners-

Le Choix (Choisir). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Waikato RC Newstalk ZB 97FM H., Matamata RC Fairview Motors Limited 3YO S., 2d Levin Classic, **Gr.1**.

3rd dam

TWINKLEBELLE, by Star Way. 3 wins at 1600m, 2100m, Counties RC Bluebird Foods Championship Qualifier H. Three-quarter-sister to Starry Belle (dam of **CONAIR**). Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Star of the Seas (Rhythm). 5 wins from 1300m to 2000m, NZ\$19,775, A\$93,250, STC Sydney Business Connection H., Masterton Homes H., WRC Keith Prowse Travel H., 3d AJC Japan Racing Association P, **L**.

My Southern Bell. 3 wins at 2000m, 2200m, AJC Campbellfield H. Dam of-
FLYING TRISTRAM (Flying Spur). 5 wins from 1400m to 1800m, R399,400, Clairwood Cup Trial, **Gr.3**, 4th Turffontein Gauteng Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Cross Dresser. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

Un de Sceaux (Hinchinbrook). 3 wins to 1400m, A\$110,250, VRC Hugo Throssell VC H., 3d MRC Sandown S., **Gr.3**.

Marchen. Unplaced. Dam of-

WOLFE DREAMS (Sequalo). 6 wins-3 at 2-to 1500m, A\$511,210, WATC Grandstand Cup, **L**, Perth S., **L**, 2d WATC Karakatta P., **Gr.2**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, 3d WATC Cyril Flower S., **L**, Bunbury S., **L**.

4th dam

TRISTABELLE, by Sir Tristram. 6 wins-4 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, Cheltenham S., **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato RC Noble Heights S., **Gr.3**. Blood-sister to **OUR KNIGHT**, three-quarter-sister to **JANNEAU**, half-sister to **CASEY BELLE**, Starry Belle (dam of **CONAIR**), Annie Belle (dam of **SKYROCKET**). Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-
Twinklebelle. 3 wins. See above.

Racy Belle. Unplaced. Grandam of-

DANCE HERO (Danzero). Champion 2YO in Australia in 2004. 10 wins-6 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$3,940,800, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Champagne S., **Gr.1**, VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**, STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**, Missile S., **Gr.3**, Skyline S., **Gr.3**, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic S., **RL**, 2d MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**, STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**.

Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

Lot 1120

BAY FILLY

Box A 107

Foaled 16th November 2016

Branded : RH nr sh; 55 over 6 off sh

Sire	Darci Brahma	Danehill	Danzig
Super Easy		Grand Echezeaux.....	Zabeel
2008	Parfore	Gold Brose.....	Huntingdale
		Classy Twiggy	Twig Moss
Dam	Van Nistelrooy	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
Evaline		Halory.....	Halo
2005	Gesine	Nassipour	Blushing Groom
		Solveig	Imposing

SUPER EASY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 15 wins-1 at 2-to 1600m, Singapore Guineas, L. Half-brother to SW Tiger Tees, SW Terravista and SW Ball of Muscle. Sire of SW Prom Queen (Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., Gr.3) and of Easy Beast, Easy Eddie, Lisdoonvarna, Easy Does It and of the placegetters Firestarter, Holyfield, Landsdowne Lass, Sheeznoteasy, Way Too Easy, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

Evaline, by Van Nistelrooy. Unraced. Half-sister to **GALLIC**, Lady Gesine (dam of **DEFERMENT - FARSON** (Mac.)). This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Soleseifei (f. by Shocking). 2 wins at 1650m, 1800m in 2016-17, 2d Hawkes Bay Bostock Spring Carnival H.

Minerva (f. by Perfectly Ready). Winner at 1600m in 2016-17, 2d CJC NRM H., 3d CJC Rebecca Black Trust Dinner S.

2nd dam

Gesine, by Nassipour. Unraced. Half-sister to **GREIG, LADY SOLVIL** (dam of **LADY OF THE DESERT**), Zahra (dam of **(MR) UBIQUITOUS**). Dam of 11 named foals, 7 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

GALLIC (Zabeel). 8 wins from 1400m to 3200m, A\$1,374,550, AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, MVRC Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.2**, Bendigo Cup, **L**-twice, 3d VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**, Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, VRC Bagot H., **L**, MRC Victoria Gold Cup, **L**.

Lady Gesine. Unraced. Dam of-

DEFERMENT - FARSON (Mac.) (Postponed). 8 wins from 1200m to 1800m in Aust. and Macau, Macau Derby, **L**, Macau Gold Cup, **L**, Macau Derby Trial, **L**, 2d Macau Gold Cup, **L**, 4th Macau Gold Cup, **L**, Macau Directors' Cup, **L**.

Gesemi (Ekraar). 6 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$96,525, ARC Active Electrical Suppliers Cornwall H., DA Peake P, Bidvest H., Waikato RC NRM H., 3d Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, 4th Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

SOLVEIG, by Imposing. NZ Filly of the Year. 14 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2400m, NZ\$414,350, Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**, WRC DB 1600 S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**. Three-quarter-sister to Pretentious (dam of **UNPRETENTIOUS**), half-sister to **SOLTANTO** (dam of **TEMPLE HILLS**), **QUIBBLE** (dam of **CROSS SWORDS**), **REASONING, Solstice** (dam of **CULMINATE**). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

GREIG (Grosvenor). 6 wins-3 at 2-from 850m to 1600m, NZ\$38,200, A\$146,950, AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Bluebird Foods Trophy, **Gr.2**. Sire.

LADY SOLVIL (Grosvenor). 4 wins to 2200m, QTC Metropolitan H., **L**. Dam of **LADY OF THE DESERT** (Desert Prince). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$219,250, VRC Gibson Carmichael S., **L**, Anzac Day S., **L**.

Zahra. 2 wins at 2100m, ARC Coca-Cola H. Dam of-

(MR) UBIQUITOUS (Tale of the Cat). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$106,375, A\$483,950, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.

Orinda. 2 wins at 1400m, 2d WRC Mitsubishi Electric H. Dam of-

JON SNOW (Iffraaj). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$170,250, A\$1,746,000, to 2017-18, ATC Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, Tulloch S., **Gr.2**.

Account of **CAMBRIA PARK, Pukekohe (As Agent).**

Lot 1121

BROWN COLT

Box A 52

Foaled 1st November 2016

Branded : (F) nr sh; 8 over 6 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Redwood (GB)		Kasora Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman Mr. Prospector
		Jolypha..... Lyphard
Dam	Commands	Danehill Danzig
Eye One (AUS)		Cotehele House.....My Swanee
2009	Powder Paint	Mark of Esteem Darshaan
		Flawless Image.....The Minstrel

REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1. Sire of 58 mrs, 26 wns, inc. SW Romancer (ARC Mufhasa S., L), SP Rising Red, Rosewood, Swampland, High Mode and of Chamalu, Night's Watch, Cedar Grande, Dr Hank, I See Red, Livin' on a Prayer, The Big Sur, Red Sierra, Dashper, Black Thorn, Discretely Red, Orokonui, Our Sequoia, Scarlet Princess, Sequoia Lady, etc.

1st dam

EYE ONE, by Commands. Unraced. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

POWDER PAINT, by Mark of Esteem. 2 wins at 7f, 1m, 2d Curragh Summer Fillies H. Three-quarter-sister to **DARNAY**, Imitation (dam of **AINIPPE**). Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
 Viking Warrior. 4 wins at 7f in GB.
 Oils. 3 wins to 1300m in Aust.
 Clinquant. Placed at 2 & 3, 3d ATC McGrath P.

3rd dam

Flawless Image, by The Minstrel. Winner at 2, 2d Phoenix Sprint S., **Gr.3**, Leopardstown Ballyogan S., **Gr.3**, Curragh Waterford Testimonial S., **L**, 3d Curragh Greenlands S., **Gr.3**, Phoenix Park Flying Five S., **L**. Sister to **Faultless Singer**, half-sister to **Citysalt**, January Moon (dam of **LUNAR SOVEREIGN**). Dam of 12 foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
DARNAY (Darshaan). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, US\$245,174, 10,878Dhs, Curragh International S., **Gr.2**, 2d Longchamp Prix Jean Prat, **Gr.1**, Goodwood Celebration Mile S., **Gr.2**, Rockingham New Hampshire Sweepstakes H., **Gr.3**, 3d Goodwood Sussex S., **Gr.1**. Sire.
 Imitation. Unraced. Dam of-
AINIPPE (Captain Rio). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 7f, Curragh Ballyogan S., **Gr.3**, Fairyhouse Brownstown S., **Gr.3**, Curragh S., **L**, 3d Leopardstown Matron S., **Gr.1**, Curragh Athasi S., **Gr.3**, Ayr Firth of Clyde S., **Gr.3**.
 Insayshable. 2 wins at 9½f, 1¼m in 2017, Leopardstown Membership S., 4th Leopardstown Derrinstown Stud Derby Trial S., **Gr.3**.
 Tatmagouche. Placed at 3 in Ireland. Dam of-
TRITICUM VULGARE (Frozen Power). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m to 2017, Milan Premio d'Estade, **L**, 2d Rome Premio Mauro Sbarigia, **L**.

4th dam

FAULTLESS TUDOR, by Tudor Grey. 21 wins, US\$208,089, Sportsmans Gala Fete H., **L**, Arlington Park Colfax Maid S., **L**, Balmoral Park Mary Todd H., **L**, Goddess Special H., **L**, Rail Splitter H., **L**, Cahokia Dwight Denham S., **L**, Curley Reeves S., **L**, AL Oxford S., **L**, Greenville S., **L**, Goddess S., **L**, Fairmount Park Illinois Matchmaker H., **L**. Sister to **PEORIA COUNTY**, half-sister to **TOOT'S IMAGE**, **Perfect Moon**, **Tu Dor Lill**. Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
Flawless Image (The Minstrel). Winner. See above.
Citysalt (Salt Lake). 6 wins-2 at 2-to 6f, 2d Calder Criterium S., **L**.
 January Moon. Winner at 6f in U.S.A. Dam of-
LUNAR SOVEREIGN (Cobra King). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 7f to 11f, £9,661, US\$490,700, 97,600Dhs, Belmont Man o' War S., **Gr.1**.

Account of **TIMBERLEE THOROUGHBREDS, Morrinsville.**

Lot 1122

BAY COLT

Box C 11

Foaled 11th November 2016

Branded : \overline{T} ∞ nr sh; 88 over 6 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Jimmy Choux		Joy	Bluebird
2007	Cierzo	Centaine.....	Century
		Gale.....	Wild Rampage
Dam	Scenic	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Fashion Society (AUS)		Idyllic	Foolish Pleasure
2002	Society Miss	Old Spice	Kaoru Star
		Dark Tzarina.....	Rollicking

JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). 12 wins-3 at 2, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of 84 mrs, 34 wms, inc. SW Manolo Blahniq (ARC Eclipse S., Gr.3), Bostonian, SP Jimmy Lincoln, What Choux Wam, Cobblertothers and of Batabullet, Chambon, Chaussure, Hoofaloof, Poker Face, Sweet Varden, Midnight Runner, The Great Southern, Ballet Choux, Jackson Road, etc.

1st dam

FASHION SOCIETY, by Scenic. Unraced. This is her seventh live foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Hot Mustard (g. by Lucky Owners). 5 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$13,800, A\$82,410, to 2016-17, 2d ARC White Refrigeration H., ATC Schweppes H., 3d ATC Theraces H., TAB Highway H., BOP RC Ultimate Motor Group H. Vigour (g. by Elvstroem). 5 wins at 1600m, 1800m in Malaysia.

2nd dam

SOCIETY MISS, by Old Spice. 4 wins to 1500m, A\$94,815, WATC Sheila Gwynne S., **L**, Burswood Dome H., Winter Championship Heat Four H., 2d WATC RJ Peters S., **Gr.3**, Special Reward H., 3d WATC Champion Fillies S., **Gr.3**, Ruabon Sprint H., **L**, Bragger H., Eastern Temple H. Sister to **PAPILLION**, half-sister to **MOBILE LINK**. Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, inc:- Radiant Prince. 6 wins to 1400m, A\$88,725, WATC Playeronline.com.au H., Australianairexpress.com.au H., Claremont FC & Quarter H.

3rd dam

DARK TZARINA, by Rollicking. 7 wins to 6f, Laurel State of Maryland Distaff H., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **ROLLODKA**, Chattin (dam of **GIN TALKING**). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners-

MOBILE LINK (Is it True). 9 wins to 1400m, A\$128,480 in Aust. and Mauritius, WATC Sir Ernest Lee Steere Classic S., **Gr.3**, Placid Ark S., **L**, Raconteur S., **L**, Belmont Newmarket H., **L**, 3d WATC Beaufine S., **L**, 4th WATC Farnley S., **L**, Colonel Reeves S., **L**, Mornington RC RM Ansett S.H., **L**.

PAPILLION (Old Spice). 5 wins at 1200m, A\$144,280, WATC Roma Cup, **Gr.3**, HG Bolton Sprint H., **L**, Medicine Kid H., G Moore Quality Sprint H., Powerade H., 2d WATC Belmont Sprint H., **Gr.3**, Sunspeed-South Beach H., 3d WATC Lee Steere S., **Gr.2**, RJ Peters S., **Gr.3**.

SOCIETY MISS (Old Spice). 4 wins. See above.

Developer. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1850m, WATC Pure Air 2YO H.

Carpetbagger - Mugan (Sing.). 3 wins to 1400m, WATC Star Glitter H.

Dark Star. Raced once. Dam of-

Satan's Dancer. 4 wins to 1800m, WATC WA Farmers Federation H.

Decorated. Unraced. Dam of-

Tarp. 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m, MVRC TAB Jackpots Today H. Dam of-

Mr Undercover. Winner at 1400m in 2016-17, WATC George Hinchliffe P.

4th dam

SALEM SAVIOR, by Salem. 6 wins in U.S.A. Half-sister to **SHORTLEY, Breathless Wind, Vodka Talking** (dam of **ROLLODKA**), Whimsical Wind (dam of **HALLEY'S WIND**), Countess Showwind (dam of **ALGAR**), Short Encounter (dam of **ROMANO GUCCI**). Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

DARK TZARINA (Rollicking). 7 wins. See above.

Account of TE RUNGA STUD LTD, Pukekohe.

Lot 1123

CHESTNUT COLT

Box D 95

Foaled 9th November 2016

Branded : Cm nr sh; 42 over 6 off sh

Sire	Choisir	Danehill Dancer..... Danehill
Proisir (AUS)		Great Selection..... Lunchtime
2009	Prophet Jewel	Encosta de Lago..... Fairy King
		Factor..... Centaine
Dam	Fasliyev	Nureyev..... Northern Dancer
Floridita (AUS)		Mr. P's Princess..... Mr. Prospector
2004	Rose Pompadour	Indian Ridge..... Ahonoora
		Rose Red..... Northern Dancer

PROISIR (AUS) (Brown 2009-Stud 2015). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$475,230, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3, ATC Myboycharlie at Vinery H., TVN Jockeys Trust H., 2d ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, 3d ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Brother to SW Divine Prophet (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1). Out of a half-sister to SP Mr Esteem (2d Wanganui Guineas, L). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

Floridita, by Fasliyev. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2d CJC Canterbury Belle S., L, Emerald Lodge 3YO H. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:- Dark and Stormy (f. by Zabeel). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d ARC Dunstan Rising Stars Qualifier H., Rising Stars Championship Final, Hawkes Bay New Year H., 3d Manawatu RC Murphy Properties H. Alcott (g. by Zabeel). Winner at 2400m in China.

2nd dam

ROSE POMPADOUR, by Indian Ridge. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to Rain Flower (dam of **DANCING RAIN, SUMORA**), half-sister to **ZIND - SUPREME** (Mal.), Rose of Jericho (dam of **DR DEVIUS, ARCHWAY, ROYAL COURT, SHINKO KING**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:- **Floridita** (Fasliyev). 2 wins. See above.

3rd dam

ROSE RED, by Northern Dancer. Winner at 2 in Ireland. Half-sister to **CRITIQUE, Cambretta** (dam of **ONLY, PLURALISME, SINGLETTA, CLASSIC TALE**). Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

ZIND - SUPREME (Mal.) (Law Society). 2 wins at 2000m, 2600m, Singapore TC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, L, 3d Doncaster Racing Post Trophy, **Gr.1**.

Rose of Jericho. Unraced. Dam of-

DR DEVIUS (Ahonoora). 6 wins-4 at 2-from 5f to 1½m, £754,122, US\$112,000, The Derby, **Gr.1**, Irish Champion S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket Dewhurst S., **Gr.1**, Goodwood Vintage S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Rain Flower. Unraced. Dam of-

DANCING RAIN (Danehill Dancer). Champion 3YO Filly in GB in 2011 (Int./Long). 4 wins from 2000m to 2400m, £366,901, €238,500 in GB and Germany, The Oaks, **Gr.1**, Düsseldorf Preis der Diana, **Gr.1**.

SUMORA (Danehill). 2 wins at 2, Newbury St Hugh's S., L. Dam of- **MAYBE** (Galileo). Champion 2YO Filly in Europe in 2011. 5 wins at 2, Curragh Moyglare Stud S., **Gr.1**, Debutante S., **Gr.2**. Dam of- **SAXON WARRIOR** (Deep Impact). 3 wins at 2 in 2017, Doncaster Racing Post Trophy, **Gr.1**, Naas Beresford S., **Gr.2**.

Band of Angels. Unraced. Grandam of-

AWESOME PLANET (Giant's Causeway). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, BTC Doomben Roses, **Gr.3**, ARC Soliloquy S., L, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

AWESOME ROCK (Fastnet Rock). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 2000m, A\$2,038,720, to 2016-17, VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Dato' Tan Chin Nam S., **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**.

Rose of Suzuka. Unraced. Dam of-

SUZUKA PHOENIX (Sunday Silence). 8 wins from 1200m to 2000m, Chukyo Takamatsunomiya Kinen, **Gr.1**, Tokyo Shimbun Hai, **Gr.3**.

Account of A. J. WEBB, Waiuku (As Agent).

Lot 1124

BROWN COLT

Box B 22

Foaled 14th November 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 2 over 6 off sh

Sire	E Dubai	Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native
Ego		Words of War..... Lord at War
2005	Buckling	Redoute's Choice..... Danehill
		Miss Wutika..... Marscay
Dam	Darci Brahma	Danehill Danzig
Foxy Brahma		Grand Echezeaux..... Zabeel
2012	Foxtrot	Rory's Jester..... Crown Jester
		Zasu Rhythm..... Kenmare

EGO (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2012). 6 wins to 1400m, NZ\$114,413, A\$15,710, ARC Concorde H., Gr.2, Stella Artois H., Matamata RC Reid & Harrison H., 2d AJC Elderslie H., 3d STC Jacob's Creek H., 4th Counties Bowl, L. Half-brother to SP Sans Souci (3d Foxton RC Castletown S., L) and SP Ready Steady (2d Rotorua RC Lion Red P., L). Sire of Perfect Commando and of the placegetters Nuttee, Our Nina, Our Showgirl, etc.

1st dam

FOXY BRAHMA, by Darci Brahma. Unraced. Half-sister to **Pachanga**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

Foxtrot, by Rory's Jester. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, AJC Inglis Insurance 2YO H., 2d VRC Ottawa S., **L**, STC Masterton Homes 2YO H. Half-sister to **ANY RHYTHM Silverbeat** (dam of **UPBEAT, ALPHA BEAT, VOLCANIC ASH - VOLCANIC GENERAL** (Mal.)), Gin Sling (dam of **SINGAPORE SLING**), Bluegrass (dam of **SACRED RHYTHM**), Blue Lady (dam of **HUMMA**). Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
Pachanga (Redoute's Choice). Winner at 1300m, 2d MRC Debutant S., **L**, SAJC Laelia S., **L**, 4th MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.3**, SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**, VRC Schweppervescence Sprint H., **L**. Dam of-
Piacenza (Denman). Placed, 3d MRC Debutant S., **L**.
 Low Places. 3 wins at 2000m, 2200m, A\$102,125, ATC TAB.com.au H.

3rd dam

ZASU RHYTHM, by Kenmare. Winner at 2, WATC Mitchell H. Three-quarter-sister to **What a Budget**, half-sister to **Pittsza**, Gingold (dam of **GIN RHYTHM**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
ANY RHYTHM (Western Symphony). 6 wins to 1400m, A\$226,900, VATC Sandown S., **Gr.3**, 2d SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**.
Foxtrot (Rory's Jester). 2 wins. See above.
Silverbeat (Distant Music). Placed at 2 & 3, 2d MRC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **L**. Dam of-
UPBEAT (Strategic). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1250m to 1850m, A\$345,500, MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, ATC Ranvet H.
VOLCANIC ASH - VOLCANIC GENERAL (Mal.) (Magnus). 7 wins to 1400m, A\$273,150, 367,375Rgt., to 2017 in Aust. and Malaysia, Penang Sprint Trophy, **L**, Selangor TC Tunku Gold Cup, **L**.
ALPHA BEAT (Magnus). 4 wins to 1600m, A\$206,400, SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **L**, ATC Cellarbrations H., 3d MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**.
 Gin Sling. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1600m, 2d MVRC Gillies Cakes H. Dam of-
SINGAPORE SLING (Starcraft). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$76,025, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, Swiss Deli H.
Bombay Sling (Danzero). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1600m, A\$212,675, S\$111,204, 2d VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, 3d STC Run to the Rose H., **Gr.3**.
 Bluegrass. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Dam of-
SACRED RHYTHM (Pentire). 2 wins at 1200m, 1800m in 2016-17, Taranaki RC Oaks Prelude, **L**.
 Blue Lady. Unplaced. Dam of-
HUMMA (Iglesia). 10 wins from 1400m to 2200m, A\$514,730, BRC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, Toowoomba Cup, **L**, 2d BRC Brisbane H., **L**.


Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

Lot 1125

BAY COLT

Box A 108

Foaled 1st October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 12 over 6 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Shocking (AUS)		Helen Street	Troy
2005	Maria di Castiglia	Danehill	Danzig
		Macrina Pompea	Don Roberto
Dam	Bertolini	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Frills		Aquilegia	Alydar
2006	Ladies Choice	Bahhare	Woodman
		Lilting Star	Planet Kingdom

SHOCKING (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2011). 7 wins from 1300m to 3200m, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 141 mrs, 67 wns, inc. SW Fanatic (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Chocante, The Hassler - Circuit Hassler (H.K.), Shocking Luck - Zilong (H.K.), Pure Pride, SP Camino Roco, Hello M'Lady, Antonio Giuseppe, Megawatt, Electric Aura, High Class and of Shockaholic, Repo Sun, Tingle Marc, Barnaby, Battlecamp, etc.

1st dam

FRILLS, by Bertolini. Winner at 1950m. Three-quarter-sister to **Ky's the Limit**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

LADIES CHOICE, by Bahhare. Unraced. Half-sister to **ARMSTRONG, SPIRITUAL STAR STAR ON ICE** (dam of **THREE CHIMNEYS**), Star Parade (dam of **RICHRACER**). Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-
 Alarmist. Winner at 2, 4th Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**.
 Any Choice. Winner at 2000m, Singapore TC Class 5 H., 3d Singapore TC Class 5 H.

3rd dam

LILTING STAR, by Planet Kingdom. 2 wins at 1650m, BATIC Moyston Graduation S. Three-quarter-sister to Fairy Kingdom (dam of **RYUJIN**), half-sister to **PARADE**. Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
ARMSTRONG (Classic Fame). 8 wins from 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$159,750, A\$11,912, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, WRC Lion Brown H., Avondale JC Carol's TAB Manurewa H., 2d Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.
STAR ON ICE (Half Iced). 10 wins from 1200m to 2500m, NZ\$98,165, Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Great Autumn S.H., **L**, Otago Thoroughbred Breeders' H., Waikouaiti Cup, 3d Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of-
THREE CHIMNEYS (Generous). 7 wins from 2000m to 2400m, NZ\$169,122, A\$120,000, Wanganui Cup, **L**, Wanganui JC Hospice Cup, Waikato RC Staples Rodway Waikato Stayers P., WRC Upper Hutt City Cup, Upper Hutt Cup, 2d AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, Wanganui Cup, **L**, 3d AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, 4th New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**.
Halls (Generous). 8 wins from 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$228,400, Egmont Cup, Hawkes Bay First Sovereign Trust H., WRC Totara Lodge Motor Inn H., 2d CJC Metropolitan Trophy, **Gr.3**, BOP RC Kiwifruit Cup, **L**, Taumarunui Gold Cup, **L**, 4th CJC New Zealand Cup, **Gr.3**.
SPIRITUAL STAR (Shearwalk). 9 wins from 1400m to 2600m, A\$372,825, AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, Wyong Cup, **L**, AJC Bob Kay Bloodstock Welter H., 2d AJC St Leger, **Gr.2**, STC Frank Underwood Cup, **L**, 3d AJC St Leger, **Gr.2**, 4th AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**.
 Star Parade. Placed. Dam of-

RICHRACER (Pentire). 5 wins from 1200m to 2250m, A\$99,100, SAJC Port Adelaide Cup, **L**, MRC Lucrative H.

Ky's the Limit (Bertolini). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$106,078, MVRC Tibaldi Flavor H., 2d MRC Summoned S., **L**.


Account of **CAMBRIDGE BLUE AGISTMENT, Hamilton (As Agent).**

Lot 1126

BAY COLT

Box F 85

Foaled 30th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 107 over 6 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime	Silly Season
Pins (AUS)		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star	Star Kingdom
		Humour	Pirate King
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Front Lady		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2004	Front Rider	Centro	Century
		Kylemore	Prince Echo

PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings) twice. Sire of 998 mrs, 694 wnrns, 75 SW, inc. SW El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Aerovelocity, Legs, Ambitious Dragon, Katie Lee, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Mackintosh, Legless Veuve, Shopaholic, Icepip - Regency King (H.K.), Rolling Pin, Gallopip, Lauren Tate, etc.

1st dam

FRONT LADY, by Zabeel. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to **PRIMROSE SANDS**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race- Front Fun (g. by Holy Roman Emperor). 2 wins at 1400m, 1450m in Aust.

2nd dam

FRONT RIDER, by Centro. 2 wins at 1400m, 2000m. Half-sister to **PRIMROSE SANDS, Umiko**. Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, inc:- Barkly Downs. Winner at 1400m in Aust.

3rd dam

KYLEMORE, by Prince Echo. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to Castanets (dam of **GLAMMIS, BOLSTER**). Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:- **PRIMROSE SANDS** (Zabeel). 9 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$219,935, STC Parramatta Cup, **L**, VRC Spring is the Season H., NSW Tatt's RC Cabravale Diggers New Year's Day H., STC Hudson Timber & Hardware Welter H., Peter A Lawson Memorial H., Business Solutions Welter H., 3d VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.2**, 4th AJC Toy Show H., **L**. Dam of- **Formula One Racer** (Anabaa). 2 wins at 1200m, 2050m, BTC Alf Said the Good Guys H., QTC Mahogany P, 3d BTC Doomben Classic, **Gr.3**. **Umiko** (Western Symphony). Winner at 1200m, 3d Waikato RC Guineas Trial, **L**. Grandam of- **Arrow in the Sand** (Fast 'n' Famous). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$78,400, A\$2,800, 2d Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**. Kyzeel. 2 wins at 1550m, 2000m, Hawkes Bay Forbes & Co H. Olive or Twist. 2 wins at 1650m, HKJC Thrush H., New York H.

4th dam

VALENCIA, by Bismark II. 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, Newmarket H., Rotorua RC Battle Eve S., 2d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Lion Brown Sprint, **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.3**, 3d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.2**, 4th BOP RC Racing Personalities S., **L**. Sister to **VICE REGAL (OF) STAR QUALITY, Vale**, half-sister to **HAMMED**, Vice Reine (dam of **SKY CHASE**). Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:- Castanets. Winner at 1200m, AJC Waikiki H. Dam of- **GLAMMIS** (Marauding). Winner at 2, A\$308,900, VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 3d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, VRC Talindert H., **L**. Producer. **BOLSTER** (Marauding). 4 wins-2 at 2, AJC TL Baillieu H., **L**. Gypsy Fire. Unraced. Dam of- Gyffies. Winner at 1100m in Aust. Grandam of- **ETHIOPIA** (Helenus). Top Male of 2011-12 Australasian 3YO Classification (Extended). Winner at 2400m, A\$1,295,400, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, 2d MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**.

Account of CHARMA HEIGHTS, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

Lot 1127

BAY FILLY

Box B 36

Foaled 7th August 2016

Branded : **ws** nr sh; 9 over 6 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Sacred Falls		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
		Iguazu	Carolingian
Dam	No Excuse Needed	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Fru Ju		Nawaiet	Zilzal
2006	Icelette	Icelandic	Rarity
		Wandette	Wandering Eyes

SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). Joint Top Older Male of 2013-14 Australasian Classification (Mile). Top on the 2012-13 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$378,435, A\$4,400,300, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Guineas, Gr.2. Out of a half-sister to SW Splashing Out. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

FRU JU, by No Excuse Needed. Unraced. Half-sister to **TAUPO RETREAT**, Not Sure (dam of **BETWIXT**). This is her fifth living foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race- Ice of Reilly (g. by O'Reilly). Winner at 1200m in 2016-17.

2nd dam

ICELETTE, by Icelandic. 8 wins from 1250m to 2000m, NZ\$104,220, Manawatu RC Higgins Mile H., **L**, Sprint H., **L**, Rangitikei Gold Cup, 2d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 3d WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, 4th CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., **L**. Half-sister to **STARDETTE**. Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

TAUPO RETREAT (Centaine). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, R788,380, Gosforth Park November H., **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Selangor Cup, **Gr.2**, Greyville Guineas Trial, **Gr.3**, Kenilworth Millers S., Investec H., Nashua H., 4th Clairwood Gold Circle Derby, **Gr.2**.

Not Sure. 5 wins from 1300m to 2000m, Waikato RC Pencarrowstud.co.nz H., Wallace Construction H., 2d BOP RC Jenkins Labels 3YO H. Dam of-

BETWIXT (O'Reilly). 3 wins from 1600m to 2200m, A\$142,000, Tasmanian Derby, **Gr.3**, 3d SAJC CFMEU H. Dam of-

PROVOCATIVE (Zabeel). 4 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$19,400, A\$332,800, BRC Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, Ipswich Cup Marquees H., ARC League 4 Life Foundation H.

Ice Frantic. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d CJC Bankprint H. Dam of-

Coat of Arms (Coats Choice). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$105,225, CJC Farrier & Equine Supplies H., Amberley Cup, CJC Next Friday's South Island Sale H., Christchurch Casino H., 2d Gore Guineas, **L**.

Hideaway. Unraced. Dam of-

Sacred Pins (Pins). 3 wins at 1200m, A\$102,900, S\$9,281, ATC Schweppes H., De Bortoli Wines H., 2d ATC South Pacific Classic, **L**.

Maple Star. 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, S\$311,463, Singapore TC Korea Racing Authority Trophy, Initiation P., Novice H.

Icicles. Unraced. Dam of-

Nips cay (Haayil). 9 wins from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$87,625, CJC Robbie's Bar & Bistro H., Strath Consultancy H., Farrington's Tavern H., 2d CJC South Island Bloodstock Sale H., 3d CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**.

3rd dam

WANDETTE, by Wandering Eyes. Unraced. Sister to **WANBIN**. Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

STARDETTE (Famous Star). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, 2d Hawke's Bay Horlicks Fillies S., 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 4th Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**.

ICELETTE (Icelandic). 8 wins. See above.

Account of **LONG ACRES STUD, Darfield.**

Lot 1128

BROWN COLT

Box C 25

Foaled 5th October 2016

Branded : LA5 nr sh; 12 over 6 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King	Northern Dancer
Echoes of Heaven (AUS)		Shoal Creek	Star Way
2007	Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad	Bletchingly
		Dancing Show	Nijinsky
Dam	Charge Forward	Red Ransom	Roberto
Full Charge		Sydney's Dream	Bletchingly
2009	Small Parcels	Danehill	Danzig
		With the Fairies	Fairy King

ECHOES OF HEAVEN (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2, SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, L. Half-brother to SW Redoute's Choice. Sire of 23 mrs, 9 wns, inc. SW Countofmontecristo (Singapore 3YO Sprint, L), SP Impulsive Habit and of Bold Success, Star Echo, Angelic Spirit, Rhymic Dancer, Sky Twenty One - Blazing Partners (H.K.), The Duke of Jazz, Wainui Gold and of the placegetters Advent, Galaxy - Graffias (Aust.), etc.

1st dam

FULL CHARGE, by Charge Forward. Raced once. Half-sister to **Hell Yeah, Way In**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

SMALL PARCELS, by Danehill. Raced once. Sister to Elfin Hill (dam of **MOONLESS**). Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

Hell Yeah (Pyrus). 7 wins from 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$111,805, Manawatu RC Carters Ashhurst Pohangina Cup, Waverley RC CR Grace & Taylor Preston H., 2d Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**.

Way In (Thewayouare). 2 wins at 2, NZ\$103,040, ARC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series 2YO S., 2d Counties RC Murdoch Newell S., **L**, 4th ARC Karaka Million, **RL**, WRC Wellesley S., **L**.

Slah. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2200m, NZ\$112,862, Manawatu RC Trubshoe Roofing H., Majestic Horse Floats 2YO H.

3rd dam

WITH THE FAIRIES, by Fairy King. Winner at 2, Newmarket Plantation 2YO S., 4th Curragh Matron S., **Gr.3**. Blood-sister to **STARBOURNE, Starrystarry-night** (dam of **GUST OF WIND**). Dam of 6 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Dane Edna. 3 wins at 1400m, 2d Waikato RC GMR Holmac H.

Tre Faccia. Winner at 1450m in Aust. Dam of-

Acceleration (Encosta de Lago). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1350m, A\$183,600, Toowoomba TC Carlton Draught Quality H., BTC Clements Recruitment H., 2d Qld Tatt's RC Australia Post Tattersall's S., **L**. Producer.

Kanetoshi King. 12 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$231,225, STC Escape to the Races 2YO H., Townsville TC XXXX Gold Cleveland Bay H.

Elfin Hill. Unraced. Dam of-

MOONLESS (Helike). 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m, A\$92,225, TRC Hobart Guineas, **L**, TTC Launceston Cup Ambassador H., 2d TTC Carlton Draught Night Cup, Christmas in July H., 4th Tasmanian Derby, **L**.

Master Alfred. 3 wins from 1600m to 2100m, TTC Colours Function Room P., LUCRF Super P., 2d TRC Tattsbet.com H., Rotary Club of Glenorchy P.

Crown Consul. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 950m, 1400m, TRC Associate Members H.

4th dam

UPPER CIRCLE, by Shirley Heights. Raced twice. Half-sister to **Si Signor, Moviegoer**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

STARBOURNE (Sadler's Wells). 2 wins at 1m, 1¼m, €27,625, €107,600, Naas Garnet S., **L**, 3d Irish One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Producer.

Starrystarrynight (Sadler's Wells). 2 wins at 2100m, 2400m, Avondale JC Auckland 24 Hour Glass H., 2d Curragh Finale S., **L**. Dam of-

GUST OF WIND (Darci Brahma). 3 wins from 1400m to 2400m, A\$974,900, ATC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, 4th MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 1129

BAY FILLY

Box C 34

Foaled 28th September 2016

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 142 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
EI Roca (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2010	Rubimill	Rubiton	Century
		Mill Rani	Millionaire
Dam	Mossman	Success Express	Hold Your Peace
Funhouse		Lichen Lady	Twig Moss
2010	Pink City	Danehill	Danzig
		My Sienna	Weasel Clause

EL ROCA (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). Top on the 2013-14 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$35,625, A\$385,000, ATC Eskimo Prince S., L, Whangarei RC Westbury Stud Challenge S., L, 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Liverpool City Cup, Gr.3, MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, Gr.3, 3d ATC George Ryder S., Gr.1. Out of a sister to SW Millrich (STC Sweet Embrace S., Gr.3). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

FUNHOUSE, by Mossman. 2 wins at 1200m, 2d ARC EGGS Old Girls Challenge H., First Global Logistics H. Half-sister to **MOREISH**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

PINK CITY, by Danehill. Unraced. Half-sister to Piazza del Campo (dam of **PALAZZO PUBBLICO**). Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:- **MOREISH** (More Than Ready). 4 wins from 1700m to 2400m, A\$373,899, Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.3**, WATC Ascot One Thousand Guineas, **L**, Natasha S., **L**, 2d Western Australian Derby, **Gr.2**, WATC Black & White Party H., 3d WATC Westspeed H.-twice, Budget Can Do H.

3rd dam

MY SIENNA, by Weasel Clause. 6 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, A\$463,455, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, Renaissance P., TRC Summerhill 2YO H., 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, VATC Tranquil Star S., **L**, 3d TTC Gold Sovereign S., **L**, VATC Chisholm P., 4th VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to **Iron Claus**, half-sister to Rustican (dam of **RUSTIA**). Dam of 7 foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

El Mio. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Aust.

Raw Sienna. Winner at 2200m in Aust.

Piazza del Campo. Unraced. Dam of-

PALAZZO PUBBLICO (Conatus). 7 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$399,840, to 2016-17, MRC Alinghi S., **L**, BRC Bright Shadow H., **L**, ATC Tab.com.au H., TAB Rewards H., Drummond Golf H., TAB More Than Winning H., 2d Hawkesbury RC Gold Rush H., ATC C Waller Farewells Jim Cassidy H., 3d VRC Absolut S., **L**, BRC Helen Coughlan S., **L**.

Dukeazza. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in 2016-17, WATC Amelia Park H., 3d WATC Heineken H.

Ceccuzzi. 5 wins to 1100m in Aust.

4th dam

Etruscan, by Opera Prince. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, TTC Kwikasair H., TRC Brighton Jockey Club Cup, Lyons H., TTC Matchmaker S., 3d TRC One Thousand Guineas, **L**, 4th TRC Fosters Classic, **L**, TTC Gold Sovereign S., **L**. Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

MY SIENNA (Weasel Clause). 6 wins. See above.

Rustican. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, TRC Cheaper Liquor Co H. Dam of-

RUSTIA (Savoire Vivre). 7 wins-6 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$246,323, TTC Gold Sovereign S., **L**, TRC Elwick S., **L**, TTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic, 4th TTC Queen of the Turf S., **L**. Producer.

Iron Claus (Weasel Clause). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$119,011, TRC Glenorchy Rotary H., Finance Brokers of Tasmania H., Wakeful Club H., Hydro Tasmania 2YO H., 2d TRC Hobart Guineas, **L**.


Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 1130

BAY FILLY

Box C 35

Foaled 7th November 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 282 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
EI Roca (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2010	Rubimill	Rubiton	Century
		Mill Rani	Millionaire
Dam	General Nediym	Nediym	Shareef Dancer
Gaynor (AUS)		Military Belle	Without Fear
2008	Wandane	Danehill	Danzig
		Iwan	Sir Tristram

EL ROCA (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). Top on the 2013-14 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$35,625, A\$385,000, ATC Eskimo Prince S., L, Whangarei RC Westbury Stud Challenge S., L, 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Liverpool City Cup, Gr.3, MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, Gr.3, 3d ATC George Ryder S., Gr.1. Out of a sister to SW Millrich (STC Sweet Embrace S., Gr.3). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

GAYNOR, by General Nediym. Winner at 1000m in Aust. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Yulong Xiong Zhuang (g. by Wanted). Placed at 2 & 3 to 2016-17 in Aust.

2nd dam

WANDANE, by Danehill. 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m, AJC Winooka H., 2d AJC Bronte H., Citius H., 3d AJC Macarthur H. Sister to Email Me (dam of **LATIN NEWS**), three-quarter-sister to **SPRINGSTEEN**, Secret Haze (dam of **GOOD BABY**). Dam of 9 named foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-
April in Venice. Winner at 1100m, STC Jim Beam Shed H., 2d AJC Sadleir P. Gowana. Winner at 1100m, 3d MRC Melbourne's Easter Egg Hunt 2YO H. Commisseioned - Suspect (Mal.). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m in Aust. and Malaysia. Mirka. 2 wins at 1300m, 1350m to 2016-17 in Aust.

3rd dam

Iwan, by Sir Tristram. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1250m, MVRC Guerlain H., SAJC Gallipoli H., 2d VATC Windsor H., 3d SAJC Cheltenham S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **MARAUDING**, three-quarter-sister to **VOODOO BEAT**, Sacred Habit (dam of **SACRED CHOICE**), half-sister to **SPRINGSTEEN**, **Lake Alexandrina**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
Spectator. 4 wins to 1200m, WATC Elmsfield 3YO H., Dianella H., 2d VRC Phar Lap Club H., 4th AJC PJ Bell H., **L**, WATC Beaufine S., **L**. Producer.
Email Me. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, STC Combined Zones CMA H. Dam of-
LATIN NEWS (Hussonet). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1250m, A\$464,600, Gosford Guineas, **L**, 2d BRC George Moore S., **Gr.3**, 3d BRC BTC Cup, **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield Sprint H., **Gr.2**, BRC Bribie H., **L**, Daybreak Lover S., **L**, 4th ATC Southern Cross S., **Gr.3**, GCTC Magic Millions 3YO Trophy, **RL**.

4th dam

BISCALOWE, by Biscay. 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1600m, VRC Hallmark Filter H., **L**, 2d MVRC Carlton Draught S., **L**, 3d SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**. Half-sister to **Abadaan**, **San Secola**. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-
MARAUDING (Sir Tristram). Joint Head of The Australasian 2YO Classification. 3 wins at 2. A\$726,300, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**. Successful sire.
SPRINGSTEEN (Danehill). 2 wins at 2, SAJC Alcohol Go-Easy S., **L**. Sire.
Cajun Magic. Winner at 1250m, SAJC May H. Dam of-
VOODOO BEAT (Sir Tristram). 7 wins from 1200m to 2400m, A\$147,855, SAJC Port Adelaide Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d SAJC Japan Trophy H., **L**.
Savanna La Mar. 5 wins to 1400m, QTC Cleandomain H. Dam of-
SAVANNA AMOUR (Love Conquers All). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$545,000, to 2017-18, MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**, WW Cockram S., **Gr.3**, How Now S., **Gr.3**, Gold Coast Guineas, **Gr.3**.


Account of AINSLEY DOWNS STUD, Te Kauwhata.

Lot 1131

BAY FILLY

Box E 18

Foaled 6th October 2016

Branded:  nr sh; 11 over 6 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Showcasing (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic	Gone West
		Prophecy.....	Warning
Dam	Generous	Caerleon	Nijinsky
Gelinda		Doff the Derby	Master Derby
2004	Velinda	Veloso	Zamazaan
		Diatrellic	Diatome

SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 377 rnrs, 218 wnrs, 19 SW, inc. SW Quiet Reflection (Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1), Prize Exhibit, Tasleet, Projected, Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.), Cylinder Beach, Tocoolforschool, Conselice, Cappella Sansevero, Caorunn, Maximum Aurelius, De Bruyne Horse, Be Bee, Moonlit Show, etc.

1st dam

GELINDA, by Generous. Unraced. Half-sister to **RUSSIAN PEARL, PROMISE ME, Lady Sunshine**. This is her fourth live foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

VELINDA, by Veloso. Winner at 1100m in Aust. Half-sister to **EASTERN JOY, JOSETTE NICOLE**. Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

RUSSIAN PEARL (Soviet Star). 8 wins from 1400m to 2100m, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, ARC New Zealand Derby Trial S., **L**, BTC Rough Habit P., **L**, HKJC Stewards' Cup, **L**, HSBC Premier Cup H., Ladies' Purse H., 2d Mercedes-Benz Hong Kong Derby, **L**, 3d HKJC Audemars Piguet Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Gr.1**, QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.2**.

PROMISE ME (Lord Waverley). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, SAJC Classic Mile, **L**, Hawkes Bay Kinjite 3YO Fillies H., SAJC SA Lotteries H., Waikato RC Spencer Helicopters 3YO H., 2d SAJC Victoria Flowers H. Dam of-

Lady Mahler (Al Maher). 4 wins to 1300m, A\$136,700, MRC Clamms Seafood H., Carlton Draught Racing Sweep H., 2d ATC Blackwoods for Uvex H., 3d MRC Sportingbet Sprint Series Final S., **L**.

Lady Sunshine (Lord Waverley). 3 wins-2 at 2-from 1150m to 1600m, Otago RC Owners & Trainers H., Rotorua RC Poppy's Restaurant 2YO H., 2d Otago RC South Island 3YO Championship Final, **L**. Producer.

Princess Alea. Unraced. Dam of-

The Lucky Steed (Fantastic Light). 7 wins at 1000m, 1200m in Macau, Macau Association of Macau Racing Journalists Cup, 2d Macau Guineas, **L**, Macau Sprint Trophy, **L**, 3d Hong Kong Macau Trophy, **L**.

3rd dam

DIATRELIC, by Diatome. Placed at 2 & 3 in France. Half-sister to **DANDY LUTE**, Trelex (dam of **BIG JOHN**). Dam of 14 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

EASTERN JOY (Three Legs). Champion 3YO filly in NZ in 1984-85. 12 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$231,305, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**. Grandam of-

PIACHAY (Danasinga). 5 wins from 1200m to 3200m, QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, 2d AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, MVRC Leslie Froggatt S., **L**.

UTILITY (Flying Spur). 9 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$324,935, MRC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, VRC Emirates Airline H., MRC Planet Ruler H.

JOSETTE NICOLE (Three Legs). 3 wins to 1600m, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.2**, Stevens Ford H., 2d Waikato RC Shands' Bakery H. Grandam of-

PERNOD (Centaine). 8 wins to 1400m, A\$633,100, MRC Invitation S., **Gr.1**, VATC Tristarc S., **Gr.3**, MRC WW Cockram S., **L**. Producer.

Shanghai Moon (Carnegie). 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m, SAJC Schweppes H., Carlton Draught P., 3d SAJC HC Nitschke S., **L**. Dam of-

KUSHADASI (Choisir). 6 wins from 1200m to 2500m, A\$543,920, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, SAJC John & Esther Abbott H.

Account of CAMBRIA PARK, Pukekohe (As Agent).
(The property of Carter Bloodstock Ltd)

Lot 1132

CHESTNUT COLT

Box A 53

Foaled 13th August 2016

Branded : ① nr sh; 5 over 6 off sh

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto	Hail to Reason
Ekraar (USA)		Arabia	Damascus
1997	Sacahuista	Raja Baba	Bold Ruler
		Nalees Flying Flag	Hoist the Flag
Dam	Royal Gem	Royal Academy	Nijinsky
Gem Lover		Tiffany's Gem	Effervescing
2008	Post Romance	Postponed	Summer Squall
		Pretty Wicked	Sir Tristram

EKRAAR (USA) (Bay 1997-Stud 2004). 8 wins-1 at 2, Milan Gran Premio del Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (AEI) 2011-12. Sire of 400 mrs, 207 wms, inc. SW Shez Sinsational (Hawkes Bay Spring Classic, Gr.1), Habibi, Ekstrema, Rising Romance, Eclair Samba, Extra Explosive, Exceptionally, Solapur, Vivid Vixen, SP Gesemi, Angegreen, Carlotta, Clapton - Almighty Windpower (H.K.), Magico Marco - Power Drifter (H.K.), Six Star, etc.

1st dam

GEM LOVER, by Royal Gem. Winner at 1150m. Half-sister to **RISING ROMANCE**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

POST ROMANCE, by Postponed. Winner at 1200m. Dam of 4 named foals, all winners, inc:-

RISING ROMANCE (Ekraar). Top Filly of 2013-14 Australasian 3YO Classification (Long & Extended). Joint Top Filly on The 2013-14 NZ 3YO Free H (1600m+). 5 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$311,200, A\$1,970,000, Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Trevor Eagle Memorial S., **L**, Ophthalmic Instrument Company H., 2d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, VRC Makybe Diva S., **Gr.1**, LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, Memsie S., **Gr.1**, ARC Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, ATC Craven P., **Gr.3**, Epona S., **Gr.3**, VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Vinery Stud S., **Gr.1**, Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**.

Romelo. 2 wins at 1600m, CJC Gold Club H., 2d WATC Del Basso Butchers H., Penfolds H., Apprentices' Cup, Pinjarra RC Andrew Ralph Jewellers H., 3d WATC David Gray's Aglink H., Summer Bright Lager H.

Lone Staar. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Malaysia.

3rd dam

Pretty Wicked, by Sir Tristram. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Avondale JC Giles Carpets Ltd H., Waikato RC Dive Centre H., 2d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, Rotorua S., **L**, ARC State Insurance H., Light Ice H., Avondale JC Stark South H., Waikato RC Inex H. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Pretty Composed. 3 wins at 800m, 1000m, ATC Girls Day Out Rosehill H., 2d BRC Liquor Legends P. Producer.

Pretty Ready. Raced twice. Dam of-

Showmeyamoneyhoney - Show Honey (Aust.) (Showcasing). 3 wins at 1200m, NZ\$189,650, A\$67,725, in 2016-17, WATC Inglis Insurance Brokers P., Amelia Park H., Get the Tabtouch H., 2d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Karaka Million, **RL**, 4th WATC Belgravia S., **L**.

4th dam

Something Wicked, by Sackford. 8 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$123,875, VRC Melbourne Festival Welter H., MVRC Sceptre H., Violoncello H., 2d VRC Honda Legend S., **L**, MVRC Tesio S., **L**. Sister to **A LITTLE KISS** (dam of **GAILY FUNKY**), three-quarter-sister to Smile (dam of **SPIN 'N GRIN, MR SMUGG**), More Kisses (dam of **BRIEF KISS**), half-sister to **Embassy Square**. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Pretty Wicked (Sir Tristram). 3 wins. See above.

Account of PRIMA PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 1133

BROWN COLT

Box E 42

Foaled 6th November 2016

Branded : GB nr sh; 53 over 6 off sh

Sire	Pentire	Be My Guest..... Northern Dancer
Ferlax		Gull Nook.....Mill Reef
2009	Legs Akimbo	Marscaj.....Biscay
		Leggings.....Tights
Dam	Keeper	Danehill.....Danzig
Gin Swing		Nuwirah.....Pleasant Colony
2011	Gin City	Heroicity.....Cheraw
		Gin Player.....Defensive Play

FERLAX (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$411,000, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, 2d MRC Memsie S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SP Ankle Biter. Grandson of SW Leggings (SAJC Lord Mayor's Mile, L). Related to SW Sound Horizon (AJC All-Aged S., Gr.1), SW Cats Fun (WATC Derby, Gr.1), SW Trappings (Western Australian Oaks, Gr.1), SW The Pooka, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

GIN SWING, by Keeper. 2 wins at 1600m, Waikato RC Hirepool Access H., 3d ARC South Auckland Racing Club Cup. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

GIN CITY, by Heroicity. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **ZARITA, RUN LIKE THE WIND, JOY AND FUN**. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

Gin Swing. 2 wins. See above.

Summer Sapphire. 4 wins from 1400m to 2400m, 2d MRC Des Gleeson H.

I've Got Faith. 2 wins at 2200m, 2d ARC Houston Medical H.

Prosperity Star. 5 wins to 1500m to 2016-17 in Macau.

3rd dam

GIN PLAYER, by Defensive Play. Unraced. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

ZARITA (Pentire). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2500m, A\$1,653,250, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, SAJC Schweppes Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**, MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.2**, Sunline S., **Gr.2**, MRC Arborea H., 2d VRC Makybe Diva S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Myer Classic, **Gr.1**, MRC St George S., **Gr.2**. Dam of- Cry If I Want To. 2 wins at 1400m, 2200m to 2017-18, 2d MRC Food Truck Carnival H., 4th VRC Bagot H., **L**.

RUN LIKE THE WIND (Pins). 7 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$118,240, Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, ARC Victoria Racing Club Trophy, Avondale JC Airdrie Timbers H., Waikato RC Hamilton Veterinary Services 3YO H., 2d BOP RC New Zealand Bloodstock 3YO Classique, ARC Herald on Sunday 3YO H., 3d Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **Gr.3**.

JOY AND FUN (Cullen). 12 wins from 1200m to 1600m, S\$9,000, HK\$18,214,100, 3,309,000Dhs in HK and U.A.E, Meydan Al Quoz Sprint S., **Gr.3**, HKJC Chairman's Sprint Prize, **L**, Chinese Club Challenge Cup, **L**, Premier Cup, **L**, 2d Cathay Pacific Hong Kong Sprint, **Gr.1**, Meydan Al Quoz Sprint, **Gr.1**, HKJC Kent & Curwen Centenary Sprint Cup, **L**.

Sea Prince. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, HK\$2,760,375, HKJC Wan Chai H.

Crystallised. 2 wins at 1600m, 1700m, MRC Mimco H., 4th SAJC South Australia Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**.

St Issey. 4 wins from 1200m to 2200m, A\$135,450, 2d VRC Mother's Day H., MVRC Newmarket Insurance TBV H., Sale TC National Jockey's Trust Heat H.

4th dam

GIN RHYTHM, by Western Symphony. 5 wins-3 at 2-at 1200m, NZ\$4,900, A\$245,520, VRC Hilton on the Park S., **Gr.3**, BATC Coca-Cola Classic, **Gr.3**, QTC Sir Douglas Wadley H., **L**, 2d AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**, 4th ARC Allegra Park Classic, **L**, VRC Red Roses S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **ANY RHYTHM**. Gin Sling (dam of **SINGAPORE SLING**), Blue Lady (dam of **HUMMA**). Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners.

Account of P. J. TENNANT, Palmerston North.

Lot 1134

BAY COLT

Box H 29

Foaled 1st November 2016

Branded : ^{SR} V nr sh; 33 over 6 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Nadeem (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2003	Candide	Sound Reason	Bold Reason
		Country Flower	Oncidium
Dam	Pins	Snippets	Lunchtime
Gold Penny		No Finer	Kaoru Star
2001	Waitohi Gold	Super Imposing	Imposing
		Prix Moss	Moss Trooper

NADEEM (AUS) (Bay 2003-Stud 2007). 2 wins at 2, MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1. Sire of 262 mrs, 172 wns, 14 SW, inc. SW Sterling City (Meydan Dubai Golden Shaheen, Gr.1), Happy Galaxy, Mujaarib, Tajmeel, Target in Sight, Savoureux, Sharnee Rose, Triple Asset, Ammirata, Crucial, Spanish Bay, Speedy Leo, Sir Nate, Specter, SP Lucky Can Be, Nadeem Lass, Total Attraction, Redeem the Dream, Perfect Harmonie, etc.

1st dam

GOLD PENNY, by Pins. Winner at 1400m. Half-sister to **Spectacular Gold**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race- Fickle Mistress (f. by Nom du Jeu). Placed.

2nd dam

WAITOHI GOLD, by Super Imposing. Winner at 1400m. Half-sister to **MIDNIGHT HOUR**. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-
Spectacular Gold (Spectacular Love). 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m, A\$111,150, VATC Private Talk H., 3d VATC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**, VATC JD MacDonald S., **L**.
 Prized Packet. 3 wins at 1600m, 1700m in Aust.

3rd dam

PRIX MOSS, by Moss Trooper. Unraced. Half-sister to **ASHBAH, BAPTIZE, Rafique**. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-
MIDNIGHT HOUR (Khozaam). 6 wins from 1400m to 3200m in GB and NZ, Otago RC South Island 3YO Championship Final, **L**, Southland Guineas, **L**, McSwain. 2 wins at 1400m, AJC Classic Mission H.
 Widdis. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1300m, VATC Wenona Girl H. Dam of-
 Hoplite. 10 wins from 1500m to 3450m, A\$172,863, MRC Merman H.
 Craigmoor. 5 wins from 1450m to 2050m, A\$79,280, VRC Sky Channel H.
 Dance Widdis. 3 wins at 1300m, VATC Mighty Kingdom H., 2d VRC Farnsworth H., VATC Galleon H., 4th VRC Sutcliffe S., **L**.

4th dam

Amie, by Le Filou. 8 wins from 6f to 1¼m, ARC August H., BOP RC June H., Rotorua RC City H., Taumarunui RC Stewards' H., Waipa RC Te Awamutu Cup, 2d WRC Summer H., Gr.3, 3d WRC Trentham S., Gr.2. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
ASHBAH (Oncidium). 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, VATC St George S., Gr.2, 2d AJC Warwick S., Gr.2, VRC Blamey S., Gr.2, 3d MVRC William Reid S., Gr.2.
BAPTIZE (Imposing). 4 wins to 1250m, SAJC WH Wylie H., **L**, VRC Hardy Bros Welter H., 2d SAJC Spring S., **Gr.2**, 3d VATC GJ Coles S.H., **Gr.3**. Sire.
Rafique (Oncidium). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, NSW Tatt's RC Club 2YO H., 2d AJC Derby, Gr.1, VATC CF Orr S., Gr.2, 3d STC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1. Sire.
 Emily Jane. Winner at 1200m. Dam of-
 Amie Jane. Unraced. Grandam of-
Volcanic Mist (Volcanic Prince). Winner at 1100m, STC Enfield H., 2d AJC Widden S., **L**, 4th AJC Gimcrack S., **L**. Dam of-
MISTEGIC (Strategic). 6 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, San Domenico S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Schweppes S., **Gr.2**, VATC Schillaci S., **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**, MRC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**-twice.

Account of J. & K. CONNELL, Whangarei.

Lot 1135

BAY COLT

Box H 25

Foaled 30th September 2016

Branded : CF nr sh; 11 over 6 off sh

Sire	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold..... Mr. Prospector
Swiss Ace (AUS)		Jurisdictional.....Damascus
2004	Rapid Serve	Carson City Mr. Prospector
		Tennis Partner Northern Dancer
Dam	Gold Mine	Mr. Prospector Raise a Native
Gold Trace		Ocean Cat..... Storm Cat
2007	Red Lace	Prince Ferdinand King of Spain
		Swing Out Sister..... Broadway Aly

SWISS ACE (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 12 wins-2 at 2, MRC Oakleigh P., Gr.1. Sire of 192 rnrs, 123 wnrs, inc. SW Swissta (ARC Great Northern Guineas, Gr.2), Secret Spirit, Passing Shot, Mywayorthehighway, First Serve, Ichiban, Top Prospect, Huka Eagle, SP Bella Gioia, Cut Me Loose, He's an Ace, Marseille en Fleur, Nova Swiss, Halleloojah - Best Wishes (Sing.), Lucky Edie, The Dom, Lincoln Road, Starlight Angel, etc.

1st dam

GOLD TRACE, by Gold Mine. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to **Oz - Victory Admiral** (Mac.). This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

RED LACE, by Prince Ferdinand. 5 wins at 1000m, 1200m, Marton JC Elders Livestock H. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

Oz - Victory Admiral (Mac.) (Pride and Glory). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m in NZ and Macau, Macau Oceanus Cup, Allegro H., 2d Macau Japan Racing Association Trophy, Flemington H., Ayr H., Berrigan H., 3d Macau Summer Sand Challenge, **L**.

Rio Claro. Winner at 2.

Gold Trace. Winner. See above.

3rd dam

SWING OUT SISTER, by Broadway Aly. Raced once. Dam of 2 named foals, both raced, inc:-

Red Lace. 5 wins. See above.

4th dam

BELLE MONDE, by Balios. 3 wins at 2000m, 2050m. Sister to **BRUTUS**, Hope Chest (dam of **SHINNECOCK - GREEN VACATION** (H.K.)), half-sister to **DEMON QUEEN, Fille du Monde**, Tous le Monde (dam of **VISIONARY**). Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Quelle Monde. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m. Producer.

5th dam

MONDE, by Monitor. Unraced. Dam of 14 named foals, 11 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

BRUTUS (Balios). 13 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, NZ\$112,665, WRC Marlboro Mile, **Gr.1**, Southland Guineas, **L**, Gore Guineas Trial, **L**, 2d Avondale Championship S., **Gr.2**, Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Timaru RC Timaru Cup, **Gr.3**, Avondale JC 1ZB Classic, **L**, CJC Champagne S., **L**, 3d Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**, Timaru Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Welcome S., **L**. Sire.

DEMON QUEEN (Riverton). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, WATC Fairetha S., **L**, Hyperical H., Graduation S., 2d WATC Australia II Syndicate H., **L**, Dayana S., **L**, 4th WATC Belmont Oaks, **L**. Producer.

Fille du Monde (Jubilee Wine). 4 wins from 1400m to 2200m, WRC Kaitoke H., 2d Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, WRC October H.

Hope Chest. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Grandam of-

SHEZ SINSATIONAL (Ekraar). Champion Stayer in NZ in 2011-12. 12 wins from 1200m to 3200m, Hawkes Bay Spring Classic, **Gr.1**, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**, ARC Lindauer S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**.

Account of SEATON PARK LTD, Morrinsville (As Agent).

Lot 1136

BROWN COLT

Box D 97

Foaled 6th November 2016

Branded : ♂ nr sh; 14 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Highly Recommended (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Suggestive	Al Hareb	El Gran Senor
		Tanaquil	Marscay
Dam	Deputy Governor	Master Willie	High Line
Governor Bay		Regent Miss	Vice Regent
2004	The Essence	Voltage Peak	Blethingly
		Rickenbacker	Voodoo Rhythm

HIGHLY RECOMMENDED (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 2050m, MVRC Alister Clark S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Sky Cuddle. Sire of SW Sumstreetsumwhere (Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., Gr.2), Waldorf, SP Joyfully (Ours), Kirkland and of Greenpark Gem, Beneficial, Stylish Applause, Vishnu and of the placegetters Pipiana, The Endorser, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YO.

1st dam

GOVERNOR BAY, by Deputy Governor. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, 2d CJC Coaster's Tavern H., 3d CJC Travel Practice H. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

THE ESSENCE, by Voltage Peak. 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$106,010, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**, STC Yagoona H., 2d AJC Centennial Park H., STC Canal H., Ashbury H., 3d AJC Graphic World Print Quality H., STC Sylvania H. Dam of 6 named foals, all winners-
 Excellent Boy. 7 wins from 1200m to 1800m, HK\$6,565,400, HKJC Sha Tin Mile Trophy, Holly H., Tsoi Tak H., Pak Sha O H., Volunteers' Challenge Cup H., Beech H., 4th HKJC Cathay Pacific International Cup Trial, **L**.
 Lucky Paradise. 5 wins at 1200m, 1600m, HK\$4,598,200, HKJC Clear Water Bay H., Cheung Chau H., Shun Hing Golden Jubilee Cup H.
 Strike it Lucky. 3 wins at 1250m, 1400m, CJC Newstalk ZB Cup Day Challenge, 2d CJC David Emerson Accountant H., Otago RC Trusts Charitable Foundation H.
 Vanilla. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d CJC NZTBA Promotes South Island Racing H., Dyer Decorating H., Hawkes Bay Let's Go to Turks H.
 Depuissance. Winner at 1600m, 3d Manawatu RC Rydges Palmerston North H., 4th WRC Wellington S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
 Split Decision. 5 wins from 1000m to 2150m, Otago RC PGG Wrightson Balclutha Cup, 2d Otago RC Willsweep Chimney Cleaning H.
 Model to Nite. 5 wins from 1300m to 2000m, NZ\$4,125, A\$111,785, MVRC IX35 H., 2d MRC D'Urban H., Programmed Property Services H.
 Minutes to Midnite. 2 wins at 1600m, 2d CJC Avon City Ford H.-twice.
 French Perfume. Winner at 2100m, 3d Wanganui JC Ame Electrical H.

3rd dam

RICKENBACKER, by Voodoo Rhythm. Unraced. Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

THE ESSENCE (Voltage Peak). 5 wins. See above.

Rickitave. 5 wins to 1400m, WATC Miss Vandal H., Winter Championship Heat H., Philomel H., 3d WATC Swan's Pride H., North Beach H.

4th dam

MAK MARLEI, by Abdicating. 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m in Aust. Half-sister to **THE JUDGE, VICTORIA PEAK** (dam of **VOLTAGE PEAK, VICTORIA PARK**), **YORICK, Red Rebecca** (dam of **SLIGHTLY PINK**). Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Rodjac. Placed at 2, 2d VRC Delina H., 4th VRC Talindert H., **L**. Grandam of-
CHEYENNE DANCER (Indian Danehill). Horse of the Year & Champion Older Male Sprinter in Malaysia in 2008. 10 wins from 1200m to 1800m, Penang TC Malaysian Magic Millions Classic, **L**.

Account of **WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

Lot 1137

BROWN FILLY

Box C 36

Foaled 14th September 2016

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 106 over 6 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Redwood (GB)		Kasora.....Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman Mr. Prospector
		Jolypha..... Lyphard
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... Northern Dancer
Haliburton (AUS)		Shoal Creek Star Way
2005	Tartan Tights	Tights Nijinsky
		Ultra Sound..... Sound Reason

REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1. Sire of 58 mrs, 26 wns, inc. SW Romancer (ARC Mufhasa S., L), SP Rising Red, Rosewood, Swampland, High Mode and of Chamalu, Night's Watch, Cedar Grande, Dr Hank, I See Red, Livin' on a Prayer, The Big Sur, Red Sierra, Dashper, Black Thorn, Discretely Red, Orokonui, Our Sequoia, Scarlet Princess, Sequoia Lady, etc.

1st dam

HALIBURTON, by Encosta de Lago. Unraced. Half-sister to **NEVIS**. This is her fifth living foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

TARTAN TIGHTS, by Tights. Joint Head of The 1994-95 NZ 3YO Free H. NZ Filly of the Year. 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$280,500, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Otago Breeders' S., **L**, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Winton Cup, Otago RC Johnny Walker Whisky 3YO Trial S., 2d Southland RC White Robe Lodge S., **L**, 3d Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, 4th Ashburton RC John Grigg S., **L**. Dam of 14 foals, 8 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

NEVIS (Danehill). 5 wins from 1400m to 1800m, A\$371,770, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, AJC Toy Show H., **L**, Ruling Ways H., STC Aristocrat H., 2d STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, 4th AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-Think Ahead. 2 wins at 1800m, 1900m, STC Winning Post Restaurant P.

Freedom Mist. 6 wins from 1200m to 1800m, TTC Honorary Members H. Torlundy. Unraced. Dam of-

Truly Ready. 3 wins to 1300m, A\$96,730, ATC TAB Quaddie H.

Loch Leven. Winner at 1200m, ATC Bowermans Office Furniture P.

3rd dam

ULTRA SOUND, by Sound Reason. 1988 Wrightson Southern Filly of the Year. 15 wins-4 at 2-from 850m to 2200m, NZ\$164,605, CJC Warstep S., **L**, South Island 3YO Championship S., **L**, Otago RC South Island 3YO Championship Final, **L**, Champagne S., **L**, Southland RC White Robe Lodge S., **L**, Ashburton CRC Inglewood S., **L**, Gore RC Princess Mellay S., **L**, 2d Otago Mannequin S., **L**, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 4th Southland S.H., **L**. Sister to **SEQUEL SOUND**, **Ruff**, **Super Sound**, half-sister to **LEE'S BID** (dam of **ARENA**). Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

TARTAN TIGHTS (Tights). 9 wins. See above.

4th dam

LYN'S ORCHID, by Oncidium. 5 wins from 1600m to 2000m, Vincent JC Moran Challenge Cup. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

LEE'S BID (Tawfiq). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

ARENA (Danehill). 6 wins from 1200m to 2500m, A\$2,256,638, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, AJC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, STC Gloaming S., **Gr.2**, Hill S., **Gr.2**, 2d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**. Sire.

ULTRA SOUND (Sound Reason). 15 wins. See above.

SEQUEL SOUND (Sound Reason). 1992 Wickliffe Press Southern Filly of the Year. 7 wins-4 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, Otago RC Champagne S., **L**.

Account of **BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

Lot 1138

GREY FILLY

Box B 71

Foaled 12th October 2016

Branded : **BF** nr sh; 23 over 6 off sh

Sire	Anabaa	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Dalghar (FR)		Balbonella	Gay Mecene
2006	Daltawa	Miswaki	Mr. Prospector
		Damana	Crystal Palace
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert	Danzig
Hampden Park		Celtic Assembly.....	Secretariat
1999	Nothing Less	Star Way.....	Star Appeal
		Limitless.....	Sir Tristram

DALGHAR (FR) (Grey 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Longchamp Prix du Palais-Royal, Gr.3, Sire of 59 mns, 24 wns, inc. SW Astara (ARC Champagne S., L), SP Bombard, Scott Base and of Lagaro, Golden Organic, Sainnixa, Platinum Volos, Barabas, Blue Shadow, Dalstar, Gauguin, Miss Dalghar, Nothingleftolose, Silver Sasanof, Infinite Light, Power Law, Queen's Parade, Shadow Prince, Only Choice, Vasygro, etc.

1st dam

HAMPDEN PARK, by Volksraad. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, 2d STC Christmas Giddy-Up Day H., 3d STC Tooheys New H., Bradley Australia H. Half-sister to **BOUNDLESS, Nothing Lika Tango, Purrfection, Our Dance**. This is her eighth live foal. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of six foals to race, four winners, inc:-

Motive (g. by Reset). Winner at 1800m, 2d BRC Poolrite Diamond Kleen P, BTC Sita Environmental P.

Captain Cool (g. by One Cool Cat). 5 wins from 1600m to 1900m in Aust.

Perfect Secret (f. by Perfectly Ready). Winner at 1400m.

Charge Card (g. by Charge Forward). Winner at 1600m in Aust.

El Felino (f. by One Cool Cat). Placed.

2nd dam

NOTHING LESS, by Star Way. Unraced. Sister to **TWINKLING, ZERO LIMIT**, half-sister to Over the Limit (dam of **VEYRON**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

BOUNDLESS (Van Nistelrooy). 9 wins from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$590,825, A\$95,000, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Nicolas Feuillatte S., **Gr.3**, Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, ARC Pfizer Animal Health H., Explore NZ H., 2d AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Avondale Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, 4th Hawkes Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**.

Purrfection (Tale of the Cat). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1600m, WRC Ing (NZ) Limited H., Mercedes Super Bonus Juvenile Fillies H., 3d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 4th Waikato RC Super Bonus Classique, **RL**. Dam of-Heliosphere. Winner at 2 in 2016-17, ATC Pro Rata Membership Sale H.

Nothing Lika Tango (Dance Floor). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Waikato RC John Walker Printers 3YO H., 2d CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th BOP RC Thames Valley S., **Gr.3**, CJC Winter Classic S.H., **L**.

Our Dance (Dance Floor). Winner at 2, 2d Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., **L**, 3d Levin RC Ryder S., **L**.

3rd dam

LIMITLESS, by Sir Tristram. 11 wins from 1200m to 3200m, NZ\$45,110, A\$307,085, QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, Anniversary H., **L**, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, 2d AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, 3d ARC Cornwall H., **Gr.3**. Sister to **RUN FOR COVER**, half-sister to **Reap Gold**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

ZERO LIMIT (Star Way). 8 wins from 1200m to 2400m, QTC Thai Airways International H., **L**, Easter Cup, **L**, 3d VATC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**.

TWINKLING (Star Way). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, ARC Guineas Trial, **L**, Cornwall H., **L**, Great Northern Foal S., **L**, 2d Counties Cup, **Gr.2**.

Over the Limit. Winner at 2000m. Dam of-

VEYRON (Thorn Park). 15 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$970,875, A\$145,700, ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Easter H., **Gr.1**-twice.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 1139

BROWN COLT

Box D 83

Foaled 26th September 2016

Branded : **M** nr sh; 26 over 6 off sh

Sire	Pentire	Be My Guest.....	Northern Dancer
He's Remarkable		Gull Nook.....	Mill Reef
2007	Axiom	Zabeel.....	Sir Tristram
		Arletty.....	Centaine
Dam	Align	Night Shift.....	Northern Dancer
Harp		Super Trend.....	Red Anchor
2010	Guinness	King of Kings.....	Sadler's Wells
		Otehi Diamond.....	Otehi Bay

HE'S REMARKABLE (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2013). 6 wins from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$270,625, A\$361,900, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., Gr.3, VRC Visit Victoria H., Waikato RC Ready to Run Sale H., 2d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, WATC Railway S., Gr.1, 3d Hawke's Bay Spring Classic, Gr.1, MVRC Crystal Mile H., Gr.2, Wellington S., Gr.3. Brother to SW Xtravagant (Waikato Sprint, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 3YO.

1st dam

HARP, by Align. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **Beejay Belle**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

GUINNESS, by King of Kings. Placed at 2, 3d STC Gardens Event Centre 2YO H., Cabra-Vale Diggers 2002 2YO H. Half-sister to **Diamond Duke**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Beejay Belle (Perfectly Ready). Winner at 2, 2d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Scarlett Lady H., Waikato RC Brokerweb Risk Services 2YO H.

Fortune General. Winner at 1200m, HKJC Chow Tai Fook Jewellery H., 2d HKJC Omega H., Jaffe H., Mirs Bay H., 3d HKJC Sha Lek H.

Stoutfast. 15 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, A\$93,295 in Aust.

Nothin'butguinness. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

Ale the Sun. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m in 2016-17 in Aust.

3rd dam

OTEHI DIAMOND, by Otehi Bay. Winner at 1500m in Aust. Half-sister to **YANKEE GOLD** (dam of **JOAN'S BEST**), **Be Cool** (dam of **ZUPACOO**), My Kugel (dam of **BEAMER**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Diamond Duke (Jugah). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1650m, A\$99,080, VATC Grey Boots Welter H., 3d MVRC Leslie Froggatt S., **L**.

Diamond Chief. 6 wins to 1300m, 2d WATC Port Hedland H., Comet H., Slavonic H., 3d WATC Blue Spec H., Resolution H.

4th dam

SHAGOLVIN, by Sharivari. 7 wins from 1400m to 2200m, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, HBJC Byerley Thoroughbred S., **L**, 2d Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**, 3d Great Northern Oaks, **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **BIT OF A SKITE**, **GOOD SHOW - TAMAN SINGAPURA** (Mal.), Olympic Aim (dam of **CIRCLES OF GOLD**, **GOLD WELLS**). Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

YANKEE GOLD (Western Symphony). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, SAJC Hill-Smith S., **L**, Super Supreme H., 2d SAJC Alско H. Dam of-

JOAN'S BEST (Gold Brose). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, Otago Breeders' S., **L**, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**. Producer.

Shafty Lady. Unraced. Dam of-

MARKUS MAXIMUS (Pentire). 3 wins from 1600m to 2400m, A\$393,717, Western Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, 2d QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**.

Be Cool (Grosvenor). 5 wins to 1400m, A\$121,615, STC Hansen Yuncken H., 3d BTC Lady of the Turf S., **L**, VATC Mercedes-Benz S., **L**. Dam of-

ZUPACOO (Redoute's Choice). 5 wins from 1400m to 2200m, A\$220,798, Bendigo Cup, **L**, VRC Secondbite PH.

My Kugel. Winner at 2 in South Africa. Dam of-

BEAMER (West Man). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, Clairwood Queen's S., **L**.

Account of SEATON PARK LTD, Morrinsville (As Agent).

Lot 1140

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box D 98

Foaled 2nd October 2016

Branded : ♂ nr sh; 10 over 6 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields.....	Try My Best
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
Jawharaw (AUS)		Shoal Creek	Star Way
2005	Al Marwa	Fasliyev	Nureyev
		Lower Chapel	Sharpo

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 173 rnrs, 88 wnrs, inc. SW Dal Cielo (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Saracino, Dolcetto, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Rocanto, SP Sweepstake, Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, Shadows Cast, Cantilena, Magnum and of Amanaat, Don Carlo, Flying Godspell, Fibonacci, Justacanta, Morethanlucky, Time to Celebrate, etc.

1st dam

JAWHARAW, by Encosta de Lago. Raced twice. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first three foals are unraced.

2nd dam

AL MARWA, by Fasliyev. 2 wins at 2, MRC Out of Danger 2YO H., 3d VRC Henry Buck's Sprint H. Half-sister to **KING'S CHAPEL**, Our Sistine (dam of **VATICAN**). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Minwa. 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, R241,400, Vaal Soccer 6 H.

Rashaad. 3 wins from 1600m to 1950m, R183,475, Vaal Racing Association H.

3rd dam

LOWER CHAPEL, by Sharpo. Unraced. Sister to **LEAP FOR JOY** (dam of **MOOD INDIGO, CHAPEL CONCERT**), three-quarter-sister to **COLLEGE CHAPEL**, half-sister to **Waffle On** (dam of **EXPRESS WISH, DESERT ALCHEMY, MADID**), Oatcake (dam of **COPRAH**). Dam of 3 foals, all winners-

KING'S CHAPEL (King of Kings). Horse of the Year & Champion 3YO & sprinter/miler in NZ in 2003-04. Champion Older Male Miler in NZ in 2004-05. Head of The 2003-04 NZ 3YO Free H. 10 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$763,360, A\$152,400, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Super Bonus Classique, **RL**, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**, 2d AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**, 3d Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Our Sistine. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Dam of-

VATICAN (God's Own). 8 wins to 1100m, A\$591,642, MRC Doveton S., **L**, TROA Supports National Jockeys Trust H., 2d MRC Chairman's S., **L**, WJ Adams S., **L**, SAJC Manihi Classic, **L**, Lightning S., **L**, 3d MRC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Schillaci S., **Gr.2**, WJ Adams S., **L**.

Adjuster (Purrealist). 9 wins from 1200m to 1900m, A\$246,390, to 2016-17, MRC Perri Cutten P., 3d MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**.

4th dam

Humble Pie, by Known Fact. 2 wins at 2, Goodwood SE Performance S., 3d Newbury Rose Bowl S., **L**. Half-sister to **COLLEGE CHAPEL**, Breadcrumbs (dam of **BARROW CREEK, LAST RESORT, ARCTIC CHAR, HEARD A WHISPER**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

LEAP FOR JOY (Sharpo). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, £104,559, Milan Premio Omenoni, **Gr.3**-twice, 3d Ascot Diadem S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

MOOD INDIGO (Dance in the Dark). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1800m, 2000m, 134,206,000¥, Tokyo Fuchu Himba S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Waffle On (Chief Singer). 2 wins, 3d Maisons-Laffitte Prix Lovelace, **L**. Dam of **EXPRESS WISH** (Daneshill Dancer). 3 wins at 6f, 7f, Goodwood Supreme S., **Gr.3**, 4th Goodwood Supreme S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Account of SEATON PARK LTD, Morrinsville (As Agent).

Lot 1141

BAY FILLY

Box D 99

Foaled 3rd November 2016

Branded : ME nr sh; 38 over 6 off sh

Sire	Goldkeeper	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native
Tiger Prawn (SAF)		Chapel of Dreams ..	Northern Dancer
2002	Fox of Gold	Golden Thatch	Thatch
		Bold Vixen	Plum Bold
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
Je Suis		Fire the Groom	Blushing Groom
2004	Xwife	Alzao	Lyphard
		Dawning Beauty	Well Decorated

TIGER PRAWN (SAF) (Chestnut 2002-Stud 2010). 6 wins at 1200m, HKJC Po Leung Kuk Centenary Cup. Half-brother to SW Angelina (Kenilworth Paddock S., Gr.1) and SP Winter Fox. Sire of 23 rnrs, 10 wnrs, inc. Hay Tiger, Entree, Temple Tiger, Thistigerdidit, Its a Kinda Magic, Stan's Tuf Tiger, Eyeofthetiger, Honkietonk Tiger, Tiger Cafe, Shrimp Cocktail and of the placegetters Prawn Star, Knight Harlook, etc.

1st dam

JE SUIS, by Stravinsky. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, BOP RC Gartshore Joinery H. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

XWIFE, by Alzao. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m in Norway and Sweden. Sister to **BEAUTY DANCER**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
 Je Suis. 3 wins. See above.
 Same Mistake. Winner at 1100m in Aust.
 Love Me Not. Unraced. Dam of-
 Lucky and Strong. 2 wins at 1500m in Macau.

3rd dam

DAWNING BEAUTY, by Well Decorated. Placed at 2 in Ireland. Half-sister to **BLUEBIRD**, Dawn's Deputy (dam of **GAMBLING GIRL, SOLARITY**).
 Dam of 7 foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-
BEAUTY DANCER (Alzao). 3 wins at 2, Rome Premio delle Repubbliche Marinare, L, 2d Milan Premio Dormello, **Gr.3**. Dam of-
Fairy Beauty (Machiavellian). 5 wins to 1200m, €97,679, 80,321,657L., Rome Premio Godot, 2d Rome Premio Umbria, **Gr.3**.
Ruby Dancer (King's Best). 2 wins at 1200m, Rome Premio UNAG, Premio Dossa Dossi, 3d Rome Premio Carlo Chiesa, **Gr.3**. Producer.
 Special Forever. 2 wins at 1000m in Brazil. Grandam of-
IMMORTAL HOUR (Candy Stripes). 5 wins at 1300m, 1600m, Gavea G.P Antonio Carlos Amorim, **Gr.3**, 2d Gavea G.P Jose Carlos e Joao Jose Figueiredo, **Gr.3**, 3d Gavea G.P Presidente Emilio Garrastazu Medici, **Gr.2**.
 Mystic Beauty. Unraced. Dam of-
 Mystic Forest. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 2¼m, Goodwood Harvest Nursery H., 3d Newbury Vodafone Group H.

4th dam

IVORY DAWN, by Sir Ivor. Unraced. Half-sister to **JAVAMINE** (dam of **JAVA GOLD, SPICY STORY**), **Sir Jinsky, Veridian** (dam of **SPECIAL DEPUTY**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
BLUEBIRD (Storm Bird). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 5f, 6f, £103,327, Royal Ascot King's Stand S., **Gr.1**, Leopardstown Ballyogan S., **Gr.3**. Sire.
 Dawn's Deputy. Raced twice. Dam of-
GAMBLING GIRL (Secret Claim). 7 wins, US\$209,072, Woodbine La Prevoyante S., L, 2d Woodbine Whimsical S., L. Dam of-
GAMBLE'S GHOST (Ghostzapper). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 7f to 9f, US\$501,883, to 2017, Woodbine Selene S., **Gr.3**, Mazarine S., **Gr.3**.
 Forest Gamble. Winner at 6f in Canada. Dam of-
BLUEBLOOD (City Zip). 2 wins at 2 in 2017, Woodbine Victoria S., L.
SOLARITY (Ascot Knight). 3 wins at 8½f, Woodbine Algoma S., L. Producer.


Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

Lot 1142

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box A 109

Foaled 17th November 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 35 over 6 off sh

Sire	Choirir	Danehill Dancer.....	Danehill
Proisir (AUS)		Great Selection.....	Lunchtime
2009	Prophet Jewel	Encosta de Lago.....	Fairy King
		Factor.....	Centaine
Dam	Jungle Pocket	Tony Bin.....	Kampala
Jungle Queen		Dance Charmer.....	Nureyev
2006	Eagar for Fun	Racing is Fun.....	Olympiad King
		Sumacidium.....	Avaray

PROISIR (AUS) (Brown 2009-Stud 2015). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$475,230, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3, ATC Myboycharlie at Vinery H., TVN Jockeys Trust H., 2d ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, 3d ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Brother to SW Divine Prophet (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1). Out of a half-sister to SP Mr Esteem (2d Wanganui Guineas, L). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

JUNGLE QUEEN, by Jungle Pocket. Winner at 2100m. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

EAGAR FOR FUN, by Racing is Fun. 4 wins from 1600m to 2050m, Wanganui JC Gas H., 3d Waikato RC Wallace Construction H., WRC Avery Ford H. Half-sister to **EAGAR TO SGOR**. Dam of 1 named foal, a winner-Jungle Queen. Winner. See above.

3rd dam

SUMACIDIUM, by Avaray. Winner at 1400m. Half-sister to **LET'S SGOR**. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

EAGAR TO SGOR (Creag-An-Sgor). 9 wins from 1200m to 2400m, SCTC Corbould Park Anniversary Cup, **L**, Hawkes Bay Bay Weekender Improvers' S., Hotel Russley Metric Mile H., Marton JC Benchmark Building Supplies 3YO H., 4th QTC Sir Edward Williams H., **L**.

Eagarpence. 4 wins at 1800m, 2000m, Wanganui JC Keenan Concrete Services & Paving H., 2d Waikato RC Robert Harris Café Stayers P.

4th dam

ALYCIDE, by Oncidium. 3 wins from 1600m to 2100m. Sister to **Oncide** (dam of **TORQUAY**). Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

LET'S SGOR (Creag-An-Sgor). Top filly on The 1990-91 3YO Free H. 1991 6 wins-2 at 2-from 800m to 2400m, ARC Championship S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **L**. Dam of-
Lesgor (Irish River). Winner at 2000m, 2d Chantilly Prix du Chateau, 3d Deauville Prix de Psyche, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Guilia (Galileo). Winner at 2, 2d Newbury Fillies' Trial S., **L**. Dam of-
GOODYEARFORROSES (Azamour). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 7f to 1½m to 2017 in GB, U.S.A. and Canada, Santa Anita Santa Ana S., **Gr.2**, Robert J Frankel S., **L**, Astra S., **L**, 2d Santa Anita Gamely S., **Gr.1**.

God's Speed (Oratorio). 13 wins from 1400m to 2000m to 2016-17 in GB and Saudi Arabia, 3d Cagnes-sur-Mer Prix Policeman, **L**.

Smart Score (Clever Trick). 5 wins at 5½f, 6f, 2d Sunray Park & Casino S., **L**. Prefer Blondes. Placed in U.S.A. Dam of-

Candle in the Wind (Darci Brahma). 7 wins from 1200m to 2200m, ARC Karaka Stayers Cup, 2d ARC City of Auckland Cup, **Gr.3**.

Alyancer. Unraced. Dam of-

ARCHERS ALYANCER (Archers Bay). 9 wins from 5f to 8½f, Woodbine Mt Sassafras S., **L**, Fort Erie Daryl Wells Sr Memorial S., **L**.

Luvally. Winner at 6f in Canada. Dam of-

TOUCH OF DISNEY (Mr. Scotty). 4 wins to 7f, Woodbine Overskate S., **L**, Allowance-twice.


Account of NALA PARK, Shannon.
(The property of A. M. Windle)

Lot 1143

BAY FILLY

Box F 79

Foaled 5th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 25 over 6 off sh

Sire	Last Tycoon	Try My Best..... Northern Dancer
Towkay (AUS)		Mill Princess..... Mill Reef
1994	Princess Tracy	Ahonoora..... Lorenzaccio
		Princess Ru..... Princely Gift
Dam	Casual Lies	Lear Fan..... Roberto
Just Casual		Morna..... Blakeney
1998	Some Reason	Sound Reason..... Bold Reason
		Some Swallow..... My Swallow

TOWKAY (AUS) (Bay 1994-Stud 1999). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3. Sire of 400 rnr, 242 wnr, 12 SW, inc. SW Viadana (ARC Easter H., Gr.1), Special Mission, Ambitious Owner - Happee Owner (H.K.), My Chicharita, High Octane, Opiki, Armada, Rapid Kay, Ace Aliado, Kay's Awake, Lotzatow, Starkay, SP Heni, Rocknrolla, Waikaha, L'Amour, Blonde Bombshell, Sahara Flight, Rohaise, Chennai, Lady Cavalier, etc.

1st dam

JUST CASUAL, by Casual Lies. Winner at 1200m, 3d Waikato RC John Walker Printers H. Sister to **SO CASUAL**, half-sister to Fanny Black (dam of **KAAPTAN**). This is her seventh living foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of five foals to race, three winners, inc:-

Casual Fling (f. by O'Reilly). 3 wins at 1200m, ARC Tip Top Trumpet H., Wanganui JC Steelformers H., 3d Te Aroha JC First Credit Union H.

Justacanta (g. by Per Incanto). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in 2016-17, Avondale JC West Brook Winery H., 3d BOP RC Triton Pacific Owens P

Runaway Bride (f. by Ustinov). 3 wins at 2000m, 2100m, 2d ARC George FM H., Te Aroha JC First Credit Union H., 3d ARC Resene H.

Second Fling (g. by Sir Percy). Placed.

2nd dam

SOME REASON, by Sound Reason. 7 wins at 1400m, 1600m, CJC Challenge S.H., **Gr.3** Merivale H., BOP RC Whakatane Racing Club H. Half-sister to **MAGNIFICENT**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

SO CASUAL (Casual Lies). Top of The 1998-99 NZ 3YO Free H. (1700m+). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 2400m, NZ\$448,375, New Zealand Derby,

Gr.1, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.3**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, 2d ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Goldstar Way - Many Happy Returns (H.K.). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1650m, NZ\$4,800, HK\$3,761,465 in NZ and HK, HKJC Nam Fung H.

Fanny Black. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m. Dam of-

KAAPTAN (Kaapstad). Second on 2008-09 NZ 2YO Free H. 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$154,075, M\$1,363,175 in NZ and Macau, ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Macau Guineas Prelude, **L**, Macau Spring Trophy, **L**, ARC Newstalk ZB H., 3d Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, 4th ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **L**, Macau Sprint Trophy, **L**, Macau Guineas, **L**.

Benedict (O'Reilly). 8 wins from 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$161,095, Waikato RC Fairview Motors H., BOP RC Gartshore Construction H., ARC CM Jillings Cup, Avondale JC Carol's TAB H., 2d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**.

Venus Was Her Name (Spectacular Love). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, MRC Dubai Racing Club P.H., 2d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, WRC Anniversary H., **L**, 3d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, 4th WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Somehow. Unraced. Grandam of-

St Yazin (Keeper). 6 wins to 1400m, NZ\$24,150, HK\$4,077,250, to 2016-17, BOP RC Windsor Park Karaka Yearlings 3YO H., HKJC Tai Lam Chung H., Kowloon City H., 2d ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **L**.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).
(The property of D. W. Mayers & Kaipira Lodge)

Lot 1144

CHESTNUT COLT

Box B 24

Foaled 16th November 2016

Branded : **A** nr sh; 30 over 6 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields.....	Try My Best
Dam	Singspiel	In the Wings.....	Sadler's Wells
Kalamanda (GB)		Glorious Song.....	Halo
2003	Kalata	Assert	Be My Guest
		Kalkeen	Sheshoon

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 173 rnr, 88 wnrs, inc. SW Dal Cielo (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Saracino, Dolcetto, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Rocanto, SP Sweepstake, Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, Shadows Cast, Cantilena, Magnum and of Amanaat, Don Carlo, Flying Godspell, Fibonacci, Justacanta, Morethanlucky, Time to Celebrate, etc.

1st dam

KALAMANDA, by Singspiel. Unraced. Half-sister to **KITHANGA** (dam of **MILAN, KOORA**). This is her fifth living foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race.

2nd dam

KALATA, by Assert. Raced once. Half-sister to **KARKISIYA, KADISSYA** (dam of **KAHYASI, KALIANA, KADAKA**), **Kalikala** (dam of **KALAJANA, KALABO**), **Kashka** (dam of **KEY CHANGE**), **Kasala** (dam of **KALASINGER**), **Kumta** (dam of **SINA COVA, BLESSYOUR-PINKSOX**). Dam of 6 foals, 3 to race, inc:-

KITHANGA (Darshaan). 3 wins at 1½m, Newbury St Simon S., **Gr.3**, York Galtres S., **L**, 2d Doncaster Park Hill S., **Gr.3**, 3d Irish St Leger, **Gr.1**, Newmarket Godolphin S., **L**, 4th Leicester Mercury S., **L**. Dam of-

MILAN (Sadler's Wells). Top of The 2001 International 3YO Classification (Ext.). Champion 3YO Male Stayer in GB & Ireland in 2001. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 7f to 14¾f, £330,354, 176,225fr., US\$428,000, The St Leger, **Gr.1**, York Great Voltigeur S., **Gr.2**, 2d Breeders' Cup Turf S., **Gr.1**, Leopardstown Ballysax S., **L**, 3d Longchamp Prix Lupin, **Gr.1**. Sire.

KOORA (Pivotal). 2 wins at 10¼f, 1½m, Newbury St Simon S., **Gr.3**, 2d York Middleton S., **Gr.2**, Galtres S., **L**, 4th Curragh Pretty Polly S., **Gr.1**.

Go for Gold (Machiavellian). Winner at 2, 2d Goodwood Gordon S., **Gr.3**, 3d York Great Voltigeur S., **Gr.2**, Glasgow S., **L**.

Kahara (Sadler's Wells). 3 wins from 1¼m to 1¾m, Newmarket Turfvt H., Goodwood Guncast Pools H., 3d Doncaster Gillies S., **L**. Dam of-
KARPINO (Cape Cross). Champion 3YO Miler in Germany in 2015. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1700m, €136,700 in Germany, Cologne Mehl Mülhens Rennen, **Gr.2**, Krefeld Dr Busch Memorial, **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

KALKEEN, by Sheshoon. 4 wins-3 at 2-at 1600m, 2000m, Longchamp Prix de la Seine, **L**, 2d Chantilly Prix de Royaumont, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to Khadaeen (dam of **KADIAL, KALIM**). Dam of 13 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

KARKISIYA (Caro). 3 wins at 2000m, Premio Roma Vecchia, **Gr.3**.

KADISSYA (Blushing Groom). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 2000m, Chantilly Prix de la Theve, **L**, Saint-Cloud Prix Hermieres. Dam of-

KAHYASI (Ile de Bourbon). Champion 3YO Colt in Ireland in 1988. 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, 1½m, The Derby, **Gr.1**, Irish Derby, **Gr.1**. Successful sire. **Kassiyda**. 2 wins at 1¼m in GB. Grandam of-

KASTORIA (Selkirk). 6 wins from 1½m to 1¾m, Irish St Leger, **Gr.1**.

Kashka. Winner at 2400m in France. Dam of-
KEY CHANGE (Darshaan). Champion 3YO Stayer in Ireland in 1996. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 1½m, £170,692, Yorkshire Oaks, **Gr.1**.


Account of SEATON PARK LTD, Morrinsville (As Agent).

Lot 1145

BAY COLT

Box D 100

Foaled 4th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 8 over 6 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Power (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2009	Frappe	Inchinor	Ahonoora
		Glatissant	Rainbow Quest
Dam	Keeper	Danehill	Danzig
Keepereel		Nuwirah	Pleasant Colony
2005	Zaquabeel	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Stony Beach	Marscay

POWER (GB) (Bay 2009-Stud Ire. 2013, NZ 2013). 5 wins-4 at 2, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2016-17. Sire of 120 mrs, 48 wns. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Gift of Power (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), SP Nuclear Fusion, Satin Belt, Ohceedee and of Padraig, Divine Power, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Peace Envoy, Pleaseletmewin, Biz Power, Cristal Fizz, etc.

1st dam

KEEPEREEL, by Keeper. 7 wins from 1400m to 1800m, NZ\$88,455, Levin RC BS Young H., Marton JC Farmers Transport H., Taranaki RC Brand X H., Interprovincial Challenge, 2d Manawatu RC NRM H., Wanganui JC Lowe Schollum & Jones H., 3d Manawatu RC Courtesy Ford H., Hawkes Bay The Informant H. Half-sister to **THE HASSLER - CIRCUIT HASSLER** (H.K.). This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

ZAQUABEEL, by Zabeel. Unraced. Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-
THE HASSLER - CIRCUIT HASSLER (H.K.) (Shocking). 4 wins at 1600m, 2100m, NZ\$95,650, HK\$997,500, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Bupa Care Services H., 2d Hong Kong Reunification Cup.
 Curvaceous. Winner at 1200m.

3rd dam

STONY BEACH, by Marscay. Unplaced. Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
 Keep Ahead. 4 wins from 1600m to 2300m, Taranaki RC Cadbury H., Levin RC The Chronicle H., 2d WRC Gib Living H., 3d WRC Jeff Lynds Racing H.
 Invault. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, 2d STC Members Open Day 2YO P.
 Dream's Delight. Winner at 1200m, 2d Singapore TC Graduation S.
 Bikini Bay. Raced twice. Dam of-
 Mr Mankini. Winner at 1500m, A\$96,200, WATC Westspeed H., 2d WATC Westspeed H., Submit Westspeed Forms H., 3d WATC Westspeed H.-twice, Yellowglen Pink H.

4th dam

DARKWOOD BEACH, by Sir Tristram. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, SAJC Elounda Bay H., 3d SAJC Galway Pipe H. Half-sister to **WRAP AROUND, ROSE OF DANEHILL** (dam of **KAZANLUK, NOZOMI**). Dam of 14 named foals, 11 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
 Hair Cut. 3 wins from 1300m to 1600m in Aust.
 Jarrah Hill. 3 wins from 1700m to 2100m in Aust.

5th dam

BEACH GOWN, by Cerreto. Third top filly on The 1984-85 Australasian 2YO Classification. 7 wins-6 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$115,550, VATC Autumn S., **Gr.3**, STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.3**, VRC Myer S., **L**, Ottawa S., **L**, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **L**. Half-sister to **BEACH BOY**, Kissing (dam of **WET LIPS**). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
WRAP AROUND (Blethingly). 9 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, MVRC William Reid S., **Gr.1**, VRC Linlithgow S., **Gr.2**, Hilton on the Park S., **Gr.3**, VATC GJ Coles S.H., **Gr.3**, 2d MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**. Grandam of-
FASHIONS AFIELD (Redoute's Choice). Champion 2YO filly in Australia in 2004-05. 6 wins-4 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**.

Account of **BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

Lot 1146

GREY FILLY

Box B 72

Foaled 11th October 2016

Branded : **BF** nr sh; 22 over 6 off sh

Sire	Anabaa	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
Dalghar (FR)		Balbonella.....	Gay Mecene
2006	Daltawa	Miswaki.....	Mr. Prospector
		Damana.....	Crystal Palace
Dam	Kaapstad	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Keruffle		Eight Carat.....	Pieces of Eight
2004	Royal Proposal	Vice Regal.....	Bismark II
		Proposal.....	Adios II

DALGHAR (FR) (Grey 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Longchamp Prix du Palais-Royal, Gr.3, Sire of 59 mns, 24 wns, inc. SW Astara (ARC Champagne S., L), SP Bombard, Scott Base and of Lagaro, Golden Organic, Sainnixa, Platinum Volos, Barabas, Blue Shadow, Dalstar, Gauguin, Miss Dalghar, Nothingleftolose, Silver Sasanof, Infinite Light, Power Law, Queen's Parade, Shadow Prince, Only Choice, Vasygro, etc.

1st dam

KERUFFLE, by Kaapstad. Unplaced. Half-sister to **ROYSYN, PASTEL**. Temptation (dam of **AL FAROUK**). This is her fifth living foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
Reborn to Win (g. by Ifraaij). 2 wins at 1400m, HKJC Jordan H., Dongzhimen H., 2d HKJC Vengeance of Rain H.

2nd dam

ROYAL PROPOSAL, by Vice Regal. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Asahi**, Love Proposal (dam of **THE VEEP**). Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

ROYSYN (Bakharoff). Top of The 1995-96 NZ 3YO Free H. (1700m+). 7 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$458,850, A\$28,000, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**, Wellington S., **Gr.3**, ARC South Auckland Ford H., 2d Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Carbine Club H.

PASTEL (Grosvenor). 4 wins from 1200m to 2000m, Ashburton RC Inglewood S., **L**, 2d Westland RC Miss Scenicland S., 3d Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, CJC Warstep S., **L**, Timaru Cup, **L**. Dam of-
Ifffitel. 4 wins from 1400m to 2000m to 2016-17, ARC Bestaff H., Taranaki RC Revital Fertiliser H., 2d Rotorua RC Laser Electrical Rotorua H.

Temptation. 7 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, CJC Sheraton Auckland H., Apprentices H., Mobil Centenary H., 4th Southland RC White Robe Lodge S., **L**. Dam of-

AL FAROUK (Cape Cross). 7 wins from 1200m to 2150m, US\$400, NZ\$165,875, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile Southern Prelude, 3d Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, Spring Classic H., **L**.

Battle Plan - Pegasus Junior (Sing.) (Battle Paint). Winner at 2000m, 3d WRC Wellesley S., **L**.

Red Offer. Winner at 2, WRC Expo TVNZ Celebrities Juvenile S.
Governo. Winner at 1650m, 2d CJC Hutt Valley Cartage & Customs H.
South Pacific. Unplaced. Dam of-

Viva Guy. 6 wins at 1650m, 1800m, HK\$3,884,750, HKJC South Bay H.

Jenna. Unplaced. Dam of-

Sennet - Shatin Win Win (H.K.). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, MVRC St Steven 2YO H., 4th MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**.

3rd dam

PROPOSAL, by Adios. Unplaced. Half-sister to **ROMANTIC BAY, UNDOUBTED**. Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Asahi (Spectacular Love). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, Waikato RC Jardine Insurance Brokers H., 2d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

Love Proposal. 2 wins at 1200m, 2000m, 3d Manawatu RC Millenium Stayers H., WRC TAB Agents H. Dam of-

THE VEEP (Deputy Governor). 10 wins from 1200m to 2200m, NZ\$266,962, Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Feilding Gold Cup, **L**.

Account of LONG ACRES STUD, Darfield (As Agent).
(The property of T. A. Harrold)

Lot 1147

BAY FILLY

Box C 26

Foaled 17th August 2016

Branded : L^{AS} nr sh; 4 over 6 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Showcasing (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic	Gone West
		Prophecy.....	Warning
Dam	Senor Pete	Green Dancer.....	Nijinsky
Ketchme		She Won't Tell.....	Exclusive Native
2008	Ketchikau	Kreisler.....	Northern Baby
		Sweet Chat	Avaray

SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 377 rnr, 218 wnr, 19 SW, inc. SW Quiet Reflection (Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1), Prize Exhibit, Tasleet, Projected, Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.), Cylinder Beach, Toccoolforschool, Conselice, Cappella Sansevero, Caorunn, Maximum Aurelius, De Bruyne Horse, Be Bee, Moonlit Show, etc.

1st dam

KETCHME, by Senor Pete. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, 2d North Canterbury RC Plough Hotel H. Sister to **Ketchiben**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

KETCHIKAU, by Kreisler. 2 wins at 1400m, 2000m, Manawatu RC Centaine S., **Gr.3**, 2d WRC Barlow Associates H. Half-sister to **Sweet Glory**. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Ketchiben (Senor Pete). 8 wins at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$152,200, CJC Bsport 1260 AM H., Millennium Hotels & Resorts H., Otago RC Dunedin Casino H., CJC Sharp H., 2d Otago RC Eclipse S., **L**, CJC CRT Raceday H., Kauri Stables H., Lamb & Hayward H., 3d CJC Pegasus S., **L**, Taranaki RC Istidaad H., 4th Hororata RC Great Easter S., **L**.

Team Win. Winner at 1400m, HKJC Monaveen H.

Coco Hero. Unraced. Dam of-

Mister Farinelli. 9 wins to 1300m in Aust.

3rd dam

SWEET CHAT, by Avaray. 3 wins at 1600m, 2100m. Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

KETCHIKAU (Kreisler). 2 wins. See above.

Sweet Glory (All Glory). 5 wins from 1500m to 2150m, A\$137,355, VRC Advance Chemicals H., VATC Chicquita H., 2d SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.1**, MVRC North Hill H., VRC Melbourne Mid-March Expo H., 3d WATC Perth H., **Gr.2**, VRC Duke of Norfolk S., **L**, MVRC Stanley Chin H., VRC Telecom Business Directory P.H., 4th Geelong Cup, **L**. Dam of-

Enzed. 10 wins from 1200m to 4300m, A\$528,612, VRC Lavazza Long Black H., Bairnsdale Cup, VRC Kenneth Davies H., 2d VRC Brian Beattie H.

Patella. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 3d VRC 1901-2001 H., VATC Select H.

Kenvars. Winner at 1100m in Aust. Dam of-

Havanotherone. 7 wins from 1100m to 1700m in Aust.

Ameya. Placed in Aust. Dam of-

Abichi. 4 wins from 1600m to 2450m in Aust.

Locuaz. 8 wins from 1400m to 1850m, A\$107,460, VRC VOBIS Twilight Yearling Sales H., 2d VRC Pura Milk H., 3d MVRC Hotel Ibis 2YO H., VATC Ilumqah H.

4th dam

SUGAR TALK, by Sucaryl. 4 wins from 1400m to 1850m. Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

Joe Trump. 7 wins from 2200m to 4900m, 2d Rotorua RC Leaner Stayers H.

Sugar Bee. Winner at 1600m. Dam of-

Rocky. 3 wins from 1400m to 2500m to 2016-17, 2d Hawkes Bay Wairoa Wanderers Winter H., Bay Ford Punter of the Year H.

Account of LONG ACRES STUD, Darfield (As Agent).
(The property of C. P. Wilson & B. A. Sheat Partnership)

Lot 1148

BROWN COLT

Box C 27

Foaled 5th November 2016

Branded : LA5 nr sh; 24 over 6 off sh

Sire	Hussonet	Mr. Prospector Raise a Native
Rios		Sacahuista Raja Baba
2004	Gussy Godiva	Last Tycoon Try My Best
		Sneetch Grosvenor
Dam	One Cool Cat	Storm Cat Storm Bird
Kindacool		Tacha Mr. Prospector
2007	Kind Return	Zabeel Sir Tristram
		Kindness Star Way

RIOS (NZ) (Bay 2004-Stud 2009). 6 wins to 1600m, Wellington Guineas, Gr.2, 3d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 31 rnrns, 14 wnrs, inc. SW Gaultier - Simply Invincible (H.K.) (WRC Levin Classic, Gr.1) and of Cannot be Serious, Colchester, A Tad Leica, Baymax - Baemax (Aust.), Happy Place, Del Rios, Go by Rio, Jackwin, Jade Elite, Trigger, Chilli Boy, Likewise, Rossi the Rifle, etc.

1st dam

KINDACOO, by One Cool Cat. Winner at 2100m, 2d Manawatu RC Mills Reef H. Three-quarter-sister to **Cheetah on Fire**. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race-
Coastal Drought (f. by Nadeem). Placed at 3 in 2017-18.

2nd dam

Kind Return, by Zabeel. 4 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$136,700, Avondale JC Matua Valley Wines H., 2d ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, City of Auckland Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, CJC Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**. Sister to **RESPECT**, Zarzino (dam of **TARZINO**), half-sister to **KINDACROSS**, **Cheetah on Fire**. Dam of 5 named foals, all winners-
Kindred. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d Manawatu RC Mills Reef Winery & HKJC Trophy S., 3d Hawkes Bay Mainstream Heat & Insulation H.
Gasworx. 2 wins at 1200m in 2016-17, 2d MVRC Ascend Sales Trophies H.
O'Cooney. 2 wins at 1600m, 1950m to 2016-17, 3d MRC Carol Campbell H.

3rd dam

KINDNESS, by Star Way. Unraced. Sister to **SKY CHASE**, Rune (dam of **THE UNDERWORLD**), half-sister to **Tottenham Court**, Sugarbird (dam of **MISTRALE**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
KINDACROSS (Cape Cross). Second on The 2004-05 NZ 2YO Free H. 5 wins at 2, NZ\$183,325, HK\$2,482,850, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, 3d Waikato RC New Zealand Bloodstock Classeque, **RL**, 4th ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**.
RESPECT (Zabeel). 8 wins from 1400m to 3200m, NZ\$7,375, A\$509,980, WATC Perth Cup, **Gr.2**, AJC Australia Day Cup, **L**, 2d City Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, 3d Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.
Kind Return (Zabeel). 4 wins. See above.
Cheetah on Fire (One Cool Cat). 6 wins from 1200m to 2200m, S\$557,442, 3d Singapore Gold Cup, **L**, Singapore TC Colonial Chief S., **L**, Open S., 4th Singapore TC Causeway Classic S., **L**, Committee's Prize, **L**, Kranji Sprint, **L**.
Sogno. 4 wins from 1600m to 2000m, 2d VATC Just Topic H. Grandam of-
TAVIDREAM - CIRCUIT GLORY (H.K.) (Tavistock). 5 wins from 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$133,125, in 2016-17, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**.
Zarzino. Placed in Aust. Dam of-
TARZINO (Tavistock). Champion 3YO Colt in Australia in 2015-16. 4 wins from 1400m to 2500m, A\$1,647,050, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, ATC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, 2d VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d MVRC Dilmah Vase, **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, MRC Autumn S., **Gr.2**.
Fidgette. Raced twice. Dam of-
Ragnaar - Fast Ball (H.K.) (Roc de Cambes). Winner at 1400m, 3d ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**, 4th Geelong Classic, **L**.

Account of GRANGEWILLIAM STUD, Whanganui (As Agent).

Lot 1149

BAY COLT

Box G 49

Foaled 28th October 2016

Branded : W nr sh; 7 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fusaichi Pegasus	Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native
Haradasun (AUS)		Angel Fever.....Danzig
2003	Circles of Gold	Marscay.....Biscay
		Olympic Aim.....Zamazaan
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....Northern Dancer
Lacango (AUS)		Shoal Creek.....Star Way
2004	Lacandona	Septieme Ciel.....Seattle Slew
		Grand Luxe.....Sir Ivor

HARADASUN (AUS) (Bay 2003-Stud 2008). 7 wins-1 at 2, AJC Doncaster H., Gr.1. Sire of 295 mrs, 171 wnsr, inc. SW Harry's Son (Greyville Premier's Champion S., Gr.1), Respondent, Kabayan, Taiyoo, Houghton - Secret Win (Sing.), Royal Rada, Tukiyo, SP Modoc, Beatniks, Prince Harada, Follow My Dust, War Affair - One Belt One Road (Mac.), Famechon, Sanosuke, Harada Bay, Goluana and of Airlie Sun, etc.

1st dam

LACANGO, by Encosta de Lago. Winner at 1400m in Aust. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, three winners, inc:-

Rusty Brown (g. by Darci Brahma). 7 wins at 1200m, 1400m, S\$312,011, to 2017, Singapore TC 2YO S., Storm Racer S., Kranji D S., Brisbane Racing Club Trophy, Class 4 H.-3 times, 2d Singapore TC Royal Star S.

Our Peaky Blinders (g. by Sir Percy). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in 2016-17, ARC Gartshore Retail Interior H., 3d ARC Hallmark Stud S.

Hughes That Girl (f. by Henny Hughes). Winner at 1400m.

Hank Marvin (g. by Pentire). Placed.

2nd dam

LACANDONA, by Septieme Ciel. Unplaced. Half-sister to **SMACKOVER CREEK, Lode**, Salvora (dam of **AUBE INDIENNE, MARE NOSTRUM, RAISONNABLE, SPECIAL GALLERY**), Islands (dam of **FIT TO LEAD**), Nice Dancing (dam of **MUSIDORA**), Rolls (dam of **FLYING SPUR**). Dam of 12 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Perigeo. Winner at 12¼f, 3d Haydock Threepwood S.

3rd dam

GRAND LUXE, by Sir Ivor. 10 wins from 6f to 9f, Santa Anita La Merced S., **L**. Half-sister to **L'ENJOLEUR, D'ACCORD, LA VOYAGEUSE** (dam of **TIME BANDIT, INNOVATIVE**), **MEDAILLE D'OR, L'Extravagante** (dam of **MONTELMAR, L'EXTRA HONOR**), Slew and Easy (dam of **CONSERVE**), La Pepite (dam of **SOLDERA**), L'On Vite (dam of **HOLY ROMAN EMPEROR, MILANOVA, BIG VIKING, HEART OF OAK**). Dam of 16 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

SMACKOVER CREEK (Mr. Prospector). 4 wins, Oaklawn Park Fifth Season S., **L**.

Salvora. Winner at 2000m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Bridaine. Dam of-
AUBE INDIENNE (Bluebird). 5 wins from 1700m to 2000m, 434,000fr., US\$466,073, Santa Anita Yellow Ribbon S., **Gr.1**, Las Palmas H., **Gr.2**.

RAISONNABLE (Common Grounds). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, Evry Prix Ronde de Nuit, **L**, 2d Longchamp Prix de la Grotte, **Gr.3**. Grandam of-
PEAR TART (Dehere). 6 wins to 1400m, A\$639,900, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Tiara, **Gr.1**, BRC Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Spenderella. Winner at 1600m, Saint-Cloud Prix Pirette. Grandam of-
I AM A STAR (I Am Invincible). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, to 2017-18, VRC Myer Classic, **Gr.1**, AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**.

Rolls. Unraced. Dam of-

FLYING SPUR (Danehill). 6 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**. Champion sire.

Shoal Creek. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 4th SAJC Hill Smith S., **L**. Dam of-
ENCOSTA DE LAGO (Fairy King). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, VATC Vic Health Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Ascot Vale S., **Gr.2**. Champion sire.

Account of ARCHER PARK, Drury (As Agent).

Lot 1150

BAY FILLY

Box 1 20

Foaled 5th November 2016

Branded : ~~W~~ nr sh; 4 over 6 off sh

Sire	Darci Brahma	Danehill	Danzig
Super Easy		Grand Echezeaux.....	Zabeel
2008	Parfore	Gold Brose.....	Huntingdale
		Classy Twiggy	Twig Moss
Dam	Don Eduardo	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
La Celestina		Diamond Lover	Sticks and Stones
2004	Solveig's Song	Bakharoff.....	The Minstrel
		Solveig	Imposing

SUPER EASY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 15 wins-1 at 2-to 1600m, Singapore Guineas, L. Half-brother to SW Tiger Tees, SW Terravista and SW Ball of Muscle. Sire of SW Prom Queen (Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., Gr.3) and of Easy Beast, Easy Eddie, Lisdoonvarna, Easy Does It and of the placegetters Firestarter, Holyfield, Landsdowne Lass, Sheeznoteasy, Way Too Easy, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

LA CELESTINA, by Don Eduardo. Placed. Half-sister to **Pulitzer**, Oratorio (dam of **AGAMEMNON**). This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
My Mustang Molly (f. by Faltaat). Placed.

2nd dam

SOLVEIG'S SONG, by Bakharoff. Placed at 2. Half-sister to **GREIG, LADY SOLVIL** (dam of **LADY OF THE DESERT**), Zahra (dam of **(MR) UBIQUITOUS**), Gesine (dam of **GALLIC**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Pulitzer (Prized). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1800m, Avondale JC NZ Bloodstock Mercedes Super Bonus Juvenile S., 2d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, ARC Guineas Trial, **L**, Macau Gold Cup, **L**, Macau Autumn Trophy, **L**, 3d ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

Oratorio. Winner at 1200m, 2d ARC Sartori Wine H. Dam of-
AGAMEMNON (Generous). 7 wins at 1600m, NZ\$147,025, Matamata Cup, **L**, Waikato RC Swettenham Stud H., ARC GR Cleaning Services H., 2d BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**.

Aria (Centaine). 4 wins at 1200m, ARC Ellerslie Nursery H., Waikato RC Foster Construction H., 2d Counties Bowl Classic, **L**. Dam of-
FLORIA (Savabeel). 5 wins from 1300m to 2400m, NZ\$109,650, A\$522,700, Brisbane Cup, **Gr.2**, MRC Summoned S., **Gr.3**, WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, 2d ATC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, BRC Dane Ripper S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Queen of the South S., **Gr.2**, VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**.

Caped Crusader (O'Reilly). 4 wins from 1400m to 1800m, A\$234,955, ATC Ranvet H., Choose Segenhoe H., 2d ATC Shannon S., **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

SOLVEIG, by Imposing. NZ Filly of the Year. 14 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2400m, NZ\$414,350, Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**, WRC DB 1600 S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Great Britain-New Zealand S., **Gr.2**, Alison S., **L**, Clifford P., **L**, 2d ARC Air New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand S., **Gr.2**, Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato RC Lion Brown Sprint, **Gr.1**, ARC King's P., **L**. Half-sister to **SOLTANTO** (dam of **TEMPLE HILLS**), **QUIBBLE** (dam of **CROSS SWORDS**), **REASONING**, **Solstice** (dam of **CULMINATE**).
Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

GREIG (Grosvenor). 6 wins-3 at 2-to 1600m, AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

LADY SOLVIL (Grosvenor). 4 wins to 2200m, QTC Metropolitan H., **L**.

Zahra. 2 wins at 2100m, ARC Coca-Cola H. Grandam of-
JON SNOW (Iffraaj). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$170,250, A\$1,746,000, to 2017-18, ATC Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, Tulloch S., **Gr.2**.

Gesine. Unraced. Dam of-

GALLIC (Zabeel). 8 wins from 1400m to 3200m, AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, MVRC Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.2**.

Account of **BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

Lot 1151

CHESTNUT COLT

Box B 73

Foaled 12th September 2016

Branded : **BF** nr sh; 4 over 6 off sh

Sire	Anabaa	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Dalghar (FR)		Balbonella	Gay Mecene
2006	Daltawa	Miswaki	Mr. Prospector
		Damana	Crystal Palace
Dam	Perfectly Ready	More Than Ready	Southern Halo
Lady Euro		Elle Duccio	Danehill
2011	Landon	Shannon	Three Legs
		Vreeland	Vice Regal

DALGHAR (FR) (Grey 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Longchamp Prix du Palais-Royal, Gr.3, Sire of 59 mrs, 24 wns, inc. SW Astara (ARC Champagne S., L), SP Bombard, Scott Base and of Lagaro, Golden Organic, Sainnixa, Platinum Volos, Barabas, Blue Shadow, Dalstar, Gauguin, Miss Dalghar, Nothingleftolose, Silver Sasanof, Infinite Light, Power Law, Queen's Parade, Shadow Prince, Only Choice, Vasygro, etc.

1st dam

LADY EURO, by Perfectly Ready. Unplaced. Half-sister to **SEVEN SCHILLINGS, EIGHT SCHILLINGS**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

LONDON, by Shannon. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Kajema**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

SEVEN SCHILLINGS (O'Reilly). Top filly on 2008-09 NZ 2YO Free H. Winner at 2, NZ\$95,200, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC New Zealand Bloodstock 2YO H. Producer.

EIGHT SCHILLINGS (O'Reilly). 7 wins to 1400m, NZ\$169,288, A\$3,125, WRC Lightning H., **L**, Taranaki RC Schweppervescence Sprint H., Waikato RC Sails Motor Inn H., Newstalk ZB H., Mastercraftsman at Windsor Park H., Lowe Schollum & Jones H., 2d Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, Levin S., **L**, Hawkes Bay Hastings Cup, 4th WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Levin S., **L**.

Mister Grey. 2 wins at 1400m, Manawatu RC Ashhurst Business Houses H.

3rd dam

VREELAND, by Vice Regal. 2 wins at 1400m. Half-sister to **AVEDON**. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

Kajema (O'Reilly). 4 wins at 1600m, 2000m, NZ\$289,460, Cambridge JC National Hotel H., 2d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, New Zealand St Leger, **L**, Marton Cup, **L**.

Penny Coup. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m, CJC Westmeat H., Mercedes Super Bonus Juvenile S., 2d CJC Gold Club Juvenile S. Producer.

Lisa Kay. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Manawatu RC Newstalk ZB H. Dam of-
Likeapins (Pins). 11 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$178,310, WRC Wellington Cup Prelude, Stratford Cup, Wairoa Cup-twice, CJC Millennium Hotels & Resorts H., Ekraar & Echoes of Heaven H., Manawatu RC Wanganui Well Drillers H., 3d CJC Easter Cup, **L**, 4th Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**-twice, CJC Welcome S., **L**.

4th dam

HARPER'S BAZAAR, by Bellissimo. 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m. Half-sister to Tidy (dam of **AHORA**). Dam of 7 foals, all winners, inc:-

AVEDON (Famous Star). Joint Head of The 1994-95 NZ 3YO Free H. 15 wins-3 at 2-from 900m to 2000m, NZ\$687,025, A\$4,000, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**-twice, CJC Churchill S.H., **Gr.3**-twice, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, Manawatu Challenge S., **L**, 2d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, New Zealand St Leger, **Gr.3**, Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Taranaki S., **Gr.2**.


Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

Lot 1152

BAY FILLY

Box A 93

Foaled 3rd October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 14 over 6 off sh

Sire	Choirir	Danehill Dancer	Danehill
Proisir (AUS)		Great Selection	Lunchtime
2009	Prophet Jewel	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King
		Factor	Centaine
Dam	Sir Percy	Mark of Esteem	Darshaan
Lady Illicit		Percy's Lass	Blakeney
2011	Our Tristajet	Jetball	Marscay
		Key Issue	Sir Tristram

PROISIR (AUS) (Brown 2009-Stud 2015). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$475,230, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3, ATC Myboycharlie at Vinery H., TVN Jockeys Trust H., 2d ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, 3d ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Brother to SW Divine Prophet (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1). Out of a half-sister to SP Mr Esteem (2d Wanganui Guineas, L). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

LADY ILLICIT, by Sir Percy. Unraced. Half-sister to **Magic Tryst**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

OUR TRISTAJET, by Jetball. 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Avondale JC A & T on 123 Celebration H., Function Centre H., 3d ARC Poenamo Cobb & Co H., Turner Hopkins H., Lindauer Fraise H., Pinto H. Half-sister to **FOCAL POINT**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Magic Tryst (Magic Ring). 5 wins at 1200m, NZ\$114,850, ARC Auckland International Airport 3YO H., Avondale JC Byerley Park H., ARC Remuera Fisheries H., 2d Hawkes Bay Highview S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P, **L**, 3d ARC New Zealand Herald H., Waikato RC Wentwood Grange 3YO H. Dam of-

Magic Moment - Inventor (H.K.) (Don Eduardo). 6 wins at 1200m, 1650m, NZ\$14,475, HK\$3,867,525, to 2017-18, HKJC Manawatu RC Challenge H., Kwun Tong H., Mut Wah H., San Antonio H., Kam Tin River H., 2d HKJC Fakei Cup, 3d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**.

Princess Rihanna (Showcasing). Winner at 2, NZ\$76,650, in 2016-17, Levin RC Courtesy Ford 2YO S., 3d Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Karaka Million, **RL**.

Gold Tartini. 4 wins from 1600m to 2000m, HK\$2,267,250, HKJC Yue Yee H., Lucky Owners H., Citigold Private Client H., Cheung Cup.

3rd dam

KEY ISSUE, by Sir Tristram. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Trellis**. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

FOCAL POINT (Kashani). 5 wins at 1600m, NZ\$108,235, Waikato RC Gasmate S., **Gr.2**, Cambridge JC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance H., ARC Oxford Trust H., Fitz-Gerald Auctions H., 2d ARC One Cool Cat H., Waikato RC Eprinex H., BOP RC Bob Silson & Peter Simmonds Memorial H., 3d ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Whips 'n' Spurs H.

Swipe. 5 wins from 2100m to 2300m, NZ\$75,050, WRC Zarzuela H., Levin RC Allergy New Zealand H., 2d WRC Tsarina Stables H., Getfunk Gallop H.

Strawberry Affair. 2 wins at 2050m, 2100m in NZ and Aust. Dam of-
Cybele. 4 wins at 1400m, 2d CJC Christchurch Casino H.

4th dam

LATTICE, by Majestic Light. Unraced. Half-sister to **TRUE COLORS, OVER TO YOU, SPRAY** (dam of **HIGH BRITE**), **Cabin, Forefather**, Rainbow Rose (dam of **VAGUELY FAMILIAR**), Hopespringseternal (dam of **MISWAKI, NORTHERN ETERNITY**). Dam of 13 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Trellis (Quadratic). 6 wins-1 at 2, 3d Beulah Park John W Phillips S., **L**.

Account of HIGHFIELD GRANGE THOROUGHBREDS, Christchurch.

Lot 1153

BAY COLT

Box F 39

Foaled 16th September 2016

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 78 over 6 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Sacred Falls		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
		Iguazu	Carolingian
Dam	Pentire	Be My Guest	Northern Dancer
Lady Pentire		Gull Nook	Mill Reef
2009	Deebee Lady	Brilliant Invader	Vain
		Cute Fox	Fox Myth

SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). Joint Top Older Male of 2013-14 Australasian Classification (Mile). Top on the 2012-13 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$378,435, A\$4,400,300, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Guineas, Gr.2. Out of a half-sister to SW Splashing Out. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

LADY PENTIRE, by Pentire. Unraced. Half-sister to **DEEBEE BELLE, MISS MAREN**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

DEEBEE LADY, by Brilliant Invader. 5 wins from 1600m to 2200m, Hawkes Bay Steinlager Double H., ARC EIT Limited H., 2d Avondale JC Radio Pacific Welter H., 3d ARC John Andrew Ford H., Avondale JC Muriwai Riding Centre Intermediate H. Half-sister to **SO FOX** (dam of **EVA GRACE, SPLENDID SPEED**), **Swift Fox**. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

DEEBEE BELLE (Bin Ajwaad). 9 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$353,601, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, Avondale JC Governor General's Cup, 2d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, ARC Lindauer Grandeur S., **Gr.3**, 4th Matamata Cup, **L**. Dam of-
Zankuro. 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, ARC Barfoot & Thompson H., BOP RC Hynds Pipe Systems H., 2d Whangarei RC Majestic Horse Transport H., 3d ARC Barfoot & Thompson H., Coca-Cola Mile H.

MISS MAREN (Stravinsky). 8 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$90,400, A\$513,733, MRC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, SAJC Schweppervescence S., **L**, MRC Ethereal H., 2d VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, 3d Hawkes Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**, MRC St George S., **Gr.2**, BTC Doomben Roses, **Gr.3**.

Deebee Jean. 3 wins from 1600m to 2100m, Waipukurau Cup, Rotorua RC TW Moore Ltd H., 2d Manawatu RC Awapuni Veterinary Services H. Producer.

3rd dam

CUTE FOX, by Fox Myth. Winner at 6f. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

SO FOX (Gold Sovereign). 6 wins-4 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, ARC Ladies Mile, L, 2d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

EVA GRACE (Vice Regal). 11 wins from 1200m to 2200m, NZ\$211,210, Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Noble Heights S., **Gr.3**. Grandam of-

SAVOYA (Savabeel). 4 wins from 1400m to 2000m, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, 2d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Classic, **Gr.2**.

DUCHESS KATE (Savabeel). 3 wins from 1300m to 1600m, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Sunline Vase, **Gr.3**.

SPECIAL DAYS (Keeper). 8 wins from 1400m to 1800m, HKJC Jebesen Centenary Vase, **L**, Whangarei RC 91.6 More FM H.

SPLENDID SPEED (Vice Regal). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$98,990, MVRC Waterford Crystal Mile H., **Gr.3**, STC Darby Munro H., **L**. Sire.

Dresden Doll. Unraced. Dam of-

FAIENCE (Kaaipstad). 6 wins from 1200m to 2200m, A\$233,800, QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.2**, AJC Gallipoli H., Raconteur H., Talking H.

FUEGO BRAVO (Zabeel). 7 wins from 1400m to 2950m, A\$174,568, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, AJC Convention Centre H.

Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

Lot 1154

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box A 94

Foaled 20th September 2016

Branded : RH nr sh; 29 over 6 off sh

Sire	Choirir	Danehill Dancer..... Danehill
PROISIR (AUS)		Great Selection..... Lunchtime
2009	Prophet Jewel	Encosta de Lago..... Fairy King
		Factor..... Centaine
Dam	Pyrus	Mr. Prospector..... Raise a Native
Lamaze		Most Precious..... Nureyev
2006	Night Dancer	The Jogger..... Danzig
		Night Ice..... Half Iced

PROISIR (AUS) (Brown 2009-Stud 2015). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$475,230, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3, ATC Myboycharlie at Vinery H., TVN Jockeys Trust H., 2d ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, 3d ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Brother to SW Divine Prophet (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1). Out of a half-sister to SP Mr Esteem (2d Wanganui Guineas, L). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

LAMAZE, by Pyrus. 10 wins from 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$105,088, CJC Christchurch Casino H., Otago RC Cromwell Cup, Ashburton RC Robbies Bar & Bistro H., CJC J&I Bloodstock H., 2d CJC Christchurch Casino New Zealand Cup Trial H., NZ Bloodstock Sale H. Half-sister to **Hogwarts Express**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

NIGHT DANCER, by The Jogger. 3 wins at 2, CJC South Island 2YO S., L, Reuters New Zealand Ltd 2YO S., Ashburton RC Ashburton 2YO Classic, 3d Otago RC Champagne S., L, CJC Riccarton Park Function Centre 2YO S. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Hogwarts Express (Elusive City). Winner at 2, 2d Singapore TC 2YO S., 3d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Singapore TC Aushorse Golden Horseshoe, L.

Enlighten Knight. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2017 in NZ and Malaysia, 3d ARC Ellerslie Jewellers & Engravers S.

Moonlight Ballet. Winner at 1000m, 2d SAJC Schweppes H. Dam of Tycoon Felix. 3 wins to 1100m to 2016-17 in Aust.

Storm the Beach. 5 wins to 1250m in Aust.

Roxanne. Winner at 1200m in 2016-17.

3rd dam

NIGHT ICE, by Half Iced. 3 wins at 1200m, CJC Avon City Ford H., One Dollar Cans & 12 Ounce Beers H. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

NIGHT DANCER (The Jogger). 3 wins. See above.

Global Knight - Sun Star (Mac.). 3 wins at 1500m, 1600m in Macau.

Commander. Winner at 1600m in Aust.

4th dam

DENDERA, by Denton. Placed at 3. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Te Kopi Bay. 3 wins to 1400m, Gore RC The Royal Hotel H., 3d CJC The Avonhead H.

Moraga - Truly King (H.K.). 2 wins to 1600m in NZ and HK, HKJC Wayfoong H.

Tricky Jean. Winner at 1400m.

5th dam

SUSAN'S DREAM, by Rousseau's Dream. Unplaced. Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, inc:-

Ruling Price. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m. Dam of-

Striking. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 900m, 1200m, ARC Galliano Liquore H., Avondale JC West End Portage H., 4th Avondale JC Classic S., **Gr.3**.

So Striking. Winner at 1200m. Dam of-

Ella Sierra (Markella). 7 wins to 1400m, NZ\$76,400, Manawatu RC Hong Kong Trophy, BOP RC Crockford Real Estate H., 2d Counties RC Lion Red S., 3d BOP RC Tauranga Classic, L. Producer.

Account of WESTEND PARTNERSHIP, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 1155

CHESTNUT COLT

Box H 65

Foaled 30th August 2016

Branded : ME nr sh; 20 over 6 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
Echoes of Heaven (AUS)		Shoal Creek.....	Star Way
2007	Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad	Blethingly
		Dancing Show	Nijinsky
Dam	Pentire	Be My Guest.....	Northern Dancer
La Pin		Gull Nook.....	Mill Reef
2010	Hasta la Ciao Ciao	Unbridled's Song.....	Unbridled
		Ester Kelly.....	Famous Star

ECHOES OF HEAVEN (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2, SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, L. Half-brother to SW Redoute's Choice. Sire of 23 mrs, 9 wns, inc. SW Countfmontecristo (Singapore 3YO Sprint, L), SP Impulsive Habit and of Bold Success, Star Echo, Angelic Spirit, Rhymic Dancer, Sky Twenty One - Blazing Partners (H.K.), The Duke of Jazz, Wainui Gold and of the placegetters Advent, Galaxy - Graffias (Aust.), etc.

1st dam

LA PIN, by Pentire. Raced once. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

HASTA LA CIAO CIAO, by Unbridled's Song. 7 wins to 1500m, NZ\$75,435, A\$139,100, MRC Summoned S., **L**, Ipswich TC Gai Waterhouse Classic, **L**, Manawatu RC Standard H., Waikato RC Mainfreight H., Taranaki RC Istidaad H., 2d Rotorua RC Lion Red P, **Gr.3**, Cambridge JC Presland Tocker Insurance H., Waikato RC Espresso Infusion H., 3d VRC Maybe Mahal P, **L**. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Hasta Bebe. Winner at 2400m in 2016-17 in Aust.

Good Bye Senorita. Winner at 1400m.

Mississippi. Placed at 3 in 2016-17.

3rd dam

Ester Kelly, by Famous Star. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Fricante 3YO H., 2d Manawatu RC Centaine S., **Gr.3**, 3d Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, Avondale JC Classic S., **L**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

HASTA LA CIAO CIAO (Unbridled's Song). 7 wins. See above.

Open. Winner at 2000m in Aust.

Premiered. Raced once. Dam of-

Joiner Peace. 3 wins at 1300m, 1600m in Korea.

Hwallyeok Energy. 3 wins at 2 in Korea.

Miss Joburg. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m in Aust.

Grace Kelly. Unraced. Dam of-

Mischelt. Winner at 1600m.

4th dam

SANSONG, by Rangong. 3 wins at 2000m, 2500m, VRC Headquarters H., **L**, Delta Welter H., 4th VRC The Dalgety, **Gr.2**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Ester Kelly (Famous Star). 3 wins. See above.

Waitui Song. Winner at 2100m, 2d Avondale JC Ron Murphy Carriers H.

Terminator. 14 wins from 1300m to 1800m in Macau.

Texas Tea. Winner at 1600m.

Centimental. Unplaced. Dam of-

The Player (O'Reilly). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, AJC Widden H., ARC Jaguar H., Lindauer Magnum H., Hawkes Bay HB Today H., 2d Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.3**, MRC Burrabil H., STC Stargames H.

The Captain. 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, ARC Russell McVeagh H., 2d Levin RC BS Young H., 3d BOP RC Rob Pinny-Bayleys H.

The Winger. 4 wins at 1200m, ARC Thomsons Frozen Foods H., CJC HRG New Zealand H., 3d Avondale JC Frank Sing Barristers & Solicitors 3YO H., CJC Millennium Hotels & Resorts H., WRC JR & N Berkett H.

Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

Lot 1156

BAY FILLY

Box A 95

Foaled 6th October 2016

Branded : RH nr sh; 24 over 6 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian.....	Mr. Prospector
Shocking (AUS)		Helen Street.....	Troy
2005	Maria di Castiglia	Danehill.....	Danzig
		Macrina Pompea.....	Don Roberto
Dam	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
La Pucelle		Yarn.....	Mr. Prospector
2000	Rebellious Angel	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Boardwalk Angel.....	Blethingly

SHOCKING (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2011). 7 wins from 1300m to 3200m, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 141 mrs, 67 wns, inc. SW Fanatic (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Chocante, The Hassler - Circuit Hassler (H.K.), Shocking Luck - Zilong (H.K.), Pure Pride, SP Camino Rocoso, Hello M'Lady, Antonio Giuseppe, Megawatt, Electric Aura, High Class and of Shockaholic, Repo Sun, Tingle Marc, Barnaby, Battlecamp, etc.

1st dam

LA PUCELLE, by Tale of the Cat. Winner at 1200m, 3d Waikato RC Hinuera Lodge Juvenile S., Diamond Express H. Three-quarter-sister to **Trepidation**, half-sister to **Fairy Tipsy** (dam of **DISTILL, MR TIPSY**). This is her seventh living foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-

Lupelani (f. by Nom du Jeu). Winner at 1200m, 2d BOP RC Phil Mangos-Bayleys Country H., 3d Matamata RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H.

Twilight Rebel (f. by Shocking). Winner at 2000m.
Presume (f. by Any Suggestion). Winner at 1200m.

2nd dam

REBELLIOUS ANGEL, by Success Express. Unraced. Sister to **COOGEE WALK** (dam of **ACTIVATION**), half-sister to **THE BIG ASK, Flying West**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Trepidation (Falkirk). 4 wins at 1200m, NZ\$141,185, ARC Stella Artois H., Manawatu RC Inspire Net H., WRC Mitsubishi Electric H., 2d ARC Newmarket H., **L**, WRC Lightning H., **L**-twice, 3d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**-twice, 4th ARC Railway S., **Gr.1**, Darley P., **Gr.3**.

Fairy Tipsy (Casual Lies). 5 wins from 1100m to 1600m, CJC Flair H., Matamata RC Bloomsbury Stud H., 3d Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.2**. Dam of **DISTILL** (Volksraad). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1650m, NZ\$164,375, HK\$1,740,250, Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, HKJC Ho Chung River H., 3d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**.

MR TIPSY (Montjeu). 11 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$375,685, A\$252,260, Counties RC Karaka Classic, **L**, Marton Cup, **L**, BOP RC Bay of Plenty Cup, 2d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, Rotorua Challenge P., **L**, 3d AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**.

Revolt. 4 wins from 1500m to 2000m, NZ\$18,125, A\$144,400, ATC Foundation Membership H., Blackwoods MSA H., 4th WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**.

3rd dam

BOARDWALK ANGEL, by Blethingly. 9 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$415,600, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, VRC Linlithgow S., **Gr.2**, 3d VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sister to Traipse (dam of **CRAWL, OLD MAN**), three-quarter-sister to Special Walk (dam of **COUNTRY WALK**), half-sister to **Angel Baby**. Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

COOGEE WALK (Success Express). Champion sprinter-miler in NZ in 1997-98. 7 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$195,850, A\$52,000, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, 3d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**. Dam of

ACTIVATION (Zabeel). 9 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$844,000, MRC Coongy H., **Gr.3**, BTC Rough Habit P., **L**, STC Premier's Cup, **L**.

THE BIG ASK (Bigstone). 11 wins from 1200m to 3200m, A\$364,870, VRC Winter Championship H., **L**, VRC Winter Championship Heat, Jade H.

Account of **HIGHVIEW, Hamilton (As Agent).**

Lot 1157

BAY COLT

Box H 50

Foaled 12th October 2016

Branded : **BM** nr sh; 14 over 6 off sh

Sire	War Front	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Sweet Orange (USA)		Starry Dreamer..... Rubiano
2008	Good Vibes	Unbridled's Song..... Unbridled
		Rose Jade..... Jade Hunter
Dam	Johar	Gone West..... Mr. Prospector
Lavoca		Windsharp..... Lear Fan
2006	Tawny Run	Runyon..... Sadler's Wells
		Wailing..... Palace Music

SWEET ORANGE (USA) (Bay 2008-Stud 2014). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, €60,294, HK\$10,019,500, Hong Kong Classic Mile, L, Dundalk Star Appeal S., L, HKJC Hong Kong Racehorse Owners H., 2d Leopardstown Killavullan S., Gr.3, Hong Kong Classic Cup, L, 3d HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1, Hong Kong Derby, L. Brother to SW Intelligence Cross (Curragh Round Tower S., Gr.3). His oldest progeny are 2YO's.

1st dam

LAVOCA, by Johar. Placed. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Lavish (f. by Duelled). Placed at 2 in 2016-17.

2nd dam

TAWNY RUN, by Runyon. 6 wins from 1600m to 2450m, R319,750, Scottsville East Coast H., **L**, Vaal Jasmine S., **L**, Turffontein Allez France H., **L**, 2d Greyville Woolavington S., **Gr.2**, 4th South African Oaks, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to Wailing Countess (dam of **MY SABEEL**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, inc:-
Below. 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m, 2d Darwin TC Northern Territory Derby.
The Banana Stand. Placed to 2017-18 in Aust.

3rd dam

WAILING, by Palace Music. Unraced. Sister to Naturalist (dam of **ROYAL SYMPHONY**), three-quarter-sister to **NATURALISM, CRYSTAL PALACE** (dam of **PALACIO DE CRISTAL**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

TAWNY RUN (Runyon). 6 wins. See above.

Singing Sovereign. 3 wins from 2000m to 3000m, MRC Lowland H., 3000m-in track record time, 2d MRC Fighting Force H.

Wailing Countess. 2 wins at 1250m, 1600m, NZ\$475, A\$90,470, STC Balmain Leagues Club H., 2d AJC Sadlier H., Starplus H. Dam of-

MY SABEEL (Savabeel). 6 wins to 1300m, A\$378,765, ATC Toy Show H., **Gr.3**, Theraces.com.au H.-twice, Bowermans.com.au H., Tab.com.au H., 2d ATC Sheraco S., **Gr.3**, Cara Brett Hall H., 3d ATC Golden Pendant, **Gr.3**, Triscay S., **Gr.3**, 4th ATC Wenona Girl H., **Gr.3**.

King Sabeel. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1500m, 1600m, STC WN Bull Funeral Directors 2YO H., 3d STC Catholiccare 2YO H., AJC Bronte H., Surry Hills 2YO H.

4th dam

TESSUTI, by Sackford. 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$90,625, VATC Dalgety S., **Gr.3**, QTC Sir Douglas Wadley H., **L**, MVRC Sunbeam H., 2d VATC Tranquil Star S., **L**, VRC Lone Pine H., 3d STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **ZEPHYR SOUBA** (dam of **NATURALISM, CRYSTAL PALACE, IMPRESSIONISM - OLYMPIC BOY** (Mal.)), Mouton Magic (dam of **STAR DANCER**). Dam of 17 foals, 12 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Prior Minister. 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, SAJC Carlton Draught H.

Pointillism. 4 wins from 1400m to 2200m, BTC Sheraton Noosa Resort H.

Naturalist. Raced twice. Dam of-

ROYAL SYMPHONY (Domesday). 4 wins-3 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$313,025, to 2017-18, VRC Pin & Win P., **L**, Taj Rossi Series Final H., **L**, Gippsland Region 2YO H., 4th MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, Caulfield Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**.

Hoodlum (Zeditave). 3 wins at 1600m, A\$132,267, 2d Bendigo Cup, **L**.

Account of WESTEND PARTNERSHIP, Cambridge (As Agent).
(The property of Leica Duell Breeding and Racing)

Lot 1158

BAY COLT

Box H 66

Foaled 26th August 2016

Branded : CV nr sh; 14 over 6 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... Northern Dancer
Echoes of Heaven (AUS)		Shoal Creek..... Star Way
2007	Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad..... Bletchingly
		Dancing Show..... Nijinsky
Dam	Duelled	Redoute's Choice..... Danehill
Leica Duell		Leica Pretender..... Sir Tristram
2008	Interlady	Casual Lies..... Lear Fan
		Odeon..... Sharpen Up

ECHOES OF HEAVEN (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2, SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, L. Half-brother to SW Redoute's Choice. Sire of 23 mns, 9 wns, inc. SW Countofmontecristo (Singapore 3YO Sprint, L), SP Impulsive Habit and of Bold Success, Star Echo, Angelic Spirit, Rhythmic Dancer, Sky Twenty One - Blazing Partners (H.K.), The Duke of Jazz, Wainui Gold and of the placegetters Advent, Galaxy - Graffias (Aust.), etc.

1st dam

LEICA DUELL, by Duelled. 2 wins at 2100m, 2200m, WRC Hutt News H., 3d Matamata RC Inghamdriven.com H. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

INTERLADY, by Casual Lies. 2 wins at 1200m, 2100m in Aust. Half-sister to **MIGHT**. Dam of 5 foals, all winners, inc:-
Duelista. 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m, ARC New Zealand Herald H.
Repress. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2000m in Aust.
Beebeejay. 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m in South Africa.
Home Page. Winner at 1700m, Singapore TC Class 5 H.

3rd dam

ODEON, by Sharpen Up. Unraced. Half-sister to **NIGHT DUTY**, Semplice (dam of **SHAPIRA, SHANE, SLADE**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
MIGHT (Imperial Seal). 6 wins from 1600m to 2400m, A\$126,130, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's P., L, STC JRA Cup Welter H., AJC August H., 2d AJC Lord Mayors P. H., 3d VRC St Leger, **Gr.2**, 4th Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.
Casual Win. 10 wins to 1200m, Macau Arbroath H., Hi-Secret Challenge Cup.
Country Diamond. 3 wins to 1400m, CJC Hotel Grand Chancellor H. Dam of-
Alonzo. 6 wins at 1400m, ARC Co-Op Taxis H., Waikato RC Agri-Feeds H., 4th ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, Taranaki RC Mason Appliances 4YO H., L.
Untouched. 2 wins at 1600m, Waikato RC Southworth Consulting H. Dam of-
Decades. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2017-18, Hawkes Bay Reliable Man Trophy, 2d Rotorua RC Craig Thom Memorial H.
Lucabراس. 3 wins from 1400m to 2200m, 3d Hawkes Bay Air NZ Link H.
Shy Witch. 6 wins from 1200m to 2000m, 4th CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of-
Mr Brook. 3 wins at 1600m, 2100m, ARC Jacobsen Headstones H.
Shy Dancer. Unraced. Dam of-
DUBAI BELLE (E Dubai). 9 wins from 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$198,110, Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**, 2d Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, Wanganui Cup, L, Wanganui JC Challenge S., L, 3d Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**, 4th Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**.

4th dam

SARAH SIDDON, by Reform. Winner at 1700m in France. Sister to **ANGUILLO**, **TOLSTOY**. Dam of 15 foals, 14 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
NIGHT DUTY (Night Shift). 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m in GB and South Africa, Newmarket Chesterfield S., L, 2d Curragh Round Tower S., L.
Semplice. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in Germany. Dam of-
SHAPIRA (Kornado). Winner at 1600m, Düsseldorf Henkel Rennen, **Gr.2**.
SHANE (Kornado). 2 wins at 2, Baden-Baden Preis der Winterkonigin, **Gr.3**.


Account of **WILLOW GLEN, Waimate.**

Lot 1159

BAY COLT

Box G 75

Foaled 9th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 4 over 6 off sh

Sire	Footstepsinthesand	Giant's Causeway.....	Storm Cat
Pure Champion (IRE)		Glatissant.....	Rainbow Quest
2007	Castara Beach	Danehill.....	Danzig
		Sea Harrier.....	Grundy
Dam	Honour and Glory	Relaunch.....	In Reality
Let's Celebrate		Fair to All.....	Al Nasr
2001	Scotch and Water	Lake Coniston.....	Bluebird
		Malt.....	Moss Trooper

PURE CHAMPION (IRE) (Bay 2007-Stud 2015). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, Hawkes Bay Windsor Park P, Gr.1, Manawatu Challenge S., Gr.3, Curragh Solonaway S., Gr.3, Killarney Ruby S., L, HKJC January Cup, L, 2d HKJC Jockey Club Cup, Gr.2, 3d Hawkes Bay Challenge S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Varenka. Out of a half-sister to SW Water Boatman (SAJC Adelaide Cup, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

LET'S CELEBRATE, by Honour and Glory. Unraced. Half-sister to **THE EMBASSY - MR AMBASSADOR** (Mal.). This is her seventh foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
Havataste (g. by Sunray). Placed to 2016-17.

2nd dam

SCOTCH AND WATER, by Lake Coniston. Unraced. Half-sister to **HORLICKS** (dam of **BREW, BUBBLE**), **Hit the Mark**. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

THE EMBASSY - MR AMBASSADOR (Mal.) (Danasinga). 8 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$4,838, A\$227,850, 683,379Rgt. in NZ, Aust. and Malaysia, AJC Randwick City S., **Gr.3**, Perak Derby, **L**, 2d Selangor TC Piala Emas Sultan Selangor, **L**, 3d STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, NE Manion Cup, **L**, 4th Penang TC Malayan Racing Association Cup, **L**.

Beartracker. 7 wins from 1400m to 2400m, A\$229,320, BRC Angove Family Winemakers H., A Place in History P, QTC Total Tools H.

3rd dam

MALT, by Moss Trooper. Unraced. Sister to **FLUTED**, half-sister to **INTERSTELLAR**. Dam of 13 named foals, 10 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

HORLICKS (Three Legs). 17 wins from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$3,411,682, A\$625,000, ARC DB Draught Classic, **Gr.1**-twice, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**-twice. Dam of-

BREW (Sir Tristram). Champion Stayer in Australia in 2000-01. 7 wins from 1600m to 3200m, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, Saab H., **Gr.2**, Japan Trophy H., **L**, 2d Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.

BUBBLE (Sir Tristram). 4 wins from 1200m to 2000m, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, 2d ARC Japan Racing Association Classic, **Gr.1**.

Fly the Flag. 2 wins at 1400m, 2200m. Dam of-

SOLO FLYER (Belong to Me). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m, A\$480,825, STC Ajax S., **Gr.2**, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Latte. Placed at 3. Dam of-

FIUMICINO (Zabeel). 7 wins from 1600m to 2400m, A\$3,100,885, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, STC BMW S., **Gr.1**, Hill S., **Gr.2**.

Tipple. Unraced. Dam of-

TREMEC (Zabeel). 8 wins from 1900m to 3500m, A\$670,420, ATC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**-twice, Randwick City S., **L**.

Zambuca. Unraced. Grandam of-

SACRED ELIXIR (Pour Moi). Champion 2YO in NZ in 2015-16. 5 wins-3 at 2-from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$66,350, A\$943,150, to 2016-17, BRC JJ Atkins S., **Gr.1**, Moonee Valley Vase, **Gr.2**.

Stella Artois. Unraced. Dam of-

MY TUSKER (Volksraad). 6 wins from 1600m to 2100m, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.


Account of **PRIMA PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).**

Lot 1160

BAY FILLY

Box E 43

Foaled 1st November 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 28 over 6 off sh

Sire	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert	Danzig
Charm Spirit (IRE)		Rafha	Kris
2011	L'Enjoleuse	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells
		Machaera	Machiavellian
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Lithe (AUS)		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
1998	Precocity	Vice Regal	Bismark II
		Private Collection	Roman Empire

CHARM SPIRIT (IRE) (Bay 2011-Stud GB 2015, NZ 2015). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1600m, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1, Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, Gr.1, Chantilly Prix Jean Prat, Gr.1, Prix Paul de Moussac, Gr.3, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Djebel, Gr.3, Longchamp Prix des Melezes, 3d Longchamp Prix Jean-Luc Lagardere, Gr.1. Grandson of a half-sister to SW Russian Bond. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

LITHE, by Zabeel. 3 wins from 1400m to 2200m, 2d AJC Financial Review H., QTC Count Henri H., 3d AJC Cracker Barrel H., QTC Garry Crick Auto Group H., Legal Tender H. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:-

VIKJA KING (g. by Viking Ruler). 2 wins at 1600m, 2500m, New Zealand St Leger, **L**.

Ash Palace (f. by Keeper). 3 wins at 1600m, 2100m to 2016-17, 2d WRC Fasttrack Insurance H., Wanganui Chronicle H.

2nd dam

PRECOCITY, by Vice Regal. Winner at 2, Avondale JC Classic S., **L**, 2d Waikato RC Spencer Helicopters H. Dam of 9 named foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
Hanzbananz. 3 wins from 1200m to 2200m in Aust.
Judge Joseph. Winner at 1600m in Aust.

Faith 'n' Patience. Unraced. Dam of-

Gracie Louise. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, MRC Browns Sawdust & Shavings H.
Amaretto. 4 wins at 1000m, 1100m in Aust.

3rd dam

PRIVATE COLLECTION, by Roman Empire. Unraced. Half-sister to **LYCRA** (dam of **THE MAN**), Lycsis (dam of **BROWN EYED GRACE**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

PRECOCITY (Vice Regal). Winner. See above.

Bonython. 6 wins from 1400m to 3000m, A\$93,815, MRC Sir Blink H.

4th dam

KATIE LOUISE, by Taj Rossi. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 2400m, Geelong RC Oaks Trial S., **L**. Dam of 10 foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

LYCRA (Tights). Champion 2YO in NZ. 5 wins-4 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$275,040, A\$101,750, ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 2d QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

THE MAN (Dehere). 9 wins from 1100m to 1800m, A\$312,895, AJC Craven P., **Gr.3**, 3d NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, ACT RC Canberra Cup, **L**.

Backstedt (Magnus). 7 wins from 1300m to 1800m, A\$367,760, VRC Cleanevent H., Flemington Vase H., 3d MRC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.3**.

Shades of Silk. Raced twice. Dam of-

SHOWBOY - JADE FORTUNE (H.K.) (Showcasing). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1650m to 2016-17, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, 3d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, 4th Counties RC Murdoch Newell S., **L**.

Lycsis. Unraced. Dam of-

BROWN EYED GRACE (Van Nistelrooy). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 800m, 1200m, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**. Producer.


Account of **BERKLEY STUD, Christchurch.**

Lot 1161

BROWN COLT

Box F 68

Foaled 9th November 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 18 over 6 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Coats Choice (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2001	Coat	Brocco.....	Kris S
		Fitting	Marscay
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Little Riley		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2010	Little Tempest	Thunder Gulch.....	Gulch
		Palm Beach Deb	Akureyri

COATS CHOICE (AUS) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). Placed at 2, 2d MRC Debutant S., L. Sire of 220 mrs, 126 wnrns, inc. SW Natuzzi (ARC Concorde H., Gr.3), Milo, Absolutely, No Choice, SP Dezzies Dream, Flash Hapi, Technician, Kubera Warrior, Gateway, Coat of Arms, Five Coats, Church Road, Dezzies Delight and of Robbie Rooster, Angelology, Chicane, Don'tblamethemusic, Tabard, Passito, Craig's Fortune, Ishvara, etc.

1st dam

LITTLE RILEY, by O'Reilly. Unplaced. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

LITTLE TEMPEST, by Thunder Gulch. Unraced. Sister to **TEMPEST MORN**, three-quarter-sister to **PASIKATERA** (dam of **PLANET VOYAGE**), half-sister to **PALM BEACH BABE**. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

Coup Rocky Road. 2 wins at 1200m, 2d CJC Greenacres Stud 2YO H., 4th CJC Champagne S., **L**.

3rd dam

PALM BEACH DEB, by Akureyri. 2 wins in U.S.A. Half-sister to **RHOMAN RULE**, **Ready Axe**, Harp (dam of **ANGRY ANGEL**). Dam of 16 foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

TEMPEST MORN (Thunder Gulch). 4 wins from 1300m to 2000m, SAJC Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**, 2d AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, 3d VATC Coongy H., **Gr.3**, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**, 4th STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**. Grandam of-

GOOD STANDING (Artie Schiller). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, A\$681,450, to 2016-17, ATC Skyline S., **Gr.2**, MRC Caulfield Classic, **Gr.3**, BRC Queensland Day P., **L**, 3d ATC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**.

TEMPT ME NOT (Strategic Maneuver). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$271,140, ATC PJ Bell S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Gucci S., **Gr.3**.

PALM BEACH BABE (Squill). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$94,150, AJC Brian Crowley S., **L**, QTC Sir Douglas Wadley H., **L**. Producer.

Florida Gal. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

Northpace (Cape North). 4 wins from 1300m to 2000m, A\$120,020, to 2016-17, WATC Dayana P., 3d WATC Belmont Guineas, **L**.

Vain Deb. Raced twice. Dam of-

PASIKATERA (Thunder Gulch). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$530,825, AJC Breeders Classic, **Gr.3**, James HB Carr S., **L**. Dam of-

PLANET VOYAGE (Exceed and Excel). 7 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, A\$400,371, SAJC Manihi Classic, **L**, 2d MRC Vain S., **L**.

Dance With Deb (Desert King). 2 wins at 1200m, City Tatt's RC Glenmore Meat Company H., STC Solo Sprint H., 3d STC Eskimo Prince H., **L**.

Flamboyance. Placed in Aust. Dam of-

ATTENTION (Stratum). 2 wins at 2, A\$378,000, BRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, ATC Schwepperversence H., **Gr.3**, 2d BRC Champagne Classic, **Gr.2**, MRC Autumn S., **Gr.2**, 4th MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**.

Paraiba. Unraced. Dam of-

Choisism - Happy Everyday (Mal.) (Choisir). 4 wins to 1200m, Singapore TC Class 3 H., 3d VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**.

Account of **GRANGEWILLIAM STUD, Whanganui.**

Lot 1162

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box G 50

Foaled 8th November 2016

Branded : GW nr sh; 17 over 6 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Zed		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2002	Emerald Dream	Danehill.....	Danzig
		Theme Song.....	Sackford
Dam	Al Akbar	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
Luscious Lady		Gala Night.....	Blakeney
1999	Luscious Kiwi	Mr Illusion.....	Sovereign Edition
		Ruakiwi Nymph.....	Sea Anchor

ZED (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). Winner at 1600m. Sire of 138 rnrs, 76 wnrs, inc. SW Survived (Hawkes Bay Makfi Challenge S., Gr.1), Jacksstar, Jimmy Mac, Irish Flame, Usainity, Sir Gus, Ambitious Champion, Annisstar, SP Zartan and of Adriatic Pearl, Billy Elliot, Zed Em, Wee Biskit, Zedeedudadeeko, Guy Fox, Ram Sam Sam, Trisha Lea, Cruiseo, Kingiesstar, Piqueson - Superoi (H.K.), Zedpak, Do Uno Whoiam, etc.

1st dam

Luscious Lady, by Al Akbar. 4 wins at 1200m, 1300m, Manawatu RC Liquor King H., Taranaki RC Andres Pies H., 2d WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, CJC Blue Star Taxis H., HSBC Salver, 3d Taranaki RC Rough Habit 3YO H. Sister to **Hi Yo Wassup**. This is her tenth foal. Her ninth foal is a 2YO. Her eighth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of seven named foals, six to race, four winners, inc:-

Kiwi Lady (f. by Ruby's Jester). 4 wins to 1400m, NZ\$76,625, WRC Hiremaster Event & Party 3YO H., 2d Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, 3d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 4th WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**.

Kiwi Park (f. by Thorn Park). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, WRC Punters Challenge H., Dominion Post 3YO H., 2d Manawatu RC Hong Kong Jockey Club 3YO Trophy, 3d Marton JC Manawatu Toyota H. Dam of-
Wolff Spirit. 2 wins at 1200m, 2d Whangarei RC Marine and Engineering Supplies H.

Oriental Profit (g. by Mastercraftsman). Winner at 1500m in 2017-18 in Macau.

High Glider (f. by High Chaparral). Winner at 1400m in Aust.

Shezakivi (f. by Brilliance). Placed at 3.

Brilliant Kiwi (f. by Brilliance). Unraced. Dam of-

Brilliant Terror - Brilliant Shine (H.K.) (Guillotine). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1350m to 1800m, NZ\$50,650, A\$55,700, HK\$5,888,900, to 2017-18, ARC JRA Trophy H., ATC Bishop Kevin Manning 2YO P, HKJC Wong Nai Chung Gap H., Tai Tong H., Makarpura Star H., Tianjin H., Panasonic IP Cam H., Surrey H., 2d Counties RC Karaka Classic H., **L**, ARC Edwards Sound Chairmans Trophy H., ATC TAB Iphone App 2YO P, HKJC Tropicbird H., 3d ARC Equilume H., Pakuranga HC Bridges Insurance H., HKJC Sai Wan Ho H., Yan Chau Tong H.

Brilliant Way - Super Fluke (H.K.). 4 wins from 1200m to 1650m, NZ\$6,600, HK\$3,580,500, to 2017-18 in NZ and HK, HKJC Pok Oi Cup, Zenith Excellent H., Yip Fat H., 2d HKJC Lugard H., Pak Sha O H.

2nd dam

LUSCIOUS KIWI, by Mr Illusion. Winner at 1500m, 2d HBJC Havelock North Auto Court H. Sister to **PROCYON**. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

Luscious Lady (Al Akbar). 4 wins. See above.

Hi Yo Wassup (Al Akbar). 5 wins at 1200m, 1600m, ARC Red Bull H., Lindauer Fraise H., 3d CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Air Freight S., **L**, 4th Gore Guineas, **L**, Southland Guineas, **L**. Producer.

Luscious Lass. Placed. Dam of-

Glorious Lad (Falkirk). Second Top Male on The 2013-14 NZ 3YO Free H (1600m+). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$116,650, A\$12,500, HK\$247,500, ARC Eilerslie Jewellers & Engravers S., 2d Levin RC Wellington S., **Gr.3**, 3d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, ARC Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, BRC Rough Habit P, **Gr.3**, 4th Waikato Guineas, **Gr.2**.


Account of **BERKLEY STUD, Christchurch.**

Lot 1163

BAY FILLY

Box F 69

Foaled 18th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 16 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Highly Recommended (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Suggestive	Al Hareb	El Gran Senor
		Tanaquil	Marscay
Dam	Ustinov	Seeking the Gold.....	Mr. Prospector
Luvlybubbly		Let's Elope	Nassipour
2007	Deutzia	Chem	The Minstrel
		Anne Leone.....	Luskin Star

HIGHLY RECOMMENDED (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 2050m, MVRC Alister Clark S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Sky Cuddle. Sire of SW Sumstreetsumwhere (Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., Gr.2), Waldorf, SP Joyfully (Ours), Kirkland and of Greenpark Gem, Beneficial, Stylish Applause, Vishnu and of the placegetters Pipiana, The Endorser, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YO.

1st dam

LUVLYBUBBLY, by Ustinov. Placed. Half-sister to **PORTOFINO BAY, Andrea, Harbour Magic, Miss Benro**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

Deutzia, by Chem. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, CJC Rangiora Printing Service H., 2d Matamata RC Waharoa Auto Services Juvenile H., 3d Gore Guineas, **L**, 4th Otago RC Otago Breeders' S., **L**, Southland RC White Robe Lodge S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **PONTORMO**, half-sister to Raining (dam of **SRIKANDI, RAIN GAL**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

PORTOFINO BAY (McGinty). 11 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$124,313, Timaru Cup, **L**, Otago RC Mercedes Benz H., Greenslades H., Victoria Arms Hotel H., 2d CJC Churchill S.H., **Gr.3**, Timaru Cup, **L**.

Andrea (Danasinga). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, CJC Independent Meat Processors H., Hollywood Park Allowance, 2d Hollywood Park Beverly Hills H., **Gr.2**, 4th Riccarton TC Dunedin Guineas, **L**. Producer.

Harbour Magic (Magic of Sydney). 9 wins from 1200m to 2000m, QTC City News H., Waipa RC Te Awamutu Cup, 3d Matamata Cup, **L**.

Miss Benro (Cullen). 5 wins to 1200m, CJC Independent Meat Processors H., 3d Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**. Dam of-

Madam Bentley (Edenwold). 8 wins to 1400m, NZ\$101,605, to 2016-17, Southland RC World Solar H., Otago RC Pounaweia Motor Camp H., Southland RC Jesco Hydraulics H., 3d Otago RC Mosgiel S., **L**.

3rd dam

ANNE LEONE, by Luskin Star. Winner at 1200m, 3d ARC Redoubt Park H. Half-sister to **PONTORMO**, Madame Mac (dam of **MADAME SHINKO**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

Deutzia (Chem). 4 wins. See above.

Raining. 3 wins at 1200m, BTC Australian Building Adhesives H. Dam of-
SRIKANDI (Dubawi). 9 wins to 1400m, A\$2,377,600, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Tiara, **Gr.1**, BRC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, GCTC Victory S., **Gr.2**, BRC Glenlogan Park S., **Gr.3**, Juanmo S., **L**, GCTC Silk Stocking H., **L**, 2d MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**, 3d BRC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**.

RAIN GAL (Galileo). 6 wins from 1200m to 2000m, R398,225, Kenilworth Final Fling S., **Gr.3**, Fairview Jockey Club S., **L**, Arlington August H.

Arjuna - New Glory (H.K.) (Giant's Causeway). 7 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 2d VRC Hilton S., **L**, Qld Tatt's RC Australia Post S., **L**.

Donna Leila. Winner at 1000m, 3d MVRC Easingwold H. Dam of-

Snipify (Snippets). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, SAJC John Phillips Racing Group Quality H., 2d SAJC Waterford Crystal Laelia S., **L**. Dam of-

ELLE LOU (Snitzel). 7 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$516,750, to 2016-17, ATC Aspiration H., **Gr.3**, GCTC Magic Millions P., 3d ATC Toy Show H., **Gr.3**, BRC Lord Mayor's Cup, **Gr.3**, ATC Winter S., **L**.


Account of **GRANGEWILLIAM STUD, Whanganui.**

Lot 1164

BROWN COLT

Box G 51

Foaled 20th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 20 over 6 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Zed		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2002	Emerald Dream	Danehill.....	Danzig
		Theme Song.....	Sackford
Dam	Cape Cross	Green Desert.....	Danzig
Melikah		Park Appeal.....	Ahonoora
2009	Leading Artist	Peintre Celebre.....	Nureyev
		I Will Lead.....	Seattle Slew

ZED (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). Winner at 1600m. Sire of 138 mrs, 76 wns, inc. SW Survived (Hawkes Bay Makfi Challenge S., Gr.1), Jacksstar, Jimmy Mac, Irish Flame, Usainity, Sir Gus, Ambitious Champion, Annesstar, SP Zartan and of Adriatic Pearl, Billy Elliot, Zed Em, Wee Biskit, Zedeedudadeeko, Guy Fox, Ram Sam Sam, Trisha Lea, Cruiseo, Kingiesstar, Piqueson - Superoi (H.K.), Zedpak, Do Uno Whoiam, etc.

1st dam

MELIKAH, by Cape Cross. Unraced. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

LEADING ARTIST, by Peintre Celebre. Unraced. Half-sister to **Stay Behind**. Dam of 2 named foals, 1 to race, inc:-
Chart Topper. Placed at 3.

3rd dam

I WILL LEAD, by Seattle Slew. Unraced. Half-sister to **RAINBOW QUEST, Arcane**, Red Comes Up (dam of **RED AFFAIR**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Stay Behind (Elmaamul). 2 wins at 9½f, 1¼m, 2d Chepstow Golden Daffodil S., **L**, 3d Kempton City Index Share Trading 2YO S. Producer.

Market Leader. Placed in GB and NZ, 3d Goodwood Autumn S. Dam of-
Redeem Code - Victory Day (H.K.). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, ARC Lindsay Mile, 2d HKJC Tianjin H., 4th Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**.

Passing Parade. 2 wins at 1150m, 1200m, Manawatu RC Pace Setter H.

4th dam

I WILL FOLLOW, by Herbager. 2 wins at 2000m, 2400m, Evry Prix de Minerve, **Gr.3**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix d'Evreux, 3d Maisons-Laffitte Prix Maintenon. Half-sister to **SLIGHTLY DANGEROUS** (dam of **COMMANDER IN CHIEF, WARNING, YASHMAK, DUSHYANTOR, JIBE**), Sequel (dam of **FAMILY TRADITION**), Idyllic (dam of **SCENIC, SILENT WARRIOR, CUPID**). Dam of 11 foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

RAINBOW QUEST (Blushing Groom). Joint Head of The 1985 European 4YO+ Classification. 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1400m to 2400m, Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, **Gr.1**, Epsom Coronation Cup, **Gr.1**, 2d Irish Derby, **Gr.1**. Sire. Red Comes Up. Placed at 3 in France. Dam of-

RED AFFAIR (Generous). 2 wins at 1¼m, Curragh Mitsubishi Diamond Vision S., **L**. Dam of-

REDSTONE DANCER (Namid). 6 wins at 7f, 1m, £5,385, €263,583, Curragh Minstrel S., **Gr.3**, Leopardstown Brownstown S., **Gr.3**.

RED LIASON (Selkirk). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 7f, Epsom Surrey S., **L**.

Redskin Dancer. Winner at 2 in Ireland. Dam of-

LINCOLN ROCKS (Rock of Gibraltar). 7 wins from 7f to 8¼f to 2017, Pontefract Pipalong S., **L**, 2d Haydock Dick Hern S., **L**.

Red Intrigue. Winner at 1¼m in GB. Dam of-

RIFLESCOPE (Raven's Pass). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m to 2016-17, Sandown Dragon S., **L**, 4th Royal Ascot Norfolk S., **Gr.2**.

Bauci. Unraced. Dam of-

FAITHFILLY (Red Clubs). 2 wins at 2, Deauville Prix de la Vallee d'Auge, **L**.

Account of S. E. & J. RICHARDS, Hamilton.

Lot 1165

GREY FILLY

Box E 23

Foaled 11th October 2016

Branded : RH nr sh; 8 over 6 off sh

Sire	Choirir	Danehill Dancer..... Danehill
Proisir (AUS)		Great Selection..... Lunchtime
2009	Prophet Jewel	Encosta de Lago..... Fairy King
		Factor..... Centaine
Dam	Bertolini	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Miss Alini		Aquilegia..... Alydar
2003	Cidermite	John's Hope..... Wilkes
		My Apple Cider..... Sugar Apple

PROISIR (AUS) (Brown 2009-Stud 2015). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$475,230, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3, ATC Myboycharlie at Vinery H., TVN Jockeys Trust H., 2d ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, 3d ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Brother to SW Divine Prophet (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1). Out of a half-sister to SP Mr Esteem (2d Wanganui Guineas, L). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

MISS ALINI, by Bertolini. Winner at 1000m. Half-sister to **TANGOIO, True Sensation**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, two winners-
Miss Percynality (f. by Sir Percy). 2 wins at 1200m, Taranaki RC 24/7 Security Solutions H.

Beyond the Storm (g. by Any Suggestion). Winner at 1000m in Aust.

Let's Go Jimmy (g. by Jimmy Choux). Placed to 2017-18 in Macau.

Artaxis (g. by Any Suggestion). Placed at 3 in Aust.

2nd dam

Cidermite, by John's Hope. 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, Manawatu RC Santa Rosa 2YO H., 2d Otago Mannequin S., **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**, 3d CJC Gimcrack H., 4th WRC Evergreen Lodge S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

TANGOIO (Exploding Prospect). 3 wins at 2, CJC Welcome S., **L**, Showtime Canterbury 2YO S., Wanganui JC Ford 2YO Series S., 2d CJC Avonhead Tavern Juvenile S., 3d Hawkes Bay Green Perfume 2YO Trophy. Dam of-Godsbig Winner. Winner at 1200m in Peru.

True Sensation (Truly Vain). Winner at 2, Wanganui JC Trafalgar Square Juvenile S., 2d Ashburton 2YO Classic S., 3d CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**. Dam of-

Kaminari - Joy and Pride (Mac.) (Pins). 4 wins to 1200m in NZ and Macau, Macau Agate H., 2d Macau Summer Trophy, **L**, New Zealand Bloodstock Ready to Run Sale Trophy, Gulfstream H., Lunar New Year Cup, Belo Horizonte H., Avondale H.

D'lanach - Fantastic Sun (H.K.). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m in NZ, HK and Macau, HKJC Police Cup, 3d Macau Anshan H.

True Power. 5 wins at 1200m, 1300m. Dam of-

Astro Man. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Singapore TC Class 5 H., Australia S., 2d Singapore TC Class 5 H., 3d Singapore TC Class 5 H.

Pensation. Winner at 1600m in Aust.

Margarita Time. Winner at 1400m, 3d Waikato RC Jorja's 8th Birthday H.

Lavita. Winner at 1600m.

3rd dam

MY APPLE CIDER, by Sugar Apple. Winner at 2 in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **MASSUK**, Gold Diana (dam of **GOLD HOPE, OLD CURRENCY**). Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Cidermite (John's Hope). 5 wins. See above.

Waikato Kid. 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, 4th WATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**.

Stylish Hope. 7 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1800m in Aust.

Rochdale - Baluna Park (Mal.). 5 wins from 1400m to 1700m in Malaysia.

Love Stories. 2 wins at 1400m in Macau.

British Money - Me and You (Mal.). 2 wins at 1500m, 1850m in Aust. and Malaysia, 2d VATC Century H.

Account of PORTLAND STUD, Dannevirke (As Agent).

Lot 1166

BAY FILLY

Box D 22

Foaled 11th September 2016

Branded : KB nr sh; 9 over 6 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Rip Van Winkle (IRE)		Urban Sea.....	Miswaki
2006	Looking Back	Stravinsky.....	Nureyev
		Mustique Dream.....	Don't Forget Me
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert	Danzig
Miss Blackjack		Celtic Assembly.....	Secretariat
2005	Dannevegas	Le Belvedere.....	Miswaki
		Whata Beauty.....	Zamazaan

RIP VAN WINKLE (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 5 wins-2 at 2, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 459 rnr, 239 wnrs, 19 SW, inc. SW Dick Whittington (Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1), Creggs Pipes, Capella, Lasarla, Real Value, Euro Angel, First Impressions, I Am Beautiful, Let Her Rip, Magic Dancer, The Happy Prince, Bravo Zolo, Isole Canarie, Down Town, Rip, Almorox, Intelligence, Princess Charm, Stone Roses, SP Arcada, etc.

1st dam

MISS BLACKJACK, by Volksraad. Placed. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first two foals are unraced.

2nd dam

DANNEVEGAS, by Le Belvedere. 7 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$136,350, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Wanganui JC Adrian Jackson H., Waikato RC Chartwell & Huntly Veterinary Services H., WRC New Zealand Post H., 2d WRC Upper Valley Signs H. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, inc:-

Roulette. Winner at 1300m.

Annievegas. Placed.

Miss Blackjack. See above.

Kaasino Royale. Unraced. Dam of-

Huarwee. Winner at 1800m.

3rd dam

WHATA BEAUTY, by Zamazaan. 4 wins at 2000m, 2200m, 3d Waikato RC Thoroughbred Management P, 4th Hawkes Bay Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

DANNEVEGAS (Le Belvedere). 7 wins. See above.

Miss Absolut. Winner at 1200m, 3d ARC Ellerslie Function & Convention Centre H., Coca-Cola H., Avondale JC Glen Innes & Penrose TAB's H., Builder Services H. Dam of-

Myeonggyeonmanri. 2 wins at 1400m in Korea.

Whata Hustler. Winner at 2000m.

4th dam

CITY GIRL, by Copenhagen II. 6 wins-2 at 2-at 6f, Egmont RC Waimate H., Woodville DJC Oete H., 2d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., Cloverlea Nursery H., Milson H. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Whata Beauty. 4 wins. See above.

Santa. Winner at 1400m.

Sir Nijil. Placed.

Looks Nice. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

Gold Stone. Winner at 1000m in Korea.

New Wing. Placed. Dam of-

Hurunui. 5 wins at 1800m, 2000m, CJC Canterbury H., Tawfiq H., 3d CJC

Ashley H.

5th dam

SO LOVELY, by Tsaoko. 6 wins at 6f, 7f, CJC Cheviot H., 3d CJC Post H. Half-sister to Many Thanks (dam of **DALKEITH LAD**). Dam of 1 foal, a winner-City Girl. 6 wins. See above.

Account of **PRIMA PARK, Ohaupo.**
(The property of K. M. Van Dyk)

Lot 1167

BAY COLT

Box E 44

Foaled 22nd October 2016

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 16 over 6 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Power (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2009	Frappe	Inchinor	Ahonoora
		Glatissant	Rainbow Quest
Dam	Magic of Sydney	Danehill	Danzig
Missy Elliott		Eloquent Edition	Sovereign Edition
2002	Fiorino	Bello to	Mr. Prospector
		Coin of Gold	Wilkes

POWER (GB) (Bay 2009-Stud Ire. 2013, NZ 2013). 5 wins-4 at 2, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2016-17. Sire of 120 mrs, 48 wnr. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Gift of Power (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), SP Nuclear Fusion, Satin Belt, Ohceede and of Padraig, Divine Power, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Peace Envoy, Pleaseletmewin, Biz Power, Cristal Fizz, etc.

1st dam

Missy Elliott, by Magic of Sydney. 2 wins at 2, Hawkes Bay Forbes & Co 2YO Fillies H., 2d Matamata RC Martin Althuisen (Matrix) H., 3d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**, Waikato RC Sensortronic Scales Juvenile H., 4th Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**. This is her sixth live foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
Hiphop (g. by Showcasing). Placed at 2, 4th WRC Wellesley S., **L**.

2nd dam

FIORINO, by Bello to. Unraced. Half-sister to **MONARCH STAR, SILVER STARDOM, TROTANOY** (dam of **ARRABEEA, MARIE CLAIRE**), Pride of Goodwood (dam of **PRIDE OF RANCHO**), Lucy Tudor (dam of **HAPPY REALM**). Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-
Missy Elliott (Magic of Sydney). 2 wins. See above.
Mr Nappy. 4 wins at 1200m, 1300m, A\$102,750, BRC Alf Said H.

3rd dam

COIN OF GOLD, by Wilkes. Winner at 1000m, 2d SAJC Cressy Graduation S., 3d SAJC Hart H. Sister to **JOHN'S HOPE, SOMEBODY, Option**. Dam of 13 named foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
TROTANOY (Lord Seymour). 6 wins-1 at 2-at 900m, 1200m, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Timaru S., **L**, 3d HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
ARRABEEA (Zabeel). 5 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$295,375, BTC Doomben Classic, **Gr.3**, VATC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, AJC Toy Show H., **L**, 2d STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.2**, AJC James HB Carr S., **L**.
MARIE CLAIRE (O'Reilly). 6 wins from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$114,085, Hawkes Bay GR Kelt Memorial H., **L**, 2d WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., **L**, 3d BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**. Grandam of-
THE SOULTAKER - BULB ELITE (H.K.). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m, to 2016-17, ARC Bonecrusher S., **Gr.3**, Avondale JC Murdoch Newell S., **L**, 2d Whangarei RC Northland Breeders S., **L**.
M'Lady Fonteyn. Winner at 2 in Aust. Dam of-
BACCHANAL WOMAN (Encosta de Lago). 9 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$319,190, Canberra RC National Sprint H., **L**. Producer.
MONARCH STAR (Kaoru Star). 3 wins-2 at 2, VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**.
SILVER STARDOM (Blethingly). Winner at 2, Gosford Slipper, **L**, 2d STC Leger H., 3d STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**. Producer.
Pride of Goodwood. Winner at 2 in Aust. Dam of-
PRIDE OF RANCHO (Rancho Ruler). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$463,860, VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, QTC Sir Byrne Hart S., **Gr.2**.
Seaside Attraction. 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$89,082. Grandam of-
DAN BARONESS (Statue of Liberty). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$185,250, MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Anzac Day S., **L**.

Account of WESTEND PARTNERSHIP, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 1168

BAY COLT

Box H 67

Foaled 18th September 2016

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 100 over 6 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Nadeem (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2003	Candide	Sound Reason	Bold Reason
		Country Flower	Oncidium
Dam	Ifraaj	Zafonic	Gone West
Mistaar		Pastorale	Nureyev
2009	Sista	Magic of Sydney	Danehill
		Blister	Desert Sun

NADEEM (AUS) (Bay 2003-Stud 2007). 2 wins at 2, MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1. Sire of 262 mrs, 172 wnr, 14 SW, inc. SW Sterling City (Meydan Dubai Golden Shaheen, Gr.1), Happy Galaxy, Mujaarib, Tajmeel, Target in Sight, Savoureux, Sharnee Rose, Triple Asset, Ammirata, Crucial, Spanish Bay, Speedy Leo, Sir Nate, Specter, SP Lucky Can Be, Nadeem Lass, Total Attraction, Redeem the Dream, Perfect Harmonie, etc.

1st dam

MISTAAR, by Ifraaj. 6 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Waikato RC Lallemand NZ H., 2d BOP RC Pacific Coast Technical Institute H., 3d Waikato RC Bupa Care Services H., Counties RC Theinformant.co.nz H., Taranaki RC ITM New Plymouth Building Supplies Interprovincial H. Half-sister to **Family Secret - Aotearoa** (Sing.). This is her first foal.

2nd dam

SISTA, by Magic of Sydney. 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$149,685, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, ARC Lindauer 3YO Classique, **L**, Wanganui Guineas, **L**, ARC Stella Artois H., BOP RC Seeka Kiwifruit Industries 2YO H., 2d WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, Counties RC Hay H., 3d Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Forlong & Maisey Group H., ARC Starcraft at Arrowfield H., Waikato RC Matamata Business Association H. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

Family Secret - Aotearoa (Sing.) (Sakhee's Secret). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in 2017, Singapore TC Trigger Express S., Initiation P, 2d Singapore TC Benchmark 67 H., 3d ARC Champagne S., **L**, Singapore TC War Affair S., Novice S., Class 3 H.

The Secret. 4 wins at 1000m, 1100m in Aust.
Hush Little Sista. Winner at 1400m in 2016-17.

3rd dam

BLISTER, by Desert Sun. Raced twice. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

SISTA (Magic of Sydney). 6 wins. See above.

Gotta Keeper. 5 wins from 1400m to 2200m, Whangarei RC Cowley's Hire Centre H.

Happy Ambassador. 4 wins at 1200m, 1650m, HK\$2,534,150, HKJC Shek O H., Middle Bay H., Somerset H., Kwong Wah H., 2d HKJC Porsche H., Industrialist H., Connaught H., Sha Tin Heights H., Bank Street H.

Cheimui. Winner at 2050m, 3d Wanganui JC Tui Brewing Legends H.

4th dam

FANCY BRENNNA, by Verbatim. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to **PALE PURPLE** (dam of **SHINKO'S LASS, ZIN**), half-sister to **TRILLIONAIRE** (dam of **LOCK'S DREAM**), **SOLAR CURRENT**, Amata (dam of **BLUEGRASS PRINCE**), Ameridouble (dam of **TRIPLE TIPPLE, TAPSTRESS**). Dam of 13 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Majestic Hunter. Winner at 1600m. Dam of-

Sand Hawk (Sandtrap). 8 wins from 1600m to 2500m, NZ\$189,113, A\$61,000, ARC Singer Group H., Mitchelson Cup, MVRFC Fulton Hogan Pty Ltd Mayoral Charity H., ARC Richard Nelson Memorial H., Waikato RC Norris Ward McKinnon H., 2d ARC Nicolas Feuillatte S., **Gr.3**, Matamata Cup, **L**, Counties RC Karaka Classic, **L**, 3d Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Taumarunui Cup, **L**, 4th Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, Feilding Cup, **L**.

Account of AMARANTH FARM, Otorohanga.

(The property of P. D. Telfer)

Lot 1169**BAY COLT****Box E 14**

Foaled 10th September 2016

Branded : CV nr sh; 50 over 6 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Burgundy		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2008	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Richebourg	Vice Regal
Dam	Monolith	Danehill	Danzig
Mon Desir		Significant Moment	Blethingly
2006	Centinize	Centaine	Century
		Heph Zi Bah	Lord Ballina

BURGUNDY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Cambridge Breeders' S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Darci Brahma. Sire of SW Hard Merchandize (Hawke's Bay Guineas, Gr.2), Dijon Bleu, SP Bringer of War and of Nucleonic, Smokin' Oak, Ebraz, Little Master and of the placegetters Baxstreetboy, Divine Red, El General, Eva Dawn, Venus de Milo, Vincent, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

MON DESIR, by Monolith. Unraced. Half-sister to **Delzup - No Money No Talk** (H.K.). This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

CENTINIZE, by Centaine. Winner at 1200m, 2d CJC BDM Grange 2YO S. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Delzup - No Money No Talk (H.K.) (Patapan). 5 wins to 1400m, NZ\$34,822, HK\$2,632,500, Otago RC Steven Prince Racing Stables H., HKJC Dorset H., Make a Difference H., 2d HKJC Sauternes Cup, Tai Po H., 3d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, HKJC Cineraria H.

3rd dam

HEPH ZI BAH, by Lord Ballina. Placed at 3. Half-sister to Trendy Angel (dam of **YUPPIE**). Dam of 2 named foals, both raced, inc:-
Centinize. Winner. See above.

4th dam

TRISTI HILL, by Sir Tristram. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **KHAMACRUZ**, **CHAPEL STREET**, half-sister to **PRINCE RULING (OUR) ROSIE'S GIRL** (dam of **LORD WESTMINSTER**), **LAVENDER HILL** (dam of **SNOW CHIEF**), **Most Impressive**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Intrim. Unplaced. Grandam of-

SHOOTOFF (Duelled). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1550m to 2400m, NZ\$22,000, A\$625,000, BRC Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, ATC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, Lord Mayor's Cup, AJC Chifley H., 2d ATC Craven P., **Gr.3**, VRC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, ATC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, 4th BRC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**.

LE REMAS (Al Samer). 6 wins to 1400m, MRC John Dillon S., **L**, VRC The Cove Hotel H., MRC Swettenham Stud Summer Championship Heat H.

Trendy Angel. Unplaced. Dam of-

YUPPIE (Dr Grace). 8 wins from 1600m to 2250m, A\$199,410, QTC Easter Cup, **L**, AJC Godden Food Service H., BTC FM104 Triple M H., Goodwill Games H., Prosail H., QTC Cachondeo H., 2d Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Queensland Cup, **L**, 3d Tasmanian Derby, **Gr.3**.

Lightning Look. Unraced. Grandam of-

FOR VALOUR (Beautiful Crown). 7 wins to 1350m, A\$319,800, AJC June S., **L**, Clarence River JC Ramornie H., **L**, AJC Mount Gay Rum H., STC Bride to Be H., De Bortoli Wines H., 3d AJC Show County H., **L**, June S., **L**, 4th STC Expressway S., **Gr.2**, Clarence River JC Ramornie H., **L**.

Scottish Border (Danewin). 7 wins from 1550m to 2000m, ATC Meet Me at Bellevue Hotel After the Last H., AJC Randwick Betting Auditorium H., 3d ATC Randwick City S., **Gr.3**, Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.

Account of **BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

Lot 1170

BAY COLT

Box B 69

Foaled 10th October 2016

Branded : **BF** nr sh; 20 over 6 off sh

Sire	Anabaa	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Dalghar (FR)		Balbonella	Gay Mecene
2006	Daltawa	Miswaki	Mr. Prospector
		Damana	Crystal Palace
Dam	Fusaichi Pegasus	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native
Mrs No Name (AUS)		Angel Fever	Danzig
2008	Ekleel	Fantastic Light	Rahy
		Alharir	Jeune

DALGHAR (FR) (Grey 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Longchamp Prix du Palais-Royal, Gr.3, Sire of 59 rnrs, 24 wnrs, inc. SW Astara (ARC Champagne S., L), SP Bombard, Scott Base and of Lagaro, Golden Organic, Saintnixa, Platinum Volos, Barabas, Blue Shadow, Dalstar, Gauguin, Miss Dalghar, Nothingleftolose, Silver Sasanof, Infinite Light, Power Law, Queen's Parade, Shadow Prince, Only Choice, Vasygro, etc.

1st dam

MRS NO NAME, by Fusaichi Pegasus. Unraced. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

EKLEEL, by Fantastic Light. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Half-sister to **ERTIJAAL, MUSHREQ, THIMAAR - JAZZA BELL** (Mac.). Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race.

3rd dam

Alharir, by Jeune. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, VATC Rotary Bone Marrow P, 2d SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**. Sister to Farasha (dam of **SHARNEE ROSE**), half-sister to **GHAREEB, Nasmah** (dam of **REWAAYA**), Bahja (dam of **MOQLA**). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

ERTIJAAL (Hard Spun). 4 wins from 1400m to 2000m, R1,312,500, 1,377,968Dhs, Kenilworth Cape Derby, **Gr.1**, Turffontein Sea Cottage S., **L**, Thank You for Joining Us Today H., 2d Greyville Daily News 2000 S., **Gr.1**, Meydan Al Rashidiya S., **Gr.2**, 3d Meydan Jebel Hatta S., **Gr.1**, 4th Turffontein South African Derby, **Gr.1**, Meydan Dubai Turf, **Gr.1**.

MUSHREQ (Flying Spur). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, R220,850, 1,740,180Dhs in South Africa and U.A.E, Meydan Al Fahidi Fort S., **Gr.2**, Singspiel S., **L**, 2d Greyville Golden Horseshoe S., **Gr.1**.

THIMAAR - JAZZA BELL (Mac.) (Zabeel). 9 wins from 1200m to 1800m in Aust. and Macau, Macau Autumn Trophy, **L**, Directors' Cup, **L**.

4th dam

ASAWIR, by Last Tycoon. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, A\$87,660, MVRC William Crockett S., **L**, 2d VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, 3d VATC Merson Cooper S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Silver Jubilee S., **L**. Half-sister to **SNIPPETS, QUICK SCORE, TRUE BLONDE** (dam of **REGROWTH**), **Singles Bar** (dam of **NOT A SINGLE DOUBT**). Dam of 10 foals, all winners, inc:-

GHAREEB (At Talaq). 2 wins at 1300m, 1800m, SAJC Hill-Smith S., **L**, 2d SAJC Beechcraft H., 3d SAJC Honda Giveaway 2YO H.

Nasmah (At Talaq). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, A\$91,250, VATC St Razzle H., Denise's Joy H., 3d VRC Anzac Day S., **L**, Great Western H., **L**. Dam of-

REWAAYA (Singspiel). 5 wins to 1400m, A\$728,030, MRC Sir Rupert Clarke S., **Gr.1**, VRC Let's Elope S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Saywaan. Winner at 1200m, 3d MVRC Melbourne's GPO H. Dam of-

SENSE OF OCCASION (Street Sense). 8 wins from 1200m to 2400m, to 2016-17, BRC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, ATC Villiers S., **Gr.2**.

Farasha. 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m, 2d SAJC Adelaide Festival Centre P. Dam of-

SHARNEE ROSE (Nadeem). 4 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$567,450, ATC Angst S., **Gr.3**, Golden Pendant, **Gr.3**, 2d ATC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**.

Bahja. Winner at 1950m, 2d SAJC Cleanevent P, 3d SAJC Kildea Trio H. Dam of-

MOQLA (Exceed and Excel). 2 wins at 2, SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**.


Account of WESTEND PARTNERSHIP, Cambridge (As Agent).
(The property of G. J. & I. M. Roddick)

Lot 1171

BAY COLT

Box H 58

Foaled 25th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 8 over 6 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Jimmy Choux		Joy	Bluebird
2007	Cierzo	Centaine	Century
		Gale	Wild Rampage
Dam	Mastercraftsman	Danehill Dancer	Danehill
Muchado		Starlight Dreams	Black Tie Affair
2011	Alzira	Bertolini	Danzig
		Alacrity	Grosvenor

JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). 12 wins-3 at 2, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of 84 rnrns, 34 wnrs, inc. SW Manolo Blahniq (ARC Eclipse S., Gr.3), Bostonian, SP Jimmy Lincoln, What Choux Want, CobblertotheStars and of Batabullet, Chambon, Chaussure, Hoofaloof, Poker Face, Sweet Varden, Midnight Runner, The Great Southern, Ballet Choux, Jackson Road, etc.

1st dam

MUCHADO, by Mastercraftsman. Unplaced. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

ALZIRA, by Bertolini. Unraced. Half-sister to **PENDRAGON**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, inc:-

Orion. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$16,125, A\$151,574, MRC Charter KC & BSP Lawyers H., PSC Insurance Brokers H., MVRC Essendon Terrace H., 2d MVRC F Vitale & Sons H., ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis Mile H., Waikato RC Bill Waring Mile H., 3d ARC The Breeze H., VRC AVHPA Vic Trophy H., Cambridge JC The Clubhouse Sports Bar H.

Orezira. Placed at 3 in 2016-17 in Aust.

3rd dam

ALACRITY, by Grosvenor. Champion 3YO filly in Australasia in 1995-96. NZ Filly of the Year. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2400m, NZ\$247,175, A\$51,720, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.3**, STC Bed of Roses Series H., 3d ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, STC Lalor Park H., 4th QTC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **THE BULLFIGHTER - THE KINGFIGHTER** (Mal.), **SYMPOSE**. Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

PENDRAGON (Elnadim). 2 wins at 1800m, 2000m, A\$530,700, MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**, STC Gloaming S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, Illawarra 2YO Classic, **L**, STC PJ Gallagher's Parramatta H., Smithfield RSL Club Quality H., 3d STC Golden Rose S., **L**, 4th Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Butterfield. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1650m, HK\$3,999,400, HKJC Guizhou H., Arbuthnot H., Canal H., Cotton Tree H., Holly H., Fenwick H.

Shrogginet. 6 wins from 1600m to 3700m, MRC Monomeith H., MVRC Nufarm H., 2d MRC Castletown H., 3d MVRC Half Price Membership H.

4th dam

DAYBREAK EXPRESS, by Duke Ellington. Winner at 1300m in Aust. Half-sister to **TOP AVENGER**, **DEAL** (dam of **IN THE CARDS - WINNING PARTNERS** (H.K.), **MOONAH BROOKE**, **PRENUPTIAL**), **Ali Baba**. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

ALACRITY (Grosvenor). 5 wins. See above.

THE BULLFIGHTER - THE KINGFIGHTER (Mal.) (Aurealis). 9 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, AJC Up & Coming S., **Gr.3**, Newcastle JC Penfolds Classic S., **Gr.3**, AJC Brian Crowley S., **L**, 2d STC Star Kingdom S., **Gr.3**.

SYMPOSE (Imposing). 12 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1800m, A\$295,760, QTC Exhibition H., **L**, STC Eskimo Prince H., **L**, 2d AJC Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**, Show County H., **L**, STC Satellite S., **L**, 3d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**.

Account of HUNTERS LODGE, Hamilton (As Agent).

Lot 1172

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box H 63

Foaled 10th October 2016

Branded : ₪ nr sh; 55 over 6 off sh

Sire	Diktat	Warning.....	Known Fact
Dream Ahead (USA)		Arvola	Sadler's Wells
2008	Land of Dreams	Cadeaux Genereux	Young Generation
		Sahara Star	Green Desert
Dam	Bel Esprit	Royal Academy	Nijinsky
Munfasla (AUS)		Bespoken.....	Vain
2010	Last Goodbye	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
		Our Mistique	At Talaq

DREAM AHEAD (USA) (Bay or Brown 2008-Stud 2012). 6 wins-3 at 2, Newmarket July Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 293 mrs, 145 wnsr, 15 SW, inc. SW Al Wukair (Deauville Prix Jacques le Marois, Gr.1), Donjuan Triumphant, Sweety Dream, Dreams Aplenty, Final Frontier, Basileus, Gold Tail, Pursuing the Dream, Gorane, Peach Melba, Tisbutadream, Visionary, Awaken, Generalissimo, Ken's Dream, SP Dream Today, Boos, etc.

1st dam

MUNFASLA, by Bel Esprit. 3 wins to 1300m, 3d ATC Mitsubishi Heavy Industries H. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

LAST GOODBYE, by Last Tycoon. 4 wins from 1400m to 1750m, A\$154,700, VRC Dulcify H., MRC Storm Queen H., VRC Sanderae H., 3d MRC Leonia Harcourt's 40th Birthday H. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-
 Bloodbuzz Ohio. 2 wins at 1400m, 3000m, A\$83,380 in Aust.
 Hello Goodbye. Winner at 1700m in Aust.
 Lilac Wine. Placed at 2 & 3 to 2016-17, 3d MRC Decking Out Melbourne 2YO P.

3rd dam

Our Mistique, by At Talaq. 3 wins from 1850m to 2050m, VRC Sanderae H., 2d VATC Gwyn Nursery S., **L**, Wenona Girl H. Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
 Paretsky. 3 wins to 1550m, VRC Double Take H., MVRC Legends After the Last H., 3d MRC Conbituate Lady H. Dam of-
 Wanted Desire. Winner at 2 in Aust.
 General Nonsense. 8 wins to 1200m, A\$76,100, 2d QTC Lyndhurst Stud P.
 The Needle Eye. Winner at 2000m in Aust.
 We Lease Woddawick. Placed in Aust. Dam of-
 Halycnation. 3 wins at 1200m, 1300m in Aust.
 Konstantin. Winner at 1400m in Aust.
 Cucurru. Unraced. Dam of-
 Rakuroo. Winner at 1200m, WATC Tabform H., 2d WATC Kalgoorlie-Boulder RC H., Ozbet.com.au H., D'Orsogna H., Racing Radio 1206AM H., 3d WATC PR AFL Grand Final Day Packages H.

4th dam

LADY TAMWORTH, by Century. Winner at 1500m in Aust. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
Our Mistique (At Talaq). 3 wins. See above.
 Buona Salute - Superior Court (Mal.). Winner at 1350m, SAJC Legacy Club H., 2d Singapore TC Class 3 H.
 Montanaro. 6 wins from 1200m to 2000m, 2d VATC Century H., Parkmore Centre H.

5th dam

ALTUS, by Redoubt II. 4 wins to 6f in Aust. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
 Dazzling Century. Winner at 1600m, WATC George Moore Quality S. Producer.
 Tara Bunny. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m in Aust. Dam of-
Tara's Joy (Daryl's Joy). Winner at 1000m, 2d VATC Mona Nursery S., **L**. Dam of-
Limerick Lady (Al Khawaaneeg). 7 wins to 1400m, A\$115,800, MRC TP Fenner H., 3d MRC City of Glen Eira Cup, **L**. Producer.




Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 1173

BAY FILLY

Box C 37

Foaled 9th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 177 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
EI Roca (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2010	Rubimill	Rubiton	Century
		Mill Rani	Millionaire
Dam	Belong to Me	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Musically (AUS)		Belonging	Exclusive Native
2004	Magic Music	Loosen Up	Never Bend
		Ripplette	River Rough

EL ROCA (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). Top on the 2013-14 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$35,625, A\$385,000, ATC Eskimo Prince S., L, Whangarei RC Westbury Stud Challenge S., L, 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Liverpool City Cup, Gr.3, MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, Gr.3, 3d ATC George Ryder S., Gr.1. Out of a sister to SW Millrich (STC Sweet Embrace S., Gr.3). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

MUSICALLY, by Belong to Me. 3 wins to 1100m, 2d BTC Evermore Live at Doomben H., MVRC Interest Me Savings Account 2YO H., Moonee Valley Festival P. Half-sister to **MAGICALLY**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, three winners, inc:-

One Direktion (g. by Excites). 2 wins at 1150m, 1200m, 2d Rotorua RC Craig Thom Memorial H.

Liesl Lass (f. by Swiss Ace). 3 wins to 1100m to 2016-17 in Aust.

Swiss Music (f. by Swiss Ace). Winner at 1000m in Aust.

2nd dam

MAGIC MUSIC, by Loosen Up. 12 wins to 1200m, A\$481,450, MVRC Schweppes S., **Gr.2**, VATC Chirnside S., **Gr.2**, VRC KA Morrison H., MVRC Dr JG Sheahan P., 1200m-in track record time, Strathayr H., VATC Franklins Ltd H., Hickmans P., Swinburne International H., St Kevin's College P., 2d VRC Red Tempo H., 3d VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**, VATC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, 4th VATC Christmas H., **L**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

MAGICALLY (Danehill). 5 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$289,375, SAJC Yallabee Classic, **Gr.2**, QTC Juanmo H., **L**, MVRC Toll IPEC H., Peter Hayes P., 2d SAJC Redelva S., **L**, STC Triscay S., **L**. Dam of-

Miss Delima. 8 wins to 1200m to 2017-18 in Aust.

The Prestige. 4 wins to 1300m to 2016-17 in Aust.

Shenanigans. Winner at 1300m, 3d MRC Radio Sport 927 2YO P.

Last Round. Winner at 1050m to 2017-18 in Aust.

Woman in Love. Winner at 1100m in Aust.

Nocturne. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

Divergence. 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m to 2016-17, 2d ATC Theraces H.

From the Darkness. 5 wins at 1100m, 1200m to 2016-17 in Aust.

Jewel Theft. Unplaced. Dam of-

Magic Jewel. 5 wins to 1100m, A\$134,810, to 2017-18, BRC Jim Beam H.

Gruenfeld. 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1350m in Aust. and Macau, 2d Macau Clonmel H., Alleged H., 4th MRC Blue Diamond Preview (c&g), **L**.

3rd dam

RIPPLETTE, by River Rough. Unraced. Half-sister to **Mister Bow**. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-

MAGIC MUSIC (Loosen Up). 12 wins. See above.

Tarn Princess. 8 wins at 1000m, A\$245,000, VRC Geoffrey Levett H. Dam of-

Tonyboy (Sebring). 3 wins at 1200m, A\$54,050, HK\$4,117,950, HKJC Oncidium H., Seoul H., 2d MRC Redoute's Choice S., **L**.

Formline. Unraced. Dam of-

Just a Bullet (Danerich). 7 wins to 1200m, A\$171,255, to 2016-17, 2d MRC Hal Baker P., 3d MRC Rubiton S., **Gr.2**.


Account of TE RUNGA STUD LTD, Pukekohe.

Lot 1174

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box D 94

Foaled 9th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 21 over 6 off sh

Sire	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold..... Mr. Prospector
Swiss Ace (AUS)		Jurisdictional.....Damascus
2004	Rapid Serve	Carson City..... Mr. Prospector
		Tennis Partner.....Northern Dancer
Dam	Fuji Kiseki	Sunday Silence.....Halo
New Height (AUS)		Millracer.....Le Fabuleux
2003	Newtown Pike	Marscay.....Biscay
		Small Timer.....Lyphard

SWISS ACE (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 12 wins-2 at 2, MRC Oakleigh P, Gr.1. Sire of 192 mrs, 123 wns, inc. SW Swissta (ARC Great Northern Guineas, Gr.2), Secret Spirit, Passing Shot, Mywaytothehighway, First Serve, Ichiban, Top Prospect, Huka Eagle, SP Bella Gioia, Cut Me Loose, He's an Ace, Marseille en Fleur, Nova Swiss, Halleloojah - Best Wishes (Sing.), Lucky Edie, The Dom, Lincoln Road, Starlight Angel, etc.

1st dam

NEW HEIGHT, by Fuji Kiseki. Winner at 1600m in Aust. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-

GURU-GURU (g. by Faltaat). 4 wins at 1600m, 1900m, S\$281,811, to 2017, Singapore TC New Year Cup, **L**, Good Luck S., Kranji D S., Class 4 H., 2d Singapore TC El Dorado Classic, **L**, Initiation P, Lim's Objective S., Palace of Holyroodhouse S., 3d Singapore TC Better Than Ever S., Initiation P, Kranji D S., Helping Hand S.

2nd dam

NEWTOWN PIKE, by Marscay. Winner at 2, SAJC Morphetville P.H., **L**, 2d SAJC Olyroos H., Travel House H., 3d SAJC Tavel H., Cartier H., 4th SAJC Rose of Kingston S., **L**. Sister to **KLOKKA**, half-sister to **SIKESTON**, Oh Boy Valoy (dam of **HIGH TIMER**, **OKIE TIME**, **THAT TAT**). Dam of 8 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Cecotto. 3 wins to 1450m in Aust.

3rd dam

SMALL TIMER, by Lyphard. Unraced. Half-sister to **CHIME**, Phi Theta Kappa (dam of **ANCIENT WISDOM**, **DEFENSE WITNESS**). Dam of 17 foals, 14 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

SIKESTON (Lear Fan). 11 wins at 1600m, 2000m, £130,009, 150,000fr., 1,043,200,000L., Premio Roma, **Gr.1**, Milan Gran Criterium, **Gr.1**, Rome Premio Parioli, **Gr.1**, Premio Presidente della Repubblica, **Gr.1**-twice, Milan Premio Vittorio di Capua, **Gr.1**-twice, Curragh International S., **Gr.2**, Royal Ascot Queen Anne S., **Gr.2**, Rome Premio Ribot, **Gr.2**. Sire.

KLOKKA (Marscay). 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1300m, A\$446,620, MVRC Laurent Perrier S., **Gr.2**, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, Missile S., **Gr.3**-twice, Premiere S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

Tick By (Zabeel). 4 wins from 1500m to 1700m, A\$155,425, VRC Henry Buck's P, KA Morrison H., 3d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**. Producer.

Oh Boy Valoy. Unraced. Dam of-

THAT TAT (Faltaat). 17 wins to 6½f, US\$602,430, Lone Star Park Turf Sprint H., **L**, Ford Express S., **L**, Louisiana Downs Island Whirl H., **L**.

HIGH TIMER (High Brite). 15 wins-2 at 2-to 7f, US\$229,996, Sam Houston Park Blue Water S., **L**, 3d Sam Houston Sprint Championship H., **L**.

OKIE TIME (Mutakddim). 5 wins from 6f to 8¼f, US\$230,292, Remington Park Silver Goblin S., **L**, Prairie Meadows Iowa Stallion S., **L**.

Tic Tic. 4 wins to 6½f, Fair Meadows Muscogee Nation H. Dam of-

OKIE RIDE (Candy Ride). 16 wins from 5f to 8¼f, Remington Park Turf Sprint S., **L**-3 times, Remington Park Silver Goblin S., **L**-3 times.

Okie Valoy. Raced once. Dam of-

OKIE NOVA (Cavy). 2 wins at 6f, 7½f, Remington Park Ladies on the Lawn S., **L**, 2d Remington Park Oklahoma Classics Distaff Turf S., **L**.

Account of **KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).**

Lot 1175

CHESTNUT COLT

Box A 91

Foaled 9th September 2016

Branded : $\frac{B}{S}$ nr sh; 4 over 6 off sh

Sire	Anabaa	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
Dalghar (FR)		Balbonella.....	Gay Mecene
2006	Daltawa	Miswaki.....	Mr. Prospector
		Damana.....	Crystal Palace
Dam	In the Wings	Sadler's Wells.....	Northern Dancer
Next (GB)		Highest Hawk.....	Shirley Heights
2003	First	Highest Honor.....	Kenmare
		Pushy.....	Sharpen Up

DALGHAR (FR) (Grey 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Longchamp Prix du Palais-Royal, Gr.3. Sire of 59 rnrs, 24 wnrs, inc. SW Astara (ARC Champagne S., L), SP Bombard, Scott Base and of Lagaro, Golden Organic, Saintnixa, Platinum Volos, Barabas, Blue Shadow, Dalstar, Gauguin, Miss Dalghar, Nothingleftolose, Silver Sasanof, Infinite Light, Power Law, Queen's Parade, Shadow Prince, Only Choice, Vasygro, etc.

1st dam

NEXT, by In the Wings. Winner at 2000m, Longchamp Prix de la Madeleine, 3d Longchamp Prix du Pavillon, Saint-Cloud Prix Mongolie. Three-quarter-sister to **AU REVOIR**, half-sister to **LAW LORD**, **PERFECT STRIDE**, **Among Equals**. This is her fourth foal. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Next One (f. by Cape Cross). 2 wins at 2000m, 2400m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix de la Ville du Pecq, 2d Chantilly Prix Picardie Valois, Maisons-Laffitte Prix du Conseil General des Yvelines, 3d Longchamp Prix de Gaillon.

Breccbennach (g. by Oasis Dream). 3 wins to 7f in GB.

2nd dam

FIRST, by Highest Honor. 2 wins at 1600m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Ceres, L, Longchamp Prix de la Tour Saint-Jacques, 2d Maisons-Laffitte Prix Tenebreuse, 3d Deauville Prix de la Calonne, L, 4th Chantilly Prix de la Cochere, L, Saint-Cloud Prix Coronation, L. Half-sister to **BLUEBOOK** (dam of **NAKAYAMA EXPRESS**), **MYSELF** (dam of **SINGLE**), Oval Office (dam of **GLASS OFFICE**), Eye Drop (dam of **THORN TREE**), Pushoff (dam of **THRILLING DAY**). Dam of 10 named foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

AU REVOIR (Singspiel). 5 wins from 2400m to 2500m, €135,210, A\$419,000, MRC Zipping Classic, Gr.2, Grand Prix de Clairefontaine, L, Toulouse Derby du Languedoc, L, 2d Longchamp Prix Lord Seymour, L, 3d Moonee Valley Cup, Gr.2, 4th Longchamp Prix Foy, Gr.2, Prix de Lutece, Gr.3.

PERFECT STRIDE (Oasis Dream). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 7f to 1¼m, £113,843, Royal Ascot Wolferton H., L, Ascot Paradise S., L, 2d Goodwood Foundation S., L, 3d Goodwood Select S., Gr.3, York Strensall S., Gr.3.

LAW LORD (Diktat). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1800m in France and Saudi Arabia, Saint-Cloud Prix Saraca, L, Chantilly Prix d'Ommeel, 2d Chantilly Prix Sigy, L, Jebel Ali Shadwell Farm S., Nad al Sheba Invasor H.

Among Equals (Oasis Dream). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2400m in Ireland and Bahrain, 3d Curragh Minstrel S., Gr.3, 4th Tipperary Concorde S., Gr.3.

First Dream. 4 wins from 1m to 8½f, Epsom European Wealth H.

3rd dam

PUSHY, by Sharpen Up. 4 wins at 2, Royal Ascot Queen Mary S., Gr.2, Ascot Cornwallis S., Gr.3, Newmarket George Lambton S., 3d Newmarket Cheveley Park S., Gr.1, Goodwood Molecomb S., Gr.3. Half-sister to **JUPITER ISLAND**, **PRECOCIOUS**, **KRAYAN**, **Picnicing**, Putupon (dam of **DANCEABOUT**, **POLE POSITION**), Mrs Moonlight (dam of **SOVIET FLASH**). Dam of 15 named foals, 13 to race, all winners, inc:-

BLUEBOOK (Secretariat). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Ascot Princess Margaret S., Gr.3, Newbury Fred Darling S., Gr.3, Maisons-Laffitte Prix de Seine-et-Oise, Gr.3, 4th Prix de l'Abbaye de Longchamp, Gr.1. Producer.

MYSELF (Nashwan). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 7f, Newmarket Nell Gwyn S., Gr.3, 2d Royal Ascot Queen Mary S., Gr.3, Deauville Prix du Palais Royal, Gr.3.

Account of **LONG ACRES STUD, Darfield.**

Lot 1176

BAY COLT

Box C 28

Foaled 24th September 2016

Branded : ^{LA}5 nr sh; 14 over 6 off sh

Sire	Deputy Minister	Vice Regent	Northern Dancer
Remind (USA)		Mint Copy	Bunty's Flight
2000	Watch the Time	Timeless Moment.....	Damascus
		Innocent Lady.....	Wallet Lifter
Dam	Faltaat	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native
Noeline		Epitome.....	Summing
2006	Glowing Wave	Sea Hero.....	Polish Navy
		Golden Secretariat	Secretariat

REMIND (USA) (Brown 2000-Stud 2007). 5 wins from 1m to 9f, Keeneland Storm Cat S., L. Sire of 53 rnrs, 23 wnrs, inc. SW Aide Memoire (WRC Captain Cook S., Gr.1) and of Bechtolsheimer, Bucks Back, The Gordonian, Bright Concept, Teddytwinkletoes, Lucille, Remind Me, Battle Tank - Royal Garden (Mac.), Heaven Knows, Timely Reminder, Mr Wiz, Mister Spiderman, Flinch, My Magician, Karaka Storm, The Tilbury, etc.

1st dam

NOELINE, by Faltaat. Winner at 2100m, 2d CJC Clyde & Bennie H. Half-sister to **Trilogy**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

GLOWING WAVE, by Sea Hero. Winner at 1400m, 2d Deauville Prix d'Auteuil. Three-quarter-sister to **GOLDEN ERA**, half-sister to Gold Shift (dam of **FAT BOY**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Trilogy (Generous). 5 wins from 2000m to 2500m, NZ\$82,250, CJC Speights H., 2d Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **L**, CJC Great Autumn H., Marton JC RD 1 Farm Cover H.

Knightsbridge. 3 wins at 1600m, 2100m, ARC Race a Horse With Te Akau H., Winning Edge H., 2d MVRC Lindt Excellence H.

M's Magic. Winner at 1650m, HKJC Salisbury H., 2d HKJC Yue Man H., 3d HKJC Zhaoyangmen H., Pottinger Peak H., On Ming H.

Zilzip. 4 wins from 2100m to 3600m, 3d Chantilly Prix du Gros Hetre.

3rd dam

GOLDEN SECRETARIAT, by Secretariat. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Cornish Princess** (dam of **WACKY PRINCESS**), Love for Love (dam of **LOVE'S EXCHANGE**), Maggie O'Brien (dam of **DR.'S NURSE**), Just a Drizzle (dam of **LATTER DAY PAULA**). Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

GOLDEN ERA (Hero's Honor). 2 wins at 2, Longchamp Prix des Reservoirs, **Gr.3**, Saint-Cloud Prix Barquette. Dam of-

Le Flambeur (Bering). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, 1800m in France and U.S.A, Saint-Cloud Prix Sirtam, 3d Evry Prix Montenica, **L**.

Bride. 3 wins from 6½f to 9f in U.S.A. Dam of-

Blew by Too (Parading). 3 wins at 6f, 1m, 3d Indiana Downs City of Anderson S., **L**.

Maid to a Tee (Lil E. Tee). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 7½f, 3d Hoosier Park Miss Indiana S., **L**.

Golden Wings. Winner at 2100m, 4th Chantilly Prix Melisande, **L**. Dam of-

BELIEVE ME (In the Wings). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1800m, 2500m, €168,650, Saint-Cloud Prix Belle de Nuit, **L**, 2d Longchamp Prix Saint-Alary,

Gr.1, Deauville Prix de Psyche, **Gr.3**, Longchamp Prix de la Pepiniere, **L**, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix Corrida, **Gr.2**, Deauville Prix de Pomone, **Gr.2**, Chantilly Prix Allez France, **Gr.3**. Producer.

Gold Bride. Unraced. Dam of-

Gagliofo (Starborough). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1400m to 2250m, €141,616, Naples Premio Marmolada, 3d Rome Premio Botticelli, **L**.

Gold Shift. Unraced. Dam of-

FAT BOY (Choisir). 5 wins-3 at 2-at 5f, 6f, Haydock Sandy Lane S., **L**, Newbury Carnarvon S., **L**, Ripon Champion 2YO Trophy, **L**, 2d Goodwood Richmond S., **Gr.2**, Newmarket European Free H., **L**.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 1177

BAY COLT

Box B 25

Foaled 23rd August 2016

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 78 over 6 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Shocking (AUS)		Helen Street	Troy
2005	Maria di Castiglia	Danehill	Danzig
		Macrina Pompea	Don Roberto
Dam	Rossini	Miswaki	Mr. Prospector
Normandy Lass		Touch of Greatness	Hero's Honor
2004	Normandy River	Karensky	Nijinsky
		Defy	Alcide

SHOCKING (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2011). 7 wins from 1300m to 3200m, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 141 rnr's, 67 wnrs, inc. SW Fanatic (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Chocante, The Hassler - Circuit Hassler (H.K.), Shocking Luck - Zilong (H.K.), Pure Pride, SP Camino Rocoso, Hello M'Lady, Antonio Giuseppe, Megawatt, Electric Aura, High Class and of Shockaholic, Repo Sun, Tingle Marc, Barnaby, Battlecamp, etc.

1st dam

NORMANDY LASS, by Rossini. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Normandy Boy, Rivatar**. Gatestopper (dam of **ATOM CAT**). This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Bonaparte (g. by Showcasing). 3 wins at 1200m to 2016-17, CJC Little Brown Jug Bar H., 3d CJC Mid Winter Xmas Races H.

2nd dam

Normandy River, by Karensky. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, VATC Lightwood H., ARC John Henderson H., 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, ARC Yellow Pages H., Peppertree Fashions H., Ascot H., 3d VATC Tristarc S., **L**. Half-sister to Regain (dam of **SHARP GAIN**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

Normandy Boy (Zabeel). 5 wins at 1400m, 2000m, NZ\$94,250, CJC Avon City Ford H., Northland Cup, 2d New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**, CJC Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Spring Classic H., **L**, Marlborough Cup, Avondale JC Mondiale Freight Services H., 3d Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, ARC Active Foundation H.

Rivatar (Star Way). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, Avondale JC West City Construction H., Hawkes Bay Steel & Tube Juvenile H., 2d Hawkes Bay Mates Dark Juvenile H., STC Jack Daniels H., 3d WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, 4th ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**. Dam of-
New Command. Winner at 1650m, HKJC Lugard H.

Top Health. Winner at 1200m, HKJC Templars H.

Always Special. 5 wins from 1200m to 1800m in Malaysia and Singapore, Singapore TC Kranji S., Classes 2 & 3 H., Class 4 H.

Gatestopper. Unraced. Dam of-

ATOM CAT (Traditionally). 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$148,950, A\$15,500, Matamata Cup, **L**, Counties RC Collett Racing Stables H., ARC Telecom H., Ellerslie Awards Day H., BOP RC Aztech Signs Tauranga H., 2d Matamata Cup, **L**, ARC Carbine Club Trophy, Hawkes Bay Wairoa Wanderers H., 3d ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Open Mile, **L**, 4th BRC Strawberry Road H., **L**.

Letmeby. 9 wins from 1400m to 3100m, NZ\$85,886, to 2017-18, ARC Broderick Print H., Cambridge JC Maneline Cambridge H., 3d Hawkes Bay Stella Artois H., 4th Taumarunui Gold Cup, **L**.

Raj Mahal - Avellino (H.K.). 2 wins at 1400m, HKJC Chan Trophy H.

3rd dam

DEFY, by Alcide. Placed at 3 in France. Half-sister to **RIVERSIDE** (dam of **RIVERQUEEN, RIVER RIVER, RIVERKING**), **DOUBLE-U-JAY**, Lorn Lady (dam of **LADY IN SILVER**). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Normandy River (Karensky). 3 wins. See above.

Regain. Winner at 1½m in GB. Dam of-

SHARP GAIN (Sharpo). 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, Milan Premio Verziere, **L**, Rome Premio Tre Fontane, 3d Rome Premio Buontalenta, **L**.


Account of **WILLOW GLEN, Waimate.**

Lot 1178

BAY COLT

Box G 59

Foaled 24th November 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 14 over 6 off sh

Sire	Footstepsinthesand	Giant's Causeway.....	Storm Cat
Pure Champion (IRE)		Glatissant.....	Rainbow Quest
2007	Castara Beach	Danehill.....	Danzig
		Sea Harrier.....	Grundy
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert.....	Danzig
Nydfa		Celtic Assembly.....	Secretariat
2008	Azabeel	Zabeel.....	Sir Tristram
		Mayfair Lady.....	Zamazaan

PURE CHAMPION (IRE) (Bay 2007-Stud 2015). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, Hawkes Bay Windsor Park P, Gr.1, Manawatu Challenge S., Gr.3, Curragh Solonaway S., Gr.3, Killarney Ruby S., L, HKJC January Cup, L, 2d HKJC Jockey Club Cup, Gr.2, 3d Hawkes Bay Challenge S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Varenka. Out of a half-sister to SW Water Boatman (SAJC Adelaide Cup, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

NYDFA, by Volksraad. Placed at 3. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

Azabeel, by Zabeel. 4 wins from 1400m to 2400m, ARC Frank Casey Formal Suit Hire H., Waikato RC Dunstan Feeds Stayers P., BOP RC Carter's H., 2d CJC Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Members H., Avondale JC South Auckland Racing Club H., Counties RC Papakura Ford H., 4th Waikato RC Highview Stud P.H., **L**. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-
Singing Diners. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, HKJC Kowloon Tong H., Ma Wan H., Percival H., 2d HKJC Panasonic Joba H., 3d HKJC Hunan H.
Pinaz. 2 wins at 1200m, 2000m, 2d CJC Punters Challenge H.
Podarok. Winner at 1400m, 2d MRC Allez Bijou H.
Azabella. Unplaced. Dam of-

Prima (Sir Percy). 4 wins from 1450m to 2050m, NZ\$37,650, A\$128,050, to 2016-17, MVRC Smartline H., Simpson Construction H., MRC Schweppes H., 2d ARC Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3d Waikato Guineas, **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

MAYFAIR LADY, by Zamazaan. Winner at 1600m. Three-quarter-sister to **Skyzam**, half-sister to **Garfield**, Ukiah (dam of **(MR) MEGABUCKS**).

Dam of 6 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Azabeel (Zabeel). 4 wins. See above.

Justa Frank. 3 wins at 1350m, 1600m, Otago RC Ross Hill Draughting Services H.

4th dam

KHORALU, by Syntax. Placed at 2. Sister to **Khoragan**, half-sister to **MARINOTO**, **Even Azure**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Ukiah. Raced twice. Dam of-

(MR) MEGABUCKS (Schweppeshire Lad). 12 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$324,470, A\$3,000, ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.2**-twice.

Lady Ukiah. Raced twice. Dam of-

KAINUI BELLE (Kashani). 5 wins from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$274,100, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Drama Queen (Prince of Praise). 4 wins from 1400m to 2100m, ARC The Gables Tavern H., 3d ARC HIH Insurance Classic, **L**. Dam of-

THE FUZZ (Danasinga). 5 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$50,975, A\$632,470, VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**, Geelong Cup, **Gr.3**.

Titian Gold. Unraced. Dam of-

Enhancer (Red Tempo). 6 wins to 1300m, ARC Scott Masterprint H., 2d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

ABLE MASTER (Zabeel). 3 wins from 1600m to 3200m, NZ\$344,225, A\$183,400, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC New Zealand Derby Trial S., **L**.

ACCUMULATE (Zabeel). 6 wins from 1900m to 2800m, A\$255,040, VRC St Leger, **Gr.3**, AJC Junee Abattoir Welter H.


Account of **CAMBRIA PARK, Pukekohe (As Agent).**

Lot 1179

BAY COLT

Box A 54

Foaled 10th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Jimmy Choux		Joy	Bluebird
2007	Cierzo	Centaine	Century
		Gale	Wild Rampage
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
O'Oh		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2004	Oh Sister	Marooned	Mill Reef
		Lady Command	Beau Sovereign

JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). 12 wins-3 at 2, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of 84 rns, 34 wns, inc. SW Manolo Blahniq (ARC Eclipse S., Gr.3), Bostonian, SP Jimmy Lincoln, What Choux Want, CobblertotheStars and of Batabullet, Chambon, Chaussure, Hoofaloof, Poker Face, Sweet Varden, Midnight Runner, The Great Southern, Ballet Choux, Jackson Road, etc.

1st dam

O'OH, by O'Reilly. Winner at 1400m. Half-sister to **SENDER - MARKSMAN** (Mac.), **NATIONAL SAINT**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
Whoopsie (f. by Ifraaj). Placed at 3.

2nd dam

OH SISTER, by Marooned. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2200m, A\$159,225, WATC Helena Vale Cup, **L**, Huntingdale H., Rentokil Healthcare H., Coal Pak Quality H., Azennis H., Westminster H., 2d WATC Easter Cup, **L**, 3d WATC Champion Fillies S., **Gr.2**, Hahn Ice S., **L**, Imperial S., **L**, December H., **L**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

SENDER - MARKSMAN (Mac.) (Keeper). 4 wins from 1600m to 1800m, A\$263,400, M\$587,150 in Aust. and Macau, MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Express S., **L**.

NATIONAL SAINT (St Covet). 8 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$217,250, City Tatt's RC Lightning H., **L**, STC Eskimo Prince H., **L**, Nivea Visage H., AJC Botany H., STC Star City Finance H., 2d NSW Tatt's RC Ming Dynasty H., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Show County H., **L**, 4th STC Star Kingdom S., **Gr.3**, AJC Brian Crowley S., **L**, Clarence River JC Ramornie H., **L**.

Socrates. 8 wins from 1650m to 2000m, HK\$4,547,250, Hong Kong Golf Club Centenary Cup H., HKJC HK Chinese Amateur Athletic Federation H.

Only He Knows. 7 wins from 1600m to 2200m, A\$265,530, VRC Edgewater Meats H., MRC Danny Quinn H., STC New Grumpy's Hotel H.

Nadeshiko. Unplaced. Dam of-

Gentleman Jim. 3 wins from 1400m to 2000m, SAJC Reliance BP Distributor H.

Tessa Bianca. Unraced. Dam of-

Kahui. Winner at 2, A\$194,100, BRC Fox Hotel 2YO H. Producer.

3rd dam

LADY COMMAND, by Beau Sovereign. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m in Aust. Half-sister to **SWIFT KNIGHT**, **Overload**, Miss Zvorn (dam of **AMBER GAMBLER**). Dam of 5 named foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

OH SISTER (Marooned). 8 wins. See above.

Oh Mercy. Winner at 1400m, 2d WATC Readymix H. Dam of-

Mercury Halo (Don't Say Halo). 9 wins to 1200m, A\$257,365, WATC BMW 3 Series Summer Scorcher, 2d WATC Challenge S., **L**, Australia Day S., **L**, 3d WATC Australia Day S., **L**, Cyril Flower S., **L**, Beaufine S., **L**, 4th WATC Summer Scorcher H., **L**, HG Bolton H., **L**, RS Crawford S., **L**.

Leniece (Danehill Express). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$465,581, WATC Seacorp H., Westspeed 2YO P., Westspeed H., 2d WATC Magic Millions Perth 3YO Trophy, **RL**, 4th WATC Scenic Blast S., **L**.

Storm on By (Metal Storm). 5 wins to 1200m, A\$132,450, WATC Correction H., Rod Bynder Memorial H., 3d WATC Challenge S., **L**.

Account of GRANGEWILLIAM STUD, Whanganui (As Agent).
(The property of J. D. Goodwin)

Lot 1180

BROWN COLT

Box G 52

Foaled 23rd October 2016

Branded : GW nr sh; 78 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fusaichi Pegasus	Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native
Haradasun (AUS)		Angel Fever..... Danzig
2003	Circles of Gold	MarscayBiscay
		Olympic Aim Zamazaan
Dam	Danroad	Danehill Danzig
Opulence		Strawberry Girl..... Strawberry Road
2005	Mulan Magic	King's Theatre.....Sadler's Wells
		Chalet Girl Imposing

HARADASUN (AUS) (Bay 2003-Stud 2008). 7 wins-1 at 2, AJC Doncaster H., Gr.1. Sire of 295 rnrs, 171 wnrs, inc. SW Harry's Son (Greyville Premier's Champion S., Gr.1), Respondent, Kabayan, Taiyoo, Houghton - Secret Win (Sing.), Royal Rada, Tukiyo, SP Modoc, Beatniks, Prince Harada, Follow My Dust, War Affair - One Belt One Road (Mac.), Famechon, Sanosuke, Harada Bay, Goluana and of Airlie Sun, etc.

1st dam

OPULENCE, by Danroad. 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m, BOP RC Platinum Homes H., 2d ARC Professional Parent H. This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race- Black Lace (f. by Towkay). 2 wins at 2100m in 2016-17, 3d Waikato RC Dunstan Feeds H.

2nd dam

MULAN MAGIC, by King's Theatre. Winner at 1400m. Half-sister to **Monards**, Starnui (dam of **STARMON**). Dam of 5 named foals, all winners- Hermione. 4 wins at 1200m, Southland RC Speights H., 2d Central Otago RC Duncan Agricultural Services Country Cup. Moonofklairessa. 5 wins from 1200m to 2100m, 3d CJC Gold Club H. Te Kawana. 5 wins from 2050m to 2400m in Aust. Swan Song. Winner at 1600m in 2017 in Malaysia.

3rd dam

CHALET GIRL, by Imposing. Unraced. Half-sister to **DANEWIN, COMMANDS**, Theme Song (dam of **EMERALD DREAM, SPECIAL BOND**), Abbaye (dam of **TAIMANA**). Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:- **Monards** (Danehill). 4 wins from 1400m to 1800m, A\$21,400, HK\$5,475,518, HKJC Kwong Wah H., AJC Balmain H., HKJC Japan Racing Association Trophy H., Police Cup H., 3d HKJC Sha Tin Futurity Trophy, **L**. Chalet's Magic. 17 wins to 1200m, A\$171,830, QTC Morgans Stockbroking H., 2d VRC Glencoe H., QTC He'll Do H., VATC Seniors Card P. Starnui. Raced once. Dam of- **STARMON** (Monolith). 4 wins from 1600m to 2100m, NZ\$19,725, A\$145,328, Cranbourne Cup, **L**, MRC Orient H., 2d Waikato RC Iverquandel H., 3d SAJC Schweppervescence S., **L**. Producer.

4th dam

COTEHELE HOUSE, by My Swanee. Unraced. Half-sister to **OCTAGONAL, DIAMOND LOVER** (dam of **DON EDUARDO, TRISTALOVE, PERUZZI, ANTWERP**), **KAAPSTAD, MARQUISE** (dam of **SHOWER OF ROSES**), **MOUAWAD**, Nine Carat (dam of **COURT OF JEWELS**), La Brillante (dam of **PHILIDOR**). Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:- **DANEWIN** (Danehill). Head of The 1994-95 Australasian 3YO Classification. 13 wins-3 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, A\$2,031,636, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire. **COMMANDS** (Danehill). 4 wins-3 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m, A\$417,231, STC Missile S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**. Successful sire. Theme Song. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, AJC Toi Port H. Dam of- **EMERALD DREAM** (Danehill). 7 wins from 1200m to 2000m, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Thames Valley S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Account of **GRANGEWILLIAM STUD, Whanganui.**

Lot 1181

GREY COLT

Box G 53

Foaled 29th October 2016

Branded : CV nr sh; 10 over 6 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime	Silly Season
Pins (AUS)		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star	Star Kingdom
		Humour	Pirate King
Dam	Lucky Unicorn	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
Our Alchemist		La Bamba	Last Tycoon
2008	Silver Star	Sun and Shine	African Sky
		Buy Now	Weyand

PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings) twice. Sire of 998 mrs, 694 wnrns, 75 SW, inc. SW El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Aerovelocit, Legs, Ambitious Dragon, Katie Lee, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Mackintosh, Legless Veuve, Shopaholic, Icepin - Regency King (H.K.), Rolling Pin, Gallopin, Lauren Tate, etc.

1st dam

OUR ALCHEMIST, by Lucky Unicorn. 8 wins from 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$118,535, Greymouth Cup-twice, CJC Gold Club Premier H., 2d Marlborough Cup, Kumara Gold Nuggets, CJC Avon City Ford H., Taranaki RC Anton Mora & Son Painters H., 3d CJC Dyer Decorating H., Westland RC Miss Scenicland S. Half-sister to **Voice**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

Silver Star, by Sun and Shine. 5 wins at 2, WRC Hutt Valley Cartage Juvenile H., CJC Woodpeckers Champagne Juvenile S., 3d CJC Welcome S., **L**. Half-sister to **Korker**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Voice (Volksraad). Winner at 1400m, 3d CJC Welcome S., **L**, Avonhead Tavern 2YO S. Dam of-

Mute (Stravinsky). Winner at 1200m, 2d MRC Winning Edge Presentations Cup, STC Schweppeserveance 2YO H., Schweppes 2YO H., Hylands Race Colours H., 3d AJC Roman Consul S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Princess Mary. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, 2d Hawkes Bay Hastings H.

Dungiven. 13 wins from 1200m to 1650m in Aust.

Emerald Gem. 3 wins at 1300m, 1400m, CJC Famis H., Manawatu RC TV & Sound H., 2d WRC Lion Brown 3YO S., 3d CJC Woody Woodham Memorial H., Manawatu RC CB Norwood 3YO H. Dam of-

Montillini. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m.

Macstar. 4 wins from 1950m to 2100m, 2d ARC Stolichnaya Whips n Spurs H., Coca-Cola H.

Vee Voom. 4 wins from 1600m to 2000m in U.S.A. and NZ. Dam of-

Otto von Voom. 5 wins at 1m, 8½f, Turf Paradise Tempe H.

3rd dam

BUY NOW, by Weyand. 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, VRC FW Hoysted H., MVRC Sherwood H., VATC Virginia S. Three-quarter-sister to Weyanna (dam of **CORNDALE**). Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

Silver Star (Sun and Shine). 5 wins. See above.

Korker (Kreisler). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, Rotorua RC Carson Taylor Ford 2YO P, 2d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, 3d Counties Challenge S., **L**.

Thrifty (Girl). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, MVRC Suni-Sandwich H. Producer.

Cinnamon Cindy. Winner at 1300m. Dam of-

Society Syd. 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Keeper H., Waikato RC Empire Hotel Stratford H., 2d Avondale JC H Dyke H., Waikato RC Newstalk ZB H.

4th dam

FULMINA, by Golden Plume. 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, MVRC Calder H., VATC Maroona H., Chelsea H., Waratah H. Half-sister to **ANZAAS, ALCANTUS, Pacifico**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Run Honey. Winner at 1200m. Grandam of-

PRANKSTER (Truly Vain). 6 wins to 1200m, CJC Flying S.H., **L**.

Account of **GRANGEWILLIAM STUD, Whanganui.**

Lot 1182

GREY FILLY

Box G 54

Foaled 9th October 2016

Branded : CV nr sh; 23 over 6 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daltawa	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia	Petingo
Dam	Sakhee's Secret	Sakhee	Bahri
Out of the Barn		Palace Street	Secreto
2010	Planet Hollywood	Star Watch	Blethingly
		Joy and Fun.....	Showdown

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud NZ 2013, Germany 2014). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Sire of SW Erasmus (Cologne Preis des Winterfavoriten, Gr.3), Narella, Main Stage, SP Belle du Nord, Sully, Kapoor and of Lilas, Reliable Dame and of the placegetters Ernesto, Good Grace, Kiin Kiin, Lady in Focus, Leejve, Moon Relation, Petrushka, Senza Fine, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

OUT OF THE BARN, by Sakhee's Secret. Unraced. Half-sister to **CONSPLECTUS - STAR ATTRACTION** (Mac.), Laetitia (dam of **STRYKER**). This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

PLANET HOLLYWOOD, by Star Watch. Raced once. Three-quarter-sister to Christmas Spirit (dam of **LIGHT UP THE WORLD, PRESENTING**), half-sister to **EUPHORIA** (dam of **FLEET**), **CHRISTMAS TREE, JEWEL IN THE CROWN, All in Fun, Winning Hit** (dam of **FOREHAND**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

CONSPLECTUS - STAR ATTRACTION (Mac.) (Woodman). 8 wins from 1300m to 1800m, A\$108,400, M\$663,450 in Aust. and Macau, MRC Schweppes Cup, **L**, Rupert Clark H., Springvale H., Wheatear H.

Laetitia. 3 wins from 1600m to 1900m, AJC Financial Review H. Dam of-

STRYKER (Fastnet Rock). 2 wins to 1350m, A\$373,325, BRC BTC Classic, **Gr.3**, STC Heritage S., **L**, 3d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, STC Golden Rose S., **Gr.1**, AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, STC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Exceed and Exalt (Exceed and Excel). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$138,705, ATC Grand Pavilion 2YO H., 3d ATC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**.

Puerto Banus (Encosta de Lago). 6 wins from 1400m to 1600m, A\$109,905, SAJC Dominant H., 3d SAJC CS Hayes Memorial Cup, **L**.

Seeking Attention (Exceed and Excel). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, 2d VRC Crown Promenade S., **L**, STC Sheraco S., **L**. Dam of-

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE (Lonhro). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, R238,975, Kenilworth Summer Juvenile S., **L**.

Cautious (Lonhro). 2 wins at 2, 3d MRC Chairman's S., **Gr.3**.

Academy Awards. Winner at 2, 3d STC St George Lantern Club H. Dam of-

Forfeiture (Commands). 4 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$177,130, ATC Racehorsetalk.com.au H., 2d BRC Dane Ripper S., **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

JOY AND FUN, by Showdown. Unraced. Half-sister to **JOIE DENISE**. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

EUPHORIA (Marauding). 3 wins at 2, A\$292,060, AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, 3d STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of-

SECRET AGENDA (Not a Single Doubt). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$1,295,900, to 2016-17, SAJC Ubet Classic, **Gr.1**.

CHRISTMAS TREE (Biscay). 6 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, A\$214,740, STC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Roman Consul S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

JEWEL IN THE CROWN (Mighty Kingdom). 3 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, VATC Heath S., **L**, 2d VRC Sterling S.H., **L**. Producer.

Christmas Spirit. Unraced. Grandam of-

THORN PARK (Spinning World). 9 wins-2 at 2-to 1500m, A\$1,535,725, QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, AJC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**. Champion sire.

Account of **WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).**

Lot 1183

BAY COLT

Box E 67

Foaled 10th October 2016

Branded : GC nr sh; 7 over 6 off sh

Sire	Darci Brahma	Danehill	Danzig
Super Easy		Grand Echezeaux.....	Zabeel
2008	Parfore	Gold Brose.....	Huntingdale
		Classy Twigg	Twig Moss
Dam	Pentire	Be My Guest.....	Northern Dancer
Panache		Gull Nook.....	Mill Reef
2000	Against the Odds	Harbor Prince	Prince John
		Ginevra.....	Alvaro

SUPER EASY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 15 wins-1 at 2-to 1600m, Singapore Guineas, L. Half-brother to SW Tiger Tees, SW Terravista and SW Ball of Muscle. Sire of SW Prom Queen (Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., Gr.3) and of Easy Beast, Easy Eddie, Lisdoonvarna, Easy Does It and of the placegetters Firestarter, Holyfield, Landsdowne Lass, Sheeznoteasy, Way Too Easy, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

PANACHE, by Pentire. Winner at 1300m. Half-sister to **RED ROULETTE**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Jamaal - Sky Far (H.K.) (g. by Handsome Ransom). Winner at 1400m in NZ, 3d HKJC Le French May Trophy H.

Stylish Bounty (g. by Handsome Ransom). 3 wins from 1200m to 1700m in Aust.

Canthassleme (g. by Patapan). Placed at 3.

2nd dam

AGAINST THE ODDS, by Harbor Prince. Unraced. Blood-sister to **MAURINE** (dam of **SIX O'CLOCK NEWS, ANATOMY, AEROFORCE ONE**), **MAURITA** (dam of **MARVELOUS CROWN, GRAND FLOTILLA**), half-sister to Directe Attaque (dam of **OUR SWEET MOSS**). Dam of 15 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

RED ROULETTE (Red Tempo). 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$100,975, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, Creda Heating H., Bet a Sport H., Wanganui JC Taranaki-Wanganui Breeders' H., WRC Superior Springs H., Avery Ford H., 3d Levin S.H., **L**, 4th Waikato RC Ecolab Optimum S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Dolphin Star. Winner at 1800m, HKJC Murray H., 2d HKJC Clague Cup H., Lei Muk Shue H., Tai Tam H., Tseung Kwan O H., 3d HKJC Somerset P.

Red Mafia. 7 wins from 1200m to 3000m, NZ\$92,675, to 2016-17, WRC Woodridge Developments H., 2d Hawkes Bay Stella Artois H., Mactaggart Celebration H.

Stay Lucky. 5 wins from 2000m to 4000m, Hawkes Bay HB Refrigeration H.

Royal Ninja. 3 wins at 1600m, 2400m, AJC Northern Light H.

Potential. 5 wins at 1200m, 1500m in Macau.

Kerry's Dream. 3 wins at 1600m, 2d WRC Presidents H. Producer.

Ticketyboo. Unraced. Dam of-

All's Well. 11 wins from 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$170,440, ARC Cole-N-Co H., Swiss Deli H., Avondale JC Takaniini Feeds H., Whangarei Cup, ARC Rogerson Racing Stables H., 4th Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**.

Just as Well. 3 wins from 1600m to 2200m, Hawkes Bay Rush Munro H., Hastings Heart of Hawke's Bay H., 4th Feilding Gold Cup, **L**.

3rd dam

GINEVRA, by Alvaro. 5 wins from 1400m to 2200m. Sister to Cathmoi (dam of **MAURINE, MAURITA**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Directe Attaque. 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1450m, A\$112,510, BTC Mercedes Benz H., SAJC Exemplify H., Tony Malakellis H., BTC Todman Flying H., 2d BTC Business Equipment Flying H., 4th BTC Diamond Stud S., **L**, AWA S., **L**. Dam of-

OUR SWEET MOSS (Mossman). 6 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, A\$441,750, AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**, Nivison H., **L**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's S., **L**, QTC Dane Ripper H., **L**, Sir Douglas Wadley H., **L**, 3d BTC Champagne Classic, **Gr.3**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.3**, 4th STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Account of **WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

Lot 1184

BAY FILLY

Box C 42

Foaled 3rd November 2016

Branded : WA nr sh; 31 over 6 off sh

Sire	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold..... Mr. Prospector
Swiss Ace (AUS)		Jurisdictional.....Damascus
2004	Rapid Serve	Carson City Mr. Prospector
		Tennis Partner Northern Dancer
Dam	Pins	Snippets..... Lunchtime
Pantomime		No Finer Kaoru Star
2006	Zepheros	Centaine.....Century
		Zepherin.....Zephyr Bay

SWISS ACE (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 12 wins-2 at 2, MRC Oakleigh P., Gr.1. Sire of 192 rnrns, 123 wnrs, inc. SW Swissta (ARC Great Northern Guineas, Gr.2), Secret Spirit, Passing Shot, Mywayorthehighway, First Serve, Ichiban, Top Prospect, Huka Eagle, SP Bella Gioia, Cut Me Loose, He's an Ace, Marseille en Fleur, Nova Swiss, Halleloojah - Best Wishes (Sing.), Lucky Edie, The Dom, Lincoln Road, Starlight Angel, etc.

1st dam

PANTOMIME, by Pins. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **WHISTLING DIXIE**. This is her fourth live foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Achilles Sword (g. by Fast 'n' Famous). 5 wins to 1500m to 2016-17 in Macau, 2d Macau Lisboa Prelude, **L**, Lisboa Juvenile, **L**, Lisboa Challenge, **L**.

2nd dam

ZEPHUROS, by Centaine. Winner at 1600m, 2d Avondale JC Bruce Amies Pharmacy H., 4th Avondale JC Classic S., **L**. Half-sister to **GLENVIEW** (dam of **TIMBER TRADER**), **Coach Maniac**, Zephyr Song (dam of **WHISTLING DIXIE**). Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-
Viallico. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2050m, A\$124,063, VRC Flying Spur 2YO H., 3d VRC Flemington 1840-2009 H., MRC Captain Peri H., Belfair H.

3rd dam

ZEPHERIN, by Zephyr Bay. Second top filly on The 1983-84 NZ 3YO Free H. & Australasian 3YO Classification. 3 wins from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$95,440, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, 2d Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, 3d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, Wellington S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to Bass Bidder (dam of **GROUNDLESS THREATS**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

GLENVIEW (Sir Tristram). 5 wins to 1500m, A\$294,000, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, 2d VATC Show Day Cup, **Gr.1**, Elders Mile H., **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **L**, 3d VRC Gadsden S., **Gr.1**. Dam of **TIMBER TRADER** (Woodman). 3 wins at 1800m, 2450m, R711,700, Turffontein South African Derby, **Gr.1**, 2d Newmarket Sea Cottage S. Sire.

Lord of the Pines (Royal Academy). 6 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$195,060, S\$375,545, VATC Adelaide FC H., 2d SAJC Da Costa P., **L**, Singapore TC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **L**, Committee's Prize, **L**, Raffles Cup, **L**, Chairman's Trophy, **L**, 3d SAJC National S., **Gr.3**, Ipswich Cup, **Gr.3**.

Blurrta. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

BOUZY ROUGE (Snitzel). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$296,555, Wyong RC Mona Lisa S, **L**, 4th ATC Angst S., **Gr.3**.

Glen Iris. Unraced. Dam of-

ZAZZMAN (Distinctly North). 8 wins from 2000m to 2800m, A\$879,900, VRC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.2**, MRC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Geelong Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, MRC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**.

Svelta. Unraced. Dam of-

STAY SEATED (Langfuhr). 6 wins to 1400m, A\$92,460, Tamworth JC Gainsborough S., **L**, 3d STC West Leagues Campbelltown H.

Coach Maniac (Sir Tristram). 4 wins from 1600m to 1800m, HK\$3,592,328, HKJC Dubai H., Mai Po H., 3d HKJC Queen Mother's Cup, **L**.

Zephyr Song. Unraced. Dam of-

WHISTLING DIXIE (Pins). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, WRC The Edge 2YO H., 2d ARC Champagne S., **L**.

Account of HIGHFIELD GRANGE THOROUGHBREDS, Christchurch.

Lot 1185

BAY COLT

Box F 40

Foaled 4th November 2016

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 190 over 6 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	Fast 'n' Famous	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
Paris Carver		Zalinda	Zabeel
2008	Starcent	Centaine	Century
		Star of the Knight	Sir Tristram

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to the dam of SW Prince Kaapstad. Sire of SP Ocean's Fourteen and of Beerzatbernz, Ocean Jewel, Tezlah, Dramatic Moments, Mongolianconqueror, Ocean Deep, Rip Girl and of the placegetters Beachwood, Gallant Eclipse, Moana Jewel, Okotoks, Owen Patrick, Pania, Raheeb, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

PARIS CARVER, by Fast 'n' Famous. Unraced. Half-sister to **Ambitious** (dam of **STRIKE THE STARS**), **Patrick**, Etoile Centieme (dam of **DELTA GIRL**). This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Trudeau (g. by Pins). Winner at 1400m in 2016-17.

2nd dam

STARCENT, by Centaine. Joint third top filly on The 1994-95 NZ 3YO Free H. 5 wins-2 at 2-from 950m to 1600m, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**. Sister to Professionelle (dam of **PRISONER OF LOVE**, **SPORTSMAN**, **HOYSTAR**, **KING OF PRUSSIA**), Night Star (dam of **PLAUDITS**). Dam of 14 foals, 12 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

Ambitious (Last Tycoon). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**. Dam of **STRIKE THE STARS** (Savabeel). 2 wins at 1400m, 1800m, A\$575,570, ATC Gloaming S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, VRC Tab.com.au S., **Gr.3**.

Best Case (Savabeel). 5 wins from 1200m to 1800m, A\$432,080, to 2016-17, BRC Wilpak Wholesale Meats H., 3d South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, ATC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Shannon S., **Gr.2**, Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**.

Golden Sand Steed (Pins). 8 wins at 1000m, 1100m, S\$533,612, Singapore TC Japan Racing Association Trophy, Class 2 H., Joao Moreira S., Kranji C S.-3 times, 3d Singapore TC Kranji Sprint, **L**.

Royal Ambition (Royal Academy). 2 wins at 2, 2d Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, 4th WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Ambitious Princess. Winner at 1600m, 2d STC Spring Carnival P. Dam of **Crown Him** (Casino Prince). 2 wins at 1300m, 1550m in 2016-17, 2d ATC Fernhill H., **L**, 4th ATC Schweppervescence H., **Gr.3**.

Patrick (O'Reilly). 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Hawkes Bay Russell Roads H., WRC Shephard Dunphy H., 2d Timaru Cup, **L**.

Etoile Fille. Winner at 2, AJC Judyann 2YO H. Dam of-
Stop Making Sense (Sebring). Winner at 2, 2d MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.3**.

Etoile Centieme. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 3d BTC Covers 2YO H. Dam of-
DELTA GIRL (General Nediym). Winner at 2, NZ\$3,200, A\$78,000, AJC Widden S., **L**, 3d STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Lucida. Winner at 1400m, 3d CJC Coffee Club on Halswell H. Dam of-
Placement (Savabeel). 5 wins from 1300m to 2100m, A\$472,378, MRC Monjon Security H., VRC Lort Smith H., 2d VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, MRC Sportingbet S., **L**, SAJC Centaurea S., **L**, 3d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**.

Opportune. Winner, 4th Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**. Grandam of-
MARSEILLE ROULETTE (Zizou). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, A\$217,155, S\$72,798, ATC Inglis 2YO Classic, **RL**, 3d ATC Run to the Rose H., **Gr.3**.

Account of **CAMBRIA PARK, Pukekohe (As Agent).**

Lot 1186

BAY FILLY

Box A 46

Foaled 13th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 3 over 6 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
Niagara (AUS)		Shoal Creek.....	Star Way
2008	River Song	Fusaichi Pegasus.....	Mr. Prospector
		Twyla.....	Danehill
Dam	Towkay	Last Tycoon.....	Try My Best
Parole		Princess Tracy.....	Ahonoora
2004	Out on Bail	Justice Prevails.....	Proud Knight
		Repremand.....	Kreisler

NIAGARA (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins at 1500m, 1550m, ATC Ajax S., Gr.2, Teachers Eyecare H., 2d MRC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2, ATC Eskimo Prince H., L, 3d MRC Norman Robinson S., Gr.3. Out of half-sister to SW Murjana. Related to SW Redoute's Choice, SW Manhattan Rain, etc. Sire of Lord of Cloud, Xbox and of the placegetters Thunder Bay, Peaceful Falls, Wild Bee, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

PAROLE, by Towkay. 8 wins to 1400m, CJC Middle Park P, 2d CJC First Sovereign Trust Charring Cross H., Otago RC Gen-I H., 3d CJC Skelton Brothers H., Otago RC Mosgiel Tavern H. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race-Super Mario (g. by Zabeel). 3 wins from 1600m to 1200m to 2017-18 in Aust. Summoned (f. by Ifraaj). Placed at 2.

2nd dam

OUT ON BAIL, by Justice Prevails. 3 wins at 1000m, 2d Wanganui JC McCarthys H. Half-sister to **HONOR BABE, Powerplaya**. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-
 Acquit. 10 wins from 1350m to 2000m, NZ\$89,438, CJC Lindauer H.
 Surf Patrol. 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$92,700, BOP RC Zest H., Taranaki RC Ekraar at Linwood Park H., Marton JC Rayner Building H., Wanganui JC St Johns Club H., 4th Manawatu RC Ecology S., **Gr.3**. Producer.
 Ocean Storm. 4 wins from 1400m to 2050m, ARC Lance Hutchison H., WRC JR & N Berkett H., 2d Bay of Plenty Cup, 3d ARC ZM H.
 Justice Well. Winner at 1200m in 2016-17.

3rd dam

REPREMAND, by Kreisler. Placed, 3d HBJC INT Insurance Brokers H. Half-sister to **VENDEE**. Dam of 14 foals, 12 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
HONOR BABE (Honor Grades). Champion Stayer in NZ in 2002-03. 6 wins from 1400m to 3200m, NZ\$85,225, A\$627,360, AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, Marton Cup, **L**, 2d AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**, 3d STC Epona S., **L**. Dam of-
Sheezababe (Zabeel). Winner at 2050m, 2d New Zealand St Leger, **L**.
Powerplaya (Bachelor Duke). 5 wins from 1350m to 2100m, BOP RC New World Summer Cup, Classic Hits H., 3d Matamata RC Kaimai S., **L**.
 Big Occasion. 5 wins at 1600m, 2000m, S\$288,162, Singapore TC Open H.-twice, Class 4 H., Benchmark 67 H., 2d Singapore TC Kranji C S.
 Bail Us Out. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Hawkes Bay Total VJ Distributors H.
 Ivanskavinskyskvar. 3 wins at 1100m, 1600m, 2d Otago RC Function Centre H.
 Solitary. Unraced. Dam of-
Nuclear Fusion (Power). Winner at 2 in 2016-17, Marton JC Rayner Building 2YO S., 2d Levin RC Ryder S., **L**.

4th dam

REMAND, by Test Case. 5 wins from 1900m to 2200m, Stratford RC Waipari H., 3d Manawatu RC Kelvin H. Sister to Fully Tested (dam of **JUST A REBEL, ROYAL TEST**). Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-
VENDEE (Royal Noble). 7 wins to 2100m, Otago Mannequin S., **L**. Dam of-
KIWI GOLFER (Cocky Golfer). 16 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2500m, ARC Alison S., **Gr.3**, Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 1187

BAY FILLY

Box D 84

Foaled 9th November 2016

Branded : **M** nr sh; 86 over 6 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Shamexpress		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Volkrose	Volksraad	Green Desert
		Rose World	Grosvenor
Dam	Black Minnaloushe	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
Perle Noire		Coral Dance.....	Green Dancer
2003	Pearl Dragon	Grosvenor	Sir Tristram
		Oncide	Oncidium

SHAMEXPRESS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$1,150,475, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1, Summer Heroes Raceday 2YO R, 2d VRC Sprint Classic, Gr.1, Lightning S., Gr.1, 3d VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1, MRC HDF McNeil S., Gr.3, 4th ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW O'Reilly Rose. Related to SW Affinity (VATC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

PERLE NOIRE, by Black Minnaloushe. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Waikato RC Pace Engineering H. Half-sister to **SPRING RAIN**. This is her seventh living foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

PEARL DRAGON, by Grosvenor. 6 wins to 1550m, STC Pin High Social Golf Club H. Half-sister to **TORQUAY** (dam of **SERAPHIC, QUEEN OF KIWI**), **(Our) Sacrosanct**. Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

SPRING RAIN (Centaine). Champion 2YO in NZ in 1999-2000. Joint Champion 3YO Filly Sprinter in NZ in 2000-01. Head of The 1999-2000 NZ 2YO Free H. 6 wins-4 at 2-to 1500m, NZ\$468,625, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Super Bonus Classique, **RL**, 2d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, 3d Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, 4th Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**.

Barbados. Unplaced. Grandam of-

Denlee (One Cool Cat). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Manawatu RC Macdougalls H., WRC El Cheapo Cars H., Mr Nancho H., 2d WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, 4th Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**.

3rd dam

Oncide, by Oncidium. 8 wins from 1200m to 2200m, 2d WRC Summer H., L, 4th WRC Wellington Cup, Gr.1, Manawatu Cup, Gr.3L. Sister to Alycide (dam of **LET'S SGOR**). Dam of 11 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

TORQUAY (Wharf). 4 wins from 1200m to 2400m, Great Northern Oaks, **Gr.2**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

SERAPHIC (Imposing). 8 wins from 1600m to 2200m, Rotorua Challenge S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Air New Zealand S., **Gr.1**. Grandam of-

CHENILLE (Pentire). 9 wins from 1600m to 3200m, NZ\$548,375, to 2016-17, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **L**.

IRLANDA (O'Reilly). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$300,125, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**.

CHINTZ (Savabeel). 6 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$228,685, A\$3,000, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, 2d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**.

QUEEN OF KIWI (Kinjite). 6 wins from 1600m to 2500m, R353,220, Clairwood Garden Course H., **L**, 3d Clairwood Gold Circle Oaks, **Gr.2**.

Quiescent. Winner at 2000m. Dam of-

HAPPY GILMOUR - SMOOTH SAILING (Mal.) (Kinjite). 7 wins from 1200m to 1700m, Penang Sprint Trophy, **L**.

Class Torque. Winner at 1200m. Dam of-

CLASSCOROC (Sirocco). 5 wins from 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$124,500, Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d Matamata RC Kaimai S., **L**.

Account of BRAE LODGE, Maramarua.

Lot 1188

BAY COLT

Box D 18

Foaled 24th September 2016

Branded : WA nr sh; 37 over 6 off sh

Sire	Darci Brahma	Danehill	Danzig
Super Easy		Grand Echezeaux.....	Zabeel
2008	Parfore	Gold Brose.....	Huntingdale
		Classy Twigggy	Twig Moss
Dam	Senor Pete	Green Dancer	Nijinsky
Petra		She Won't Tell	Exclusive Native
2000	All Downwind	Tumbledownwind	Tumble Wind
		All for Love	My Heart

SUPER EASY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 15 wins-1 at 2-to 1600m, Singapore Guineas, L. Half-brother to SW Tiger Tees, SW Terravista and SW Ball of Muscle. Sire of SW Prom Queen (Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., Gr.3) and of Easy Beast, Easy Eddie, Lisdoonvarna, Easy Does It and of the placegetters Firestarter, Holyfield, Landsdowne Lass, Sheeznoteasy, Way Too Easy, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

PETRA, by Senor Pete. Raced once. Half-sister to **PRINCESS MARENGO** (dam of **ACCARDO**). This is her seventh living foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-

Yin Xin (g. by Quorum). 7 wins at 1100m, 1200m, S\$438,082, Singapore TC Open H.-twice, Kranji C S., Initiation P, Graduation S., Class 3 H., Class 4 H., 2d Singapore TC Paititi Gold Trophy, **L**, Graduation P., Initiation P.-twice, 3d Singapore TC Woodlands H., **L**, Merlion Trophy, **L**.

2nd dam

ALL DOWNWIND, by Tumbledownwind. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m in Aust. Half-sister to **CHIPOLATA**, Whimper (dam of **PIPIWAR**), Musical Lover (dam of **DANCE BEAT**), Love of Words (dam of **WORDS OF MAGIC**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

PRINCESS MARENGO (Umatilla). 2 wins at 2, NZ\$89,000, CJC Welcome S., **L**, ARC Mercedes Super Bonus Fillies Prelude. Dam of-

ACCARDO (Elnadim). 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$220,260, A\$48,100, ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, Newmarket H., **L**, Qld Tatt's RC Hardy Brothers Jewellers H., Waikato RC Curraghmore Stud H., Lowe Schollum & Jones H., 2d Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, Counties Bowl, **L**, ARC Victoria Racing Club Trophy, 4th ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, Counties Bowl, **L**.

Sustained Attack. 4 wins to 1400m, STC Panania Bowling Club H.

Gale Warning. 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m, AJC Special H., 2d AJC Cabramatta Rugby League Club H., City Tatt's RC A Punch H., STC Girls Night Out H., 3d AJC Frenmore Food Distributors H. Producer.

3rd dam

All for Love, by My Heart. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m, AJC Graduation S., STC 2YO H., 2d AJC Princess H., **L**. Half-sister to **AS YOU LIKE IT** (dam of **I LIKE DIAMONDS**), **GAY ROSALIND** (dam of **MONOPOLIZE**), **Naisko**, **Mandarin**. Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, all winners, inc:-

CHIPOLATA (Lunchtime). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, A\$183,670, Western Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, 2d WATC St Leger, **Gr.3**. Sire.

Whimper. 5 wins-4 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, AJC Appin H. Dam of-

PIPIWAR (Marscay). 5 wins-4 at 2-to 1200m, A\$180,500, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**, 4th STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**.

Rose Robin. Winner at 2, AJC Pacific H., 2d AJC Caringbah H. Grandam of-
(OUR) LORD MONTY (His Royal Highness). 8 wins from 1400m to 1800m, CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d SCTC Glasshouse H., **L**.

Musical Lover. 12 wins at 900m, 1000m in Aust. Dam of-

DANCE BEAT (Esperanto). 6 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$360,405, QTC Lightning H., **Gr.3**, MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**.

Love of Words. Unraced. Dam of-

WORDS OF MAGIC (Magic Ring). 13 wins to 1200m, BTC Falvelon H., **L**, 2d Clarence River JC Ramornie H., **L**, 3d QTC Lightning H., **L**.

Account of EE YULE & CO LTD, Te Awamutu.

Lot 1189

BAY FILLY

Box H 30

Foaled 14th October 2016

Branded : HY nr sh; 2 over 6 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Redwood (GB)		Kasora	Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman	Mr. Prospector
		Jolypha.....	Lyphard
Dam	Pins	Snippets	Lunchtime
Pinot Grieve		No Finer	Kaoru Star
2004	Memphis Minnie	Blues Traveller	Bluebird
		Jubilee.....	Nassipour

REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1. Sire of 58 mrs, 26 wns, inc. SW Romancer (ARC Mufhasa S., L), SP Rising Red, Rosewood, Swampland, High Mode and of Chamalu, Night's Watch, Cedar Grande, Dr Hank, I See Red, Livin' on a Prayer, The Big Sur, Red Sierra, Dashper, Black Thorn, Discretely Red, Orokonui, Our Sequoia, Scarlet Princess, Sequoia Lady, etc.

1st dam

PINOT GRIEVE, by Pins. 4 wins to 1400m, Hawkes Bay Waspnet H., 2d Manawatu RC Rider Levett Bucknall H., MacDougalls H., 3d WRC Zephyr it Can be a Breeze H., Levin RC Chronicle H. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-
 Gold Mosa (g. by Alamosa). Placed at 3 in Aust.

2nd dam

MEMPHIS MINNIE, by Blues Traveller. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Avondale JC New Zealand Bloodstock H., ARC Golf Today H., Avondale JC Carol's TAB Manurewa H., 2d Avondale JC Function Centre H. Half-sister to Shinko Princess (dam of **ALINKO PRINCE, THORN PRINCE**), La Reine d'Or (dam of **MY BENTLEY**). Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-
 Central Park. 7 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$5,900, A\$188,581, Broome Cup, 2d WATC Cranky Tikit H., Kimberley Cup, 3d WATC Pepsi H.
 Tinka Tinka. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, 3d Otago RC BP2GO Cromwell H.

3rd dam

JUBILEE, by Nassipour. Unplaced. Half-sister to **REGAL AFFAIR**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
 Madame Zegna. 2 wins at 2100m, WRC Hynds Pipe Systems H.
 Shinko Princess. Placed. Dam of-

THORN PRINCE (Thorn Park). 9 wins from 1400m to 2500m, NZ\$176,700, Taumarunui Gold Cup, **L**, 2d Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**, Feilding Gold Cup, **L**, Feilding JC Anzac H., **L**, Wanganui JC Challenge S., **L**, 3d Taumarunui Gold Cup, **L**, Wanganui JC Challenge S., **L**.

ALINKO PRINCE (Alamosa). 6 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$103,387, to 2016-17, Marton Cup, **L**, 2d Feilding Gold Cup, **L**-twice.

La Reine d'Or. Unraced. Dam of-

MY BENTLEY (I Conquer). 6 wins from 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$13,175, A\$292,518, Ballarat Cup, **L**, MVRC Swift Signs H., 2d SAJC Penny Edition S., **L**, Cranbourne Cup, **L**, Bendigo Cup, **L**, Kilmore Cup, **L**.

4th dam

ROYAL RELEASE, by Sovereign Edition. Winner at 1600m, 2d SAJC Approved H. Half-sister to **DEESSE**, Love Life (dam of **MAGELLAN**), Lady Loch (dam of **HE'S BACK ON TRACK**). Dam of 10 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
REGAL AFFAIR (Vice Regal). 8 wins to 1400m, Clarence River JC Ramornie H., **L**, Avondale JC John Wild H., 2d BATC Orlando Wines S.H., **L**, QTC Elders Resources H., **L**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **L**, Egmont RC Evergreen S., **L**, 3d BATC Tourist Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, Grandam of-
PHOENIX PARK (Royal Academy). 5 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$699,570, AJC TJ Smith S., **Gr.2**, STC Concorde S., **Gr.3**, 2d STC Theo Marks H., **Gr.2**, AJC Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**, Newcastle JC Spring S., **Gr.3**, 3d BTC Wyndham Estate Cup, **Gr.2**.


Account of **BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

Lot 1190

BROWN FILLY

Box B 68

Foaled 25th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 9 over 6 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	Storm Cat	Storm Bird	Northern Dancer
Positively Perfect (IRE)		Terlingua	Secretariat
2003	Prospect Dalia	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native
		Vidalia	Nijinsky

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to the dam of SW Prince Kaapstad. Sire of SP Ocean's Fourteen and of Beerzatbernz, Ocean Jewel, Tezlah, Dramatic Moments, Mongolianconqueror, Ocean Deep, Rip Girl and of the placegetters Beachwood, Gallant Eclipse, Moana Jewel, Okotoks, Owen Patrick, Pania, Raheeb, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

POSITIVELY PERFECT, by Storm Cat. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Half-sister to **LERMONTOV**. This is her seventh foal. Dam of five foals to race, inc:-
Positively High (g. by High Chaparral). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2017-18, MRC Spicer Thoroughbreds H., 3d MRC Win a Car at Highways H.
Ibtisama (f. by Fastnet Rock). Placed at 3 in Aust.
Marhoob (c. by Fastnet Rock). Placed at 3 in South Africa.
Perfect Rock (f. by Fastnet Rock). Placed in South Africa.

2nd dam

PROSPECT DALIA, by Mr. Prospector. Winner at 6f in U.S.A. Three-quarter-sister to Wayage (dam of **CRYSTAL CASTLE, SECRAGE**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
LERMONTOV (Alleged). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 1¼m in GB, Ireland and U.S.A, Curragh Beresford S., **Gr.3**, 2d Doncaster Racing Post Trophy, **Gr.1**, Sandown William Hill H., 4th Leopardstown Foxrock S., **L**.
Recuso. 2 wins at 2000m, 2500m in South Africa.
Dear Silvery Moon. 2 wins at 1800m, 2000m in South Africa.
Academy Prospect. 2 wins at 6½f, 8½f in U.S.A.

3rd dam

VIDALIA, by Nijinsky. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, Rome Criterium Femminile, **Gr.3**, 2d Delaware Park New Castle H., **L**, 4th Cheshire Oaks, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **DE NIRO, SOFITINA, Gina Romantica** (dam of **MARUKA CANDY**), **Rage**, Seattle Way (dam of **PRETTY PROLIFIC**), Wayage (dam of **CRYSTAL CASTLE, SECRAGE**). Dam of 4 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-
Closely Kept. 3 wins-1 at 2-in U.S.A.

4th dam

WAYA, by Faraway Son. 14 wins from 1600m to 2100m, Aqueduct Top Flight H., **Gr.1**, Belmont Beldame S., **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Santa Barbara H., **Gr.1**, Belmont Man o' War S., **Gr.1**, Saratoga Diana H., **Gr.2**, Longchamp Prix de l'Opera, **Gr.2**, Belmont Edgemere H., **Gr.3**, Chantilly Prix de Royaumont, **Gr.3**, Belmont Turf Classic H., **L**, Flower Bowl H., **L**, Santa Anita Santa Ana H., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to Water Girl (dam of **BONUS AWARD, GIRL OF FRANCE**), half-sister to **WARFEVER** (dam of **LUTHIER FEVER**), **WARSAW** (dam of **WALENSEE, WORLD CITIZEN**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
DE NIRO (Gulch). 2 wins at 2, Belmont Tremont S., **Gr.3**, 3d Saratoga Sanford S., **Gr.3**. Sire.
VIDALIA (Nijinsky). 2 wins. See above.
SOFITINA (Alydar). 5 wins, Philadelphia Park Doylestown H., **L**. Producer.
Gina Romantica (Secreto). 3 wins, 3d Belmont Long Island H., **Gr.2**. Grandam of **BELSHAZZAR** (King Kamehameha). 6 wins-2 at 2, Hanshin Japan Cup Dirt, **Gr.1**, Tokyo Chunichi Sports Hai Musashino S., **Gr.3**.

Account of **WESTEND PARTNERSHIP, Cambridge (As Agent).**
(The property of Andari Bloodstock)

Lot 1191

BAY OR GREY FILLY

Box H 59

Foaled 14th October 2016

Branded : **N** nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh

Sire	War Front	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
Sweet Orange (USA)		Starry Dreamer	Rubiano
2008	Good Vibes	Unbridled's Song.....	Unbridled
		Rose Jade.....	Jade Hunter
Dam	Gilded Time	Timeless Moment.....	Damascus
Prime Time (AUS)		Gilded Lilly	What a Pleasure
2003	Pure Bright	Star Watch	Bleachingly
		Convent.....	Sir Tristram

SWEET ORANGE (USA) (Bay 2008-Stud 2014). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, €60,294, HK\$10,019,500, Hong Kong Classic Mile, L, Dundalk Star Appeal S., L, HKJC Hong Kong Racehorse Owners H., 2d Leopardstown Killavullan S., Gr.3, Hong Kong Classic Cup, L, 3d HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1, Hong Kong Derby, L. Brother to SW Intelligence Cross (Curragh Round Tower S., Gr.3). His oldest progeny are 2YO's.

1st dam

PRIME TIME, by Gilded Time. Winner at 2, VRC Bulban 2YO H., 3d MVRC Reggio Calabria Club H. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

Fiftyshadesofgrey (f. by Savabeel), 4 wins from 1200m to 1950m, Waikato RC Waikato Tractors H., 2d ARC Places & Graces H., Barfoot & Thompson Twilight Cup, Waikato RC BDC Paints H., 3d ARC Support RMHC H.

Anaheim (f. by Savabeel). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m.

2nd dam

PURE BRIGHT, by Star Watch. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, 3d STC Rudolph H. Half-sister to **SIMPLY BELIEVE** (dam of **FAITH HILL**), **Truly Believe**. Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

Little Sneaky. Winner at 1400m, 3d BRC Darley Australia H., Delta Hospitality Supplies H., Sky Racing H.

Bee Bee Bounce. Winner at 1000m, 2d MRC Desirable H., MVRC Super Saturday H. Producer.

Cognac Flame. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

Friars Spirit. 3 wins at 1400m, 1700m, 2d WATC Perthracing.com.au H., 3d WATC David Evans H.

3rd dam

CONVENT, by Sir Tristram. Unraced. Half-sister to **Glowing Tribute**, **Lion Hunter**. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

SIMPLY BELIEVE (Kenmare). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, A\$102,250, SAJC West End Export SA S., **Gr.3** MVRC Great Western S., **L**, 2d VATC Blethingly S., **Gr.3**, 3d VATC Tranquil Star S., **L**. Dam of-

FAITH HILL (Danehill). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$323,975, AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, Reginald Allen H., **L**, 2d Scone RC Dark Jewel Classic, **L**, 3d STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

BLACK MINX (Lonhro). 5 wins at 2, A\$293,140, QTC Sir Douglas Wadley S., **L**, CE McDougall S., **L**, BTC Gianni Restaurant 2YO Fillies P., 4th GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic S., **RL**. Dam of-

So Si Bon (So You Think). Winner at 1200m, A\$341,350, in 2016-17, 2d MRC Heath S., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**.

More Than Faith (More Than Ready). 2 wins at 1200m, US\$2,400, A\$75,145, ATC Ranvet H., 2d ATC Reginald Allen H., **L**.

Mr Make Believe (Commands). 10 wins to 1500m, A\$375,969, MRC Bib Stillwell BMW H., ALH Group H., 2d MRC Heath S., **L**, Doveton S., **L**.

Timely Moment. Raced once. Dam of-

Chosen Moment (Choisir). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, MVRC Sportingbet William Hill H., 2d SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**

Truly Believe (Kenmare). Winner at 1150m, 2d VATC Kilsberry 2YO H., Denise's Joy H., 3d SAJC Morphetville Guineas, **L**. Producer.


Account of G. E. & L. C. COOPER, Te Kauwhata.

Lot 1192

BAY COLT

Box B 29

Foaled 2nd August 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Jimmy Choux		Joy	Bluebird
2007	Cierzo	Centaine	Century
		Gale	Wild Rampage
Dam	Pentire	Be My Guest	Northern Dancer
Princess Inara		Gull Nook	Mill Reef
2008	Khaielly Princess	Khairpour	Arctic Tern
		Princess Timing	Sobig

JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). 12 wins-3 at 2, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of 84 mrs, 34 wnrs, inc. SW Manolo Blahniq (ARC Eclipse S., Gr.3), Bostonian, SP Jimmy Lincoln, What Choux Want, Cobblertothestars and of Batabullet, Chambon, Chaussure, Hoofaloo, Poker Face, Sweet Varden, Midnight Runner, The Great Southern, Ballet Choux, Jackson Road, etc.

1st dam

PRINCESS INARA, by Pentire. Raced twice. Half-sister to **SOAP OPERA, Dombaniel, Escobar**. This is her third living foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

KHAIELLY PRINCESS, by Khairpour. Unraced. Dam of 15 foals, 14 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

SOAP OPERA (Lord Waverley). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$254,600, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, ARC Winstone Gypsum Turf H., JRA Trophy, Avondale JC Famis H., 2d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**-twice, 3d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Highview Stud Trophy, **Gr.2**, Championship S., **Gr.2**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, Soliloquy S., **L**, Great Northern Challenge S., **L**. Grandam of-
Fill Ya Boots. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m to 2016-17, Devonport RC Luxbet H.

Dombaniel (Pandemonium). 6 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Marton JC Taylor Preston H., Otaki Maori RC St Leger Trial, WRC ICA Sports Centre H., 2d WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Lion Red H.

Escobar (O'Reilly). 4 wins from 1400m to 2100m, ARC Lion Red Summer Carnival Finale H., Avondale JC Jan's TAB Ponsonby H., Lion Foundation Kings Arms Tavern H., 3d Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **L**, 4th Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**.

O'Mee Boy. 4 wins to 1400m, QTC Cuidado H.

Conchess. Winner at 1200m, Avondale JC Wilkinson Insurance Brokers S.

Off the Hip. 2 wins at 1400m, 2050m, 2d CJC Brian Arnold's 60th H. Dam of-
Lincoln's Excuse. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Singapore TC Conquest S.,
Initiation P., 2d Singapore TC Kranji D S., War Affair S.

Pacific Dancer. 2 wins at 1400m, 1800m in NZ and Singapore, Singapore TC Benchmark 75 Race H., 2d Singapore TC Class 3 H.-twice, Benchmark 60 H.

3rd dam

PRINCESS TIMING, by Sobig. Unplaced. Half-sister to **IL TEMPO**, Eulogy Maid (dam of **SOUNDORATION**). Dam of 10 foals, 4 to race, inc:-

Black Tempo. 2 wins at 1400m, 2100m in Aust.

Serene Time. Unraced. Dam of-

Karinga Bay - Ariva Abjar (Mal.). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m in Malaysia and Singapore, Perak TC Class 1 H., Singapore TC Longchamps II S.

Ballare. 5 wins from 1600m to 1700m, BATC Doomben Roses 3YO S., WATC Perth Heat H., Sahara H., Australian Riding Pony H. Producer.

Diversify. Unraced. Dam of-

Mortify. 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, ARC Peter Lehmann Wine H., 2d Matamata RC Radio Pacific Novice, 4th Waipa RC Galilee S., **L**. Dam of-

Sniffin the Tears (Spectacularphantom). 4 wins at 1400m, 3d Southland RC New Zealand Bloodstock Air Freight S., **L**. Producer.

Account of WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).
 (The property of Hedwood Thoroughbreds Ltd)

Lot 1193

BLACK COLT

Box E 66

Foaled 28th September 2016

Branded : V nr sh; 39 over 6 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Showcasing (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic	Gone West
		Prophecy.....	Warning
Dam	Clay Hero	Proud Knight.....	Vain
Quedar		Cameo Belle	Blethingly
1996	Quedos	Barcas.....	Sailor
		Quorn Vale.....	Balloch

SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 377 mrs, 218 wnrs, 19 SW, inc. SW Quiet Reflection (Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1), Prize Exhibit, Tasjeet, Projected, Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.), Cylinder Beach, Toocoolforschool, Conselice, Cappella Sansevero, Caorunn, Maximum Aurelius, De Bruyne Horse, Be Bee, Moonlit Show, etc.

1st dam

QUEDAR, by Clay Hero. Unraced. This is her tenth living foal. Her ninth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-

QUEMAR (f. by Haafiz). 5 wins from 1100m to 1700m in U.S.A. and NZ, Santa Anita American Beauty H., **L**, Del Mar Allowance, Santa Anita Allowance, 3d Santa Anita Las Palmas H., **Gr.2**. Dam of-
 Who Dee Knee. 3 wins from 6½f to 9f to 2017 in U.S.A.
 Koe Facts. 2 wins at 4½f, 5f in 2017 in U.S.A.

Querella (f. by Haafiz). 4 wins at 1200m, 1250m, Otago RC Mainland Foundation H., 2d CJC Independent Meat Processors H., 3d CJC Emerald Lodge Danske 3YO H., Otago RC Carlton Bar & Restaurant H., WRC Maxmotors.co.nz 3YO H., Southland RC Speight's H., 4th Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**. Dam of-

Querer (Captain Rio). 6 wins to 1200m, NZ\$119,505, Gore RC O'Connor Richmond H., Otago RC Wide Span Sheds Otago H., Curtains, Paint & Wallpaper S., Laser Electrical Queenstown H., Southland RC Southern Insulation H., 2d Otago RC Mosgiel S., **L**, Dunedin Guineas, **L**, CJC Canterbury Landscape Supplies H., Vernon & Vazey Truck Parts H., 3d Ashburton RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**.

Father Wayne. Winner at 1200m.

Sunflower (f. by Any Suggestion). Winner at 1200m.

2nd dam

QUEDOS, by Barcas. Unraced. Half-sister to **QUEZETTE, ROYAL CHARLEY, ROYAL MARK, Qvale** (dam of **HIS LATEST**). Dam of 7 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Exploding. 5 wins to 1100m, 2d BATC Newsagents Allsorts H.

Quo Vardos. 2 wins at 3900m, 4000m.

3rd dam

QUORN VALE, by Balloch. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to **COMPENSATE**, half-sister to **Cool Spot**. Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

QUEZETTE (Test Case). 7 wins-6 at 2-from 5f to 1m, VATC Merson Cooper S., Gr.3, VRC Mimosa S., **L**, 2d VRC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1, Wakeful S., Gr.2, VATC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2, 3d VRC Oaks, Gr.1, AJC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1, Producer.

ROYAL MARK (Henry's Choice). 9 wins from 1400m to 2000m in Malaysia, Penang TC Yang di Pertua Negeri Gold Cup, **L**, 2d Singapore Gold Cup, **L**, Singapore Derby, **L**, Penang TC Yang di Pertua Negeri Gold Cup, **L**

ROYAL CHARLEY (Ardistaan). 5 wins from 2m to 2½m, Fontwell Peter Duncan Memorial Challenge Trophy Hurdle, **L**.

Qvale. Unraced. Dam of-

HIS LATEST (Primed). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Steinlager H., North Canterbury Cup.


Account of **BERKLEY STUD, Christchurch.**

Lot 1194

BAY FILLY

Box F 70

Foaled 4th November 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 34 over 6 off sh

Sire	Darci Brahma	Danehill	Danzig
Super Easy		Grand Echezeaux.....	Zabeel
2008	Parfore	Gold Brose.....	Huntingdale
		Cassy Twigggy	Twig Moss
Dam	Castledale	Peintre Celebre.....	Nureyev
Queen of the Castle		Louju	Silver Hawk
2007	Katie	Desert Sun.....	Green Desert
		Memoire.....	Famous Star

SUPER EASY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 15 wins-1 at 2-to 1600m, Singapore Guineas, L. Half-brother to SW Tiger Tees, SW Terravista and SW Ball of Muscle. Sire of SW Prom Queen (Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., Gr.3) and of Easy Beast, Easy Eddie, Lisdoonvarna, Easy Does It and of the placegetters Firestarter, Holyfield, Landsdowne Lass, Sheeznoteasy, Way Too Easy, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

Queen of the Castle, by Castledale. 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, 2d Rangitikei RC McVerry Crawford Mitsubishi Hyundai H., Marton JC Rural Fuel H., Matt Burke Engineering 2YO H., 3d CJC Pegasus S., L, Hawkes Bay Trinity Hill Open Sprint H. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

KATIE, by Desert Sun. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **Amnesia**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Queen of the Castle (Castledale). 5 wins. See above.

Ray's Favourite. 4 wins at 1650m, HK\$2,392,500, HKJC Yiu Wa H., Wang Tak H., Yiu Tung H., Stanley H., 2d HKJC Winning Boy H., Luard H., San Po Kong H., Lancashire H., Arc de Triomphe H., Heung Yip H., 3d HKJC Sai Ying Pun H., Mount Nicholson H.

3rd dam

MEMOIRE, by Famous Star. Unraced. Half-sister to **Amnesia**. Dam of 2 named foals, 1 to race.

4th dam

PLEASE REMEMBER, by Don't Forget Me. Placed at 2 in Aust. Half-sister to **CHANGE A BABE**. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Amnesia (Desert Sun). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m, NZ\$115,375, A\$20,250, 2d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.2**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., L, 3d Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.3**, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**, WRC Anniversary H., L, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, L, 4th New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Gasmate S., **Gr.3**, WRC Magic Millions Classic S., **RL**, CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., L, Cambridge Breeders' S., L, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, L. Dam of-

Montoux (Montjeu). 6 wins from 1400m to 1900m, A\$164,300, BTC Utimaco Safeguard H., Jae My Holdings H., 3d QTC Juanmo H., L.

Prompt. Unplaced. Dam of-

PROMPT RESPONSE (Beneteau). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$677,350, to 2016-17, BRC Dane Ripper S., **Gr.2**, MRC Twilight Glow S., L, 2d Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Tiara, **Gr.1**, ATC PJ Bell S., **Gr.3**, Percy Sykes S., **Gr.3**, VRC Emirates Airline P., **Gr.3**, Hawkesbury Guineas, **Gr.3**, Scone RC Dark Jewel Classic, **Gr.3**, VRC Lexus Hybrid P., L, MVRC William Crockett S., L, 3d MRC Ladies Day Vase, **Gr.3**.

PROMPT RETURN (Beneteau). 7 wins-2 at 2, A\$358,490, to 2016-17, VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.3**, 3d BRC Lightning H., L, Falvelon H., L.

Diamond Glow (Bel Esprit). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$161,935, 2d MRC Blue Diamond Preview (f), L.

Account of **BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

Lot 1195

BAY COLT

Box B 67

Foaled 29th October 2016

Branded : **BF** nr sh; 35 over 6 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World.....Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy.....Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel.....Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess.....Pompeii Court
Dam	Henrythenavigator	Kingmambo.....Mr. Prospector
Raaheeya (AUS)		Sequoyah.....Sadler's Wells
2010	Candy Critic	Candy Stripes.....Blushing Groom
		Tough Dancer.....Tough Critic

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to the dam of SW Prince Kaapstad. Sire of SP Ocean's Fourteen and of Beerzatbernz, Ocean Jewel, Tezlah, Dramatic Moments, Mongolianconqueror, Ocean Deep, Rip Girl and of the placegetters Beachwood, Gallant Eclipse, Moana Jewel, Okotoks, Owen Patrick, Pania, Raheeb, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

RAAHEEYA, by Henrythenavigator. Unraced. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

CANDY CRITIC, by Candy Stripes. Joint Champion Stayer in South Africa in 2005-06. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2450m, £163, R704,750, 177,376Dhs, South African Oaks, **Gr.2**, 2d Turffontein South African Fillies Classic, **Gr.1**, Gauteng Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, Clairwood Debutante S., **Gr.3**, 4th Clairwood Thekwini S., **Gr.1**, Turffontein Gommagomma Challenge, **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **LA DANZADORA**. Dam of 6 named foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-
Samhaan. 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, R243,975, Greyville Caresse Marine Wine H., Denise McGee H., Scottsville Soccer 6 P.
Candy Rock. 2 wins at 1700m, R223,874, Vaal Computaform Express H.

3rd dam

TOUGH DANCER, by Tough Critic. Winner in Argentina. Half-sister to **MALAMBO DANCER, Andaluza Dancer**, Fox Trot Dancer (dam of **FOX DANCER**). Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
CANDY CRITIC (Candy Stripes). 4 wins. See above.
LA DANZADORA (El Sembrador). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m in Argentina, Palermo Clasico General Luis Maria Campos, **Gr.2**, Clasico Asociacion Proprietarios de SPC, **Gr.3**, 2d Palermo Clasico Francisco J Beazley, **Gr.2**, 3d Palermo G.P. Estrellas Juvenile Fillies, **Gr.1**. Dam of-
Ablaan. 2 wins at 1400m in U.A.E, Nad al Sheba Etisalat Black Berry H.
Fitz Dancer. 3 wins at 1350m, 1600m in South Africa and Mauritius.
Elegido Fitz. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m in Argentina, 4th San Isidro G.P. 25 de Mayo, **Gr.1**.
La Bailadora. Placed at 3 in Argentina. Dam of-
Lay Calm. 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1300m to 2017-18 in Argentina.

4th dam

MARIACHE'S DANCER, by Mariache. Raced once. Three-quarter-sister to **Escaramouche**, Escoleta (dam of **ESCOLETA FITZ**), half-sister to Enmendada (dam of **ESTRICTA**), Escola Do Samba (dam of **ESCOLTADA, ESCOLTADO, EVALUADO, EXPRESS NEWS**), Escolasera Top (dam of **ESCENOGRAFO**). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-
MALAMBO DANCER (Forlitano). 2 wins in Argentina, San Isidro G.P. Gran Criterium, **Gr.1**.
Andaluza Dancer (Forlitano). Winner in Argentina, 3d Palermo G.P. Seleccion, **Gr.1**, 4th San Isidro Clasico Enrique Acebal, **Gr.1**.
Fox Trot Dancer. 2 wins in Argentina, 4th San Isidro Handicap Espirita, **L**. Dam of-
FOX DANCER (Lode). 7 wins to 1600m in Argentina, San Isidro G.P. San Isidro, **Gr.1**, Clasico 9 de Julio, **Gr.2**-twice, Clasico Ecuador, **Gr.2**. Sire.

Account of **SUNCROFT BLOODSTOCK LTD, Te Awamutu (As Agent).**

Lot 1196

BAY COLT

Box G 76

Foaled 16th September 2016

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 77 over 6 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime	Silly Season
Pins (AUS)		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star	Star Kingdom
		Humour	Pirate King
Dam	Red Ransom	Roberto	Hail to Reason
Ransom Success (AUS)		Arabia	Damascus
2006	Tully Tango	Danehill	Danzig
		Impulsive Rhythm	Rubiton

PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings) twice. Sire of 998 mrs, 694 wnr's, 75 SW, inc. SW El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Aerovelocity, Legs, Ambitious Dragon, Katie Lee, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Mackintosh, Legless Veuve, Shopaholic, Icepin - Regency King (H.K.), Rolling Pin, Gallopin, Lauren Tate, etc.

1st dam

Ransom Success, by Red Ransom. 2 wins at 1000m, 2d CJC Welcome S., L, 3d CJC Ford 2YO S. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-

Empress Tzu Hsi (f. by Power). Winner at 1200m in 2017-18.

2nd dam

TULLY TANGO, by Danehill. Winner at 900m, 2d MRC Rancher 2YO P, 4th MRC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **Gr.3**. Sister to **KING OF DANES**, three-quarter-sister to **ROSE O' WAR** (dam of **ROSE OF PEACE**), **DANEHILL EXPRESS**, **Chiu Chow Kid**, half-sister to **Latino**, **Mr Spock**. Dam of 2 foals, both winners-

Ransom Success (Red Ransom). 2 wins. See above.

Legal Move. Winner at 1250m in Aust.

3rd dam

Impulsive Rhythm, by Rubiton. Placed at 2, 2d SAJC Walter Brown S.H., L, Canterbury Belle 2YO H. Half-sister to **ROSE O' WAR** (dam of **ROSE OF PEACE**), **DANEHILL EXPRESS**, **GUNNAMATTA**, **MR VITALITY**, **Chiu Chow Kid**, Serene City (dam of **CITIRECRUIT**). Dam of 14 named foals, 12 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

KING OF DANES (Danehill). 5 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$153,600, HK\$4,426,820, Illawarra 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, HKJC Centenary Sprint Cup, L, 3d STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, Hong Kong Sprint, **Gr.3**. Sire.

Latino (Fusaichi Pegasus). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, A\$90,575, 2d BTC DGL (Aust) P, 3d VRC Australian Cup Carnival S., L, BTC Walker Technical Global Consultants H., QTC Winfreux H., Boxing Day H.

Mr Spock (Starcraft). 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, Waikato RC Lodge City Rentals H., 3d Matamata RC Slipper S., L, ARC Countdown to Karaka Million 2YO H., Waikato RC Risk Management Group 3YO S.

4th dam

SAVANA CITY, by New Regent. Joint top filly on The 1987-88 Australasian 3YO Classification. 8 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 2400m, NZ\$291,060, A\$234,000, AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**, Rotorua RC Lion Brown 1200 S., **Gr.3**, 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, STC Storm Queen S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **BAYONETTE**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

ROSE O' WAR (Danehill). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$891,025, MVRC Anthea Crawford S., **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**. Producer.

MR VITALITY (Snippets). 12 wins-2 at 2-to 1600m, VRC Mollison H., L, Hong Kong Classic Trial, L, 2d VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**.

GUNNAMATTA (Snippets). 8 wins from 1200m to 2350m, A\$502,075, Mornington Cup, L-3 times, 2d MRC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**.

DANEHILL EXPRESS (Danehill). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, AMRC Tupperware Cup, L, 2d VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Account of **BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

Lot 1197

BAY FILLY

Box B 66

Foaled 18th October 2016

Branded : **BF** nr sh; 30 over 6 off sh

Sire	Anabaa	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Dalghar (FR)		Balbonella	Gay Mecene
2006	Daltawa	Miswaki	Mr. Prospector
		Damana	Crystal Palace
Dam	Perfectly Ready	More Than Ready	Southern Halo
Ready or Not		Elle Duccio	Danehill
2008	Mysterious Sound	Danzig	Northern Dancer
		Iva Reputation.....	Sir Ivor

DALGHAR (FR) (Grey 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Longchamp Prix du Palais-Royal, Gr.3, Sire of 59 mns, 24 wns, inc. SW Astara (ARC Champagne S., L), SP Bombard, Scott Base and of Lagaro, Golden Organic, Saintnixa, Platinum Volos, Barabas, Blue Shadow, Dalstar, Gauguin, Miss Dalghar, Nothingleftolose, Silver Sasanof, Infinite Light, Power Law, Queen's Parade, Shadow Prince, Only Choice, Vasygro, etc.

1st dam

READY OR NOT, by Perfectly Ready. Raced twice. Three-quarter-sister to **DELORAINE** (dam of **DORNIER**). This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

MYSTERIOUS SOUND, by Danzig. Placed at 2 in France. Half-sister to **TRIPLE WOW** (dam of **ALYWOW**), **ZILZAL ZAMAAN**, **Quianlong**, **Star Reputation** (dam of **DARK HOURS**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

DELORAINE (More Than Ready). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$268,950, TRC Hobart Guineas, **L**, MVRC Golden Doubles H., STC De Bortoli Wines P., 2d Moonee Valley Fillies Oaks Classic, **Gr.2**, 3d STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**. Dam of-
DORNIER (Artie Schiller). 2 wins at 1600m, 2800m, A\$174,530, in 2016-17, VRC St Legar, **L**.

3rd dam

IVA REPUTATION, by Sir Ivor. Unraced. Half-sister to Good Reputation (dam of **STORM ALARM**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

TRIPLE WOW (Coastal). 14 wins, Aqueduct Next Move H., **Gr.3**, Detroit Michigan Breeders' Cup H., **L**, Woodbine Breeders' Cup H., **L**. Dam of-
ALYWOW (Alysheba). 7 wins-3 at 2-from 6f to 1¼m, Saratoga Nijana S., **Gr.3**, Canadian Maturity S., **L**, 2d Belmont Flower Bowl H., **Gr.1**. Dam of-
CENTURY CITY (Danzig). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 7f to 9f, £12,395, €253,289, US\$424,392, Santa Anita Arcadia H., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Suitably Discreet. Unraced. Dam of-

SPEAKING OF WHICH (Invincible Spirit). 5 wins from 8½f to 1¼m, Monmouth S., **Gr.2**, Curragh Gallinule S., **Gr.3**.

Double Wow. 3 wins in U.S.A. Dam of-

WOW ME FREE (Menifee). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1m to 1¼m, Aqueduct Next Move H., **Gr.3**, Ladies H., **L**, 3d Belmont Shuvee H., **Gr.2**.

ZILZAL ZAMAAN (Zilzal). 4 wins from 7f to 13¼f, Chester Ormonde S., **Gr.3**, Doncaster Serby S., **L**, 2d Grand Prix de Deauville, **Gr.2**. Sire.

Quianlong (Zilzal). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1500m to 1800m, 162,000fr., Santa Anita Allowance 4YO+, 2d Maisons-Laffitte Prix Matchem, **L**.

Star Reputation (Star Spangled). 3 wins-1 at 2, 3d Woodbine Star Shoot S., **L**, Victoria S., **L**. Dam of-

DARK HOURS (Dynaformer). 15 wins-4 at 2, US\$408,416, Northlands Park City of Edmonton Distaff H., **L**, Sonoma H., **L**. Dam of-

HOUR OF JUSTICE (Lit de Justice). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 5f to 8½f, US\$484,608, Woodbine Royal North H., **Gr.3**, Alywow S., **L**.

Holy Hour. Unraced. Grandam of-

CONQUER (Lookin at Lucky). 5 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 1700m to 2017-18 in Chile, Club Hipico Clasico Alberto Vial Infante, **Gr.1**.

Account of **BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

Lot 1198

GREY COLT

Box B 63

Foaled 25th October 2016

Branded : **BF** nr sh; 33 over 6 off sh

Sire	Anabaa	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Dalghar (FR)		Balbonella	Gay Mecene
2006	Daltawa	Miswaki	Mr. Prospector
		Damana	Crystal Palace
Dam	Green Desert	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Real Pzazz (GB)		Foreign Courier	Sir Ivor
2001	Panache Arabelle	Nashwan	Blushing Groom
		Bella Colora	Bellypha

DALGHAR (FR) (Grey 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Longchamp Prix du Palais-Royal, Gr.3, Sire of 59 mns, 24 wns, inc. SW Astara (ARC Champagne S., L), SP Bombard, Scott Base and of Lagaro, Golden Organic, Sainnixa, Platinum Volos, Barabas, Blue Shadow, Dalstar, Gauguin, Miss Dalghar, Nothingleftolose, Silver Sasanof, Infinite Light, Power Law, Queen's Parade, Shadow Prince, Only Choice, Vasygro, etc.

1st dam

REAL PZAZZ, by Green Desert. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **ALKAADHEM, Hothaifah**, half-sister to **MAIDAAN**. This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is a 2YO. Dam of six foals to race, five winners-

Renewed Vitality (g. by Redoute's Choice). 4 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$229,530, ATC Myer Spring Fashion H., Harry Barrett Vale H., BRC Coca-Cola H., 2d ATC Centrebets Pick Your Own Field H., AJC Members' Terraces H., ATC Rydges North Sydney H., Triple M Grill Team H., BRC Carlton Draught P., 3d Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th ATC Premiere S., **Gr.2**.

Nina From Pasadena (f. by Redoute's Choice). 3 wins at 1150m, 1200m, ARC New Zealand Herald Christmas Carnival H. Dam of-

PASADENA GIRL (Savabeel). 3 wins at 2, A\$585,350, ATC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**, Talindert S., **L**, 2d MVRC Atlantic Jewel S., **L**, 3d MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, ATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, MVRC Dilmah Vase, **Gr.2**.

Pattern (g. by High Chaparral). 2 wins at 1400m, A\$104,950, VRC Seascay H., 3d VRC Comic Court H.

Kowloon Star - All the Best (H.K.) (g. by Sebring). 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m in Aust. and HK, HKJC Betterment H., 2d HKJC Hip Wo H., Tai Hang H.

Sitkamose (f. by Shamardal). Winner at 1200m in Aust.

Bloomed (f. by Dr Fong). Unplaced. Dam of-
Heavenliness. 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m in Aust.

2nd dam

PANACHE ARABELLE, by Nashwan. Raced once. Half-sister to **STAGECRAFT, MULLINS BAY, BALALAIKA** (dam of **ALKAADHEM**), **HYABELLA** (dam of **POET**), Bella Lambada (dam of **MARSH DAISY**), Questabelle (dam of **YOUR OLD PAL - RIDE WITH THE WIND** (H.K.)), Bella Cantata (dam of **BELLA SONATA, CASPAR NETSCHER**). Dam of 6 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

MAIDAAN (Midyan). 8 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m in GB, Qatar and U.A.E, Abu Dhabi HH The President Cup, **L**, 2d Newmarket Challenge S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

3rd dam

BELLA COLORA, by Bellypha. 4 wins-2 at 2, Longchamp Prix de l'Opera, **Gr.2**, Goodwood Waterford Candelabra S., **Gr.3**, Lupe S., **L**, 2d Newmarket Nell Gwyn S., **Gr.3**, Doncaster Sceptre S., **L**, 3d The One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sister to Sistabelle (dam of **TORCH ROUGE**), half-sister to **CEZANNE, COLORSPIN** (dam of **OPERA HOUSE, KAYF TARA, ZEE ZEE TOP, RAPPA TAP TAP**, Repeat Warning (dam of **POLISH PRINCESS, SUEZ**), Colorsnap (dam of **CROESO CARIAD, MONA LISA, PHOTOGENIC**). Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

STAGECRAFT (Sadler's Wells). 6 wins from 9f to 11f, Gulfstream Park Breeders' Cup H., **Gr.2**, Gulfstream Park Canadian Club Turf H., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Account of **CHARMA HEIGHTS, Te Awamutu (As Agent).**

Lot 1199

CHESTNUT COLT

Box B 37

Foaled 27th October 2016

Branded : GB nr sh; 50 over 6 off sh

Sire	Pentire	Be My Guest..... Northern Dancer
Ferlax		Gull Nook.....Mill Reef
2009	Legs Akimbo	Marscay.....Biscay
		Leggings.....Tights
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill.....Danzig
Regarded (AUS)		Shantha's Choice.....Canny Lad
2006	Miss Mombo Queen	Kingmambo.....Mr. Prospector
		Don't Joke.....Shecky Greene

FERLAX (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$411,000, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, 2d MRC Memsie S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SP Ankle Biter. Grandson of SW Leggings (SAJC Lord Mayor's Mile, L). Related to SW Sound Horizon (AJC All-Aged S., Gr.1), SW Cats Fun (WATC Derby, Gr.1), SW Trappings (Western Australian Oaks, Gr.1), SW The Pooka, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

REGARDED, by Redoute's Choice. Unraced. Half-sister to **Ready to Mombo - Sigson** (Mac.), **Yatala**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO.

Dam of five foals to race, two winners, inc:-

His Legacy (c. by Tale of the Cat). 2 wins at 1450m, 1600m in South Africa.

Idaho (g. by All American). Winner at 1600m in Aust.

Armando (g. by Husson). Placed at 3 in 2016-17, 2d SAJC Quayclean P.

Alpha Cat (f. by Tale of the Cat). Placed in Aust.

2nd dam

MISS MOMBO QUEEN, by Kingmambo. Winner at 8½f in U.S.A. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Ready to Mombo - Sigson (Mac.) (More Than Ready). 16 wins-1 at 2- from 1200m to 1800m in Aust. and Macau, VRC Super Vobis 2YO H., 2d VRC Festive Season 2YO P, 3d MRC Chairman's S., **L**.

Yatala (More Than Ready). 4 wins to 1500m, QTC CE Environmental Solutions H., Ethereal H., 3d BTC Vo Rogue P, **L**, 4th MRC Merson Cooper S., **L**.

Lassie Mactavish. 3 wins at 1100m, 1400m. Dam of-

Platinum Balos (Bernardini). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$78,475, Manawatu RC Rowden Electrical Services H., WRC Hiremaster H., 2d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, 3d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, 4th Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

DON'T JOKE, by Shecky Greene. 4 wins at 2, Fair Grounds Bicker S., **L**, Pontalba S., **L**, 2d Churchill Downs Debutante S., **L**, 3d Monmouth Colleen S., **L**. Sister to **NO JOKE** (dam of **SPECTACULAR JOKE**), My Mia (dam of **MY IMPERIAL SLEW**), half-sister to **Donna Chere**. Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Park Jester - Castlepeaktreasure (H.K.). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m.

4th dam

CHERE YVONNE, by Nantallah. Placed at 2 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **Happy Boy**, **Hula Girl** (dam of **BRAVE DANCE**, **HULA CHIEF**, **MAIKAI**), Imperial Spirit (dam of **LUMINEUX**), Summer Hill (dam of **SOMETHING GORGEIOUS**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

NO JOKE (Shecky Greene). 11 wins, Fair Grounds Thelma S., **L**, Matchmaker S., **L**, Suffolk Downs Lisa S., **L**, Helena H., **L**. Dam of-

SPECTACULAR JOKE (Spectacular Bid). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 1600m, Deauville Prix Maurice de Gheest, **Gr.2**. Dam of-

AMONITA (Anabaa). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1400m to 1800m, 1,172,482fr., US\$148,737, Longchamp Prix Marcel Boussac, **Gr.1**, Gulfstream Park Suwannee River H., **Gr.3**, Longchamp Prix du Pin, **L**. Producer.

COX ORANGE (Trempolino). 10 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, in France and U.S.A, Gulfstream Park Suwannee River H., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Account of HIGHFIELD GRANGE THOROUGHBREDS, Christchurch.

Lot 1200

BAY FILLY

Box F 48

Foaled 16th November 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 3 over 6 off sh

Sire	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold..... Mr. Prospector
Swiss Ace (AUS)		Jurisdictional..... Damascus
2004	Rapid Serve	Carson City..... Mr. Prospector
		Tennis Partner..... Northern Dancer
Dam	King's Best	Kingmambo..... Mr. Prospector
Renovated (AUS)		Allegretta..... Lombard
2002	Dance Attendance	What a Guest..... Be My Guest
		Verdi..... Showdown

SWISS ACE (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 12 wins-2 at 2, MRC Oakleigh P., Gr.1. Sire of 192 rnrns, 123 wnrs, inc. SW Swissta (ARC Great Northern Guineas, Gr.2), Secret Spirit, Passing Shot, Mywayorthehighway, First Serve, Ichiban, Top Prospect, Huka Eagle, SP Bella Gioia, Cut Me Loose, He's an Ace, Marseille en Fleur, Nova Swiss, Halleloojah - Best Wishes (Sing.), Lucky Edie, The Dom, Lincoln Road, Starlight Angel, etc.

1st dam

RENOVATED, by King's Best. Raced twice. Half-sister to **ALMA'S FURY, ENFORCED - CHAMPIONSHIP** (H.K.), **Daneforce**, Nishikawa (dam of **TAKANORI**). This is her ninth living foal. Her eighth foal is a 2YO. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, inc:-
Reconstruct (f. by Swiss Ace). Winner at 1100m in Aust.

2nd dam

DANCE ATTENDANCE, by What a Guest. Placed at 3, 2d AJC Kista H., STC Panania Memorial H. Half-sister to **RIGOLETTO**, Marscay's Dream (dam of **MR MURPHY, GOLDEN FAWN**), Lyric Star (dam of **EXPRESSAGE**), Quintet (dam of **CINQ ROUGE**). Dam of 13 foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

ALMA'S FURY (Refuse to Bend). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$841,605, ATC Apollo S., **Gr.2**, BRC Bernborough H., **L**, Ipswich TC Eye Liner S., **L**, SCTC Glasshouse H., **L**, 2d ATC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, VRC Yellowglen S., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Ajax S., **Gr.2**, Villiers S., **Gr.2**, Doncaster Mile Prelude, **Gr.3**, BRC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**, AJC Dulcify H., **L**, ATC Festival S., **L**, Canberra RC National Sprint H., **L**, 4th BRC Lord Mayor's Cup, **Gr.3**, ATC Sky High S., **L**, MRC Weekend Hussler S., **L**.

ENFORCED - CHAMPIONSHIP (H.K.) (Snippets). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$159,740, HK\$2,860,325, BTC Doomben Classic, **Gr.3**, HKJC Chinese New Year Cup, 2d Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3d STC Eskimo Prince H., **L**, 4th BTC Courier-Mail Classic S., **Gr.3**.

Daneforce (Danzero). 10 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$206,480, SAJC Kirrihill Wines H., VRC Raise a Grand H., 3d SAJC Tokyo City Cup, **Gr.3**, CS Hayes Memorial Cup, **L**, 4th SAJC PQA Thomas Elder Classic, **L**.

Nishikawa. Winner at 1300m in Aust. Dam of-
TAKANORI (Vital Equine). 4 wins to 1400m, A\$162,709, Bunbury TC Western Australian Breeders' Classic, **L**, WATC Gold Front H.

Tee Emar (Mossman). 2 wins at 1700m, 1800m, A\$106,930, MRC Peter McNamara H., 2d BRC Rough Habit P., **Gr.3**, SAJC Hill Smith S., **L**.

3rd dam

VERDI, by Showdown. 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, A\$101,600, WATC Caris Diamond S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Champagne S., Gr.1, VATC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **SHANNARA** (dam of **CLAYTON'S BID**), **HOT DIGGITY, Dancelot** (dam of **KENVAIN, IMPERIAL BARON, TAKE YOUR PARTNER**), **Duke Ellington**. Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

RIGOLETTO (Blethingly). 5 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$129,950, AJC Shorts H., **L**, Carbine Club S., **L**, STC Darby Munro H., **L**. Sire.

Marscay's Dream. Placed at 3, 3d STC Mark Reade 21st Birthday H. Dam of-
MR MURPHY (Danehill). 11 wins to 1650m, A\$1,500,250, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, VATC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, Eat Well Live Well Cup, **Gr.1**.

Account of **WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

Lot 1201

BROWN FILLY

Box C 43

Foaled 5th November 2016

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 273 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
EI Roca (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2010	Rubimill	Rubiton	Century
		Mill Rani	Millionaire
Dam	Mossman	Success Express	Hold Your Peace
Requiem Moss (AUS)		Lichen Lady	Twig Moss
2006	True Confession	Naturalism	Palace Music
		Lifetime Story	Don't Say Halo

EL ROCA (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). Top on the 2013-14 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$35,625, A\$385,000, ATC Eskimo Prince S., L, Whangarei RC Westbury Stud Challenge S., L, 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Liverpool City Cup, Gr.3, MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, Gr.3, 3d ATC George Ryder S., Gr.1. Out of a sister to SW Millrich (STC Sweet Embrace S., Gr.3). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

REQUIEM MOSS, by Mossman. Unplaced. This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-Shadow Tower (g. by Postponed). Winner at 1550m.

2nd dam

TRUE CONFESSION, by Naturalism. 2 wins at 900m, 1000m in Aust. Half-sister to **SHAMEKHA**. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

Prinsengracht. Winner at 1300m, ATC Lansvale P, 2d ATC Flinders Lane Perfect Fit Shirt H., Parramatta Eels H.

Voler Vrai. Winner at 1600m, 3d AJC Search for a Princess H., STC De Bortoli Wines 2YO P.

3rd dam

LIFETIME STORY, by Don't Say Halo. Winner at 1300m in Aust. Half-sister to **BRAVE WARRIOR, Al Faaris**. Dam of 11 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

SHAMEKHA (Secret Savings). 8 wins-3 at 2-to 1500m, A\$1,894,610, AJC All Aged S., **Gr.1**, TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**, STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, BTC Champagne Classic, **Gr.3**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.3**, AJC Oz Eco Resorts 2YO H., 2d STC Arrowfield Stud S., **Gr.1**, AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**, Newcastle JC Cameron H., **L**, 3d AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**, QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, 4th STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

Shahad (Fastnet Rock). Winner at 1250m, A\$108,025, ATC More Than Ready H., 2d ATC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, 3d ATC Gimcrack S., **L**, 4th ATC Furious S., **Gr.2**, Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**.

De Shamekh. Winner at 2, A\$117,800, ATC Australian Turf Club 2YO P, 2d ATC Inglis Nursery.

Shamekha's Choice. 3 wins to 1100m, 3d ATC Hyland Race Colours H.

Dhahab. Winner at 1600m, 3d ATC TAB Early Quaddie 2YO H.

For Your Eyes. 2 wins at 1400m, 1900m, STC City of Blacktown H., Clubs NSW H.

4th dam

NOTHING TO DO, by Nijinsky. Unraced. Blood-sister to **Winning**, half-sister to Curried Favor (dam of **SPICY FACT**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

BRAVE WARRIOR (Cossack Warrior). 8 wins-4 at 2-from 1000m to 1900m, A\$1,024,288, STC Gloaming S., **Gr.2**, Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, Peter Pan S., **Gr.2**, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic S., **RL**, 2d AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**, Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.3**, GCTC AD Hollindale Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**. Sire.

Al Faaris (Cossack Warrior). 3 wins from 1800m to 2100m, AJC Lord Ben H., STC Eveleigh H., 2d STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**.

Account of **GRANGEWILLIAM STUD, Whanganui.**

Lot 1202

BAY COLT

Box G 55

Foaled 13th October 2016

Branded : GW nr sh; 14 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fusaichi Pegasus	Mr. Prospector Raise a Native
Haradasun (AUS)		Angel Fever Danzig
2003	Circles of Gold	Marscaj Biscay
		Olympic Aim Zamazaan
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon Try My Best
Roscommon		Courtza Pompeii Court
2000	Sweet Prospect	Straight Strike Mr. Prospector
		Sweet Eve Sovereign's Charm

HARADASUN (AUS) (Bay 2003-Stud 2008). 7 wins-1 at 2, AJC Doncaster H., Gr.1. Sire of 295 mrs, 171 wnsr, inc. SW Harry's Son (Greyville Premier's Champion S., Gr.1), Respondent, Kabayan, Taiyoo, Houghton - Secret Win (Sing.), Royal Rada, Tukiyo, SP Modoc, Beatniks, Prince Harada, Follow My Dust, War Affair - One Belt One Road (Mac.), Famechon, Sanosuke, Harada Bay, Goluana and of Airlie Sun, etc.

1st dam

ROSCOMMON, by O'Reilly. Placed. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-
 Rimsky (g. by Keeninsky). 5 wins from 1100m to 1600m, ARC Barfoot & Thompson 3YO H., Singapore TC Happy Valley H., Class 3 H., Class 4 H., 2d ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., Singapore TC Class 4 H.
 Empire Lass (f. by Great Britain). 2 wins at 1600m.

2nd dam

SWEET PROSPECT, by Straight Strike. Placed, 2d Otago RC Vincent George House of Travel H. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, inc:-
 Sweet Express. 4 wins-1 at 2- at 1200m, Foxton Trophy, CJC Rolleston Park H., Craddocks Airport Service Station H., 2d CJC AMP Amicus Group H., Wanganui JC Kreisler 2YO H., Trafalgar Square Juvenile S. Dam of-
 Golan Express. 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, Rotorua RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series H.
 Shan't Get Court. 2 wins at 1200m, 1450m, 3d Manawatu RC Kevin O'Connor & Associates H., Rider Levett Bucknall H.

3rd dam

SWEET EVE, by Sovereign's Charm. Unraced. Half-sister to **BATTLE EVE** (dam of **KING DELAMERE**), **COMMISSIONAIRE**, **CREST STAR**, **MAJOR BATTLE**, Ancroft Lass (dam of **REPUTED**). Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
 Rock Dancer. 2 wins at 1600m in Aust.

4th dam

SUMMER EVE, by Summertime. 2 wins at 6f, 2d ARC Resolution H. Dam of 11 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
BATTLE EVE (Battle-Waggon). 25 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1900m, NZ\$142,260, BOP RC Japan-Bay of Plenty International Trophy, Gr.2, ARC Great Northern Foal S., Gr.3, Te Aroha JC Thames Valley S., Gr.3, 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, ARC Owens S., Gr.3. Dam of-
KING DELAMERE (Balmerino). 10 wins from 1200m to 2400m, A\$264,660, MVRC John F Feehan S., **Gr.2**, VATC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, Memsie S., **Gr.2**, Norman Robinson S., **L**, 2d VATC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, 3d MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, VATC Underwood S., **Gr.1**. Sire.
 Expoeve. Winner at 1600m, BOP RC Owens Services H. Dam of-
OUR FAMOUS EVE (Fast 'n' Famous). 3 wins at 1600m, NZ\$118,650, A\$1,350, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**.
COMMISSIONAIRE (So Vain). 21 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$298,940, Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**-twice, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.2**-3 times.
CREST STAR (Crest of the Wave). 2 wins at 1600m, ARC Great Northern Guineas, Gr.2, Hawke's Bay Guineas, L, 2d Wellington Guineas, Gr.2.

Account of **BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

Lot 1203

BROWN FILLY

Box B 62

Foaled 6th October 2016

Branded : **BF** nr sh; 15 over 6 off sh

Sire	Anabaa	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
Dalghar (FR)		Balbonella.....	Gay Mecene
2006	Daltawa	Miswaki.....	Mr. Prospector
		Damana.....	Crystal Palace
Dam	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells.....	Northern Dancer
Rosearia		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2006	Funny Features	Archway.....	Thatching
		Happy Features.....	Famous Star

DALGHAR (FR) (Grey 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Longchamp Prix du Palais-Royal, Gr.3. Sire of 59 rnrs, 24 wnrs, inc. SW Astara (ARC Champagne S., L), SP Bombard, Scott Base and of Lagaro, Golden Organic, Sainnixa, Platinum Volos, Barabas, Blue Shadow, Dalstar, Gauguin, Miss Dalghar, Nothingleftolose, Silver Sasanof, Infinite Light, Power Law, Queen's Parade, Shadow Prince, Only Choice, Vasygro, etc.

1st dam

ROSEARIA, by High Chaparral. Raced twice. Half-sister to **CLASSIC CLARE**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

FUNNY FEATURES, by Archway. Unraced. Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

CLASSIC CLARE (Gold Brose). 7 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$111,175, A\$4,500, Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Holy Grail H., Tuscany Flyer at Prebbleton Farm H., 2d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**.

Pintaka. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$91,250, MRC Shankhill Lass H., 2d VRC Eugene Gorman H., 4th SAJC Morphetville Guineas, **L**.

New Triumph. 2 wins at 1200m, HKJC Mong Kok H., Nam Fung H.

Sarsourti. Winner at 1400m. Dam of-

Archduchess. 3 wins from 1600m to 2100m to 2016-17, Waikato RC Goldsmith's Gallery H., 3d Waikato RC Diamond Lodge Draft H.

3rd dam

HAPPY FEATURES, by Famous Star. Winner at 2, MVRC Silver Jubilee S., **L**, 3d MVRC Happy Valley H. Half-sister to **WAIKIKI**, Morlin Maid (dam of **LOVE OF MARY**). Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
Jimson the Best. 4 wins at 1600m, 1650m, HK\$4,985,525, HKJC Macau-Taipa Bridge H., Ta Kung Pao 110th Anniversary Cup, Ascot H., Lily H.

4th dam

DANCING MAID, by Sovereign Edition. Winner at 1600m, MVRC Melba H., 2d VATC Surround S. Half-sister to Tambarria (dam of **SURE WIN KING**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

WAIKIKI (Crested Wave). 9 wins at 1600m, 2000m, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**-twice, ARC Clifford P., **Gr.3**. Grandam of-

PUTTANESCA (Bertolini). 2 wins at 1200m, 2000m, US\$6,960, NZ\$128,512, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, 2d WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**.

HAPPY FEATURES (Famous Star). Winner. See above.

Morlin Maid. 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, BATC Reckless 2YO H. Dam of-

LOVE OF MARY (Zeditave). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of-

JABALI (Exceed and Excel). Winner at 1600m, A\$516,000, BRC Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, 2d MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**.

Courtroom Sweetie. 3 wins at 1100m, 1250m, STC Leichhardt H. Dam of **SACRED KINGDOM** (Encosta de Lago). Horse of the Year in Hong Kong in 2010. 17 wins to 1200m, Hong Kong Sprint, **Gr.1**-twice

The Maid. 3 wins to 1300m, Counties RC Regional Pipelines H. Grandam of **MIME** (Mastercraftsman). 5 wins to 2100m to 2016-17, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 2d Hawkes Bay Windsor Park P., **Gr.1**.

Account of CHARMA HEIGHTS, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

Lot 1204

BAY COLT

Box B 38

Foaled 16th November 2016

Branded : ME nr sh; 5 over 6 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... Northern Dancer
Niagara (AUS)		Shoal Creek..... Star Way
2008	River Song	Fusaichi Pegasus..... Mr. Prospector
		Twyla..... Danehill
Dam	College Chapel	Sharpo..... Sharpen Up
Rose Chapel		Scarcely Blessed..... So Blessed
1999	Time's Arrow	Time for a Change..... Damascus
		Rose Crescent..... Nijinsky

NIAGARA (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins at 1500m, 1550m, ATC Ajax S., Gr.2, Teachers Eyecare H., 2d MRC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2, ATC Eskimo Prince H., L, 3d MRC Norman Robinson S., Gr.3. Out of half-sister to SW Murjana. Related to SW Redoute's Choice, SW Manhattan Rain, etc. Sire of Lord of Cloud, Xbox and of the placegetters Thunder Bay, Peaceful Falls, Wild Bee, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

ROSE CHAPEL, by College Chapel. Unraced. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race-
Cheeky Rozay (f. by Golan). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$112,083, to 2016-17, MRC Sportingbet Best Tote H., 2d MRC Lister H., 3d MRC Ken Sturt H.
Rose Royal (f. by Swiss Ace). Placed in 2017-18.

2nd dam

TIME'S ARROW, by Time for a Change. Winner at 7f in U.S.A. Half-sister to Mrs. Rose (dam of **MOUNT ROSE, STAVROS**). Dam of 4 foals, 2 to race, inc:-
Timeline. 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m in Aust. Dam of-
Gunner Knox. 6 wins from 1200m to 1800m, A\$158,380, BRC Carlton Mid H., 2d BRC Easy Pools P., Kirks H., Kedron-Wavell Services Club P.

3rd dam

ROSE CRESCENT, by Nijinsky. 5 wins from 6f to 11f, Belmont Athenia H., **Gr.3**, 2d Belmont Lamb Chop H., **L**. Sister to **ILE DE BOURBON**, three-quarter-sister to Crystal Cup (dam of **IKTAMAL, FIRST MAGNITUDE, ROCKAMUNDO**), Browser (dam of **HIGH BROWSER**), half-sister to **ROSE BOWL** (dam of **ROSE REEF, GOLDEN BOWL, ROKEYB**), **ROSE BED**. Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
Rosaker. 11 wins from 1800m to 5000m, €300,868, 73,800Dhs in Ireland and U.A.E, Abu Dhabi National Hotels Co H., Jebel Ali Bin Dasmal Group H.
Royal Pageant. 4 wins from 8½f to 11f, 4th Belmont Long Island H., **Gr.2**, Sheepshead Bay H., **Gr.3**, Saratoga Waya S., **L**. Dam of-
Royal Sting (Red Ransom). 3 wins at 1m, 8½f, Keeneland Allowance, Saratoga Allowance, 2d Colonial Downs Oakley S., **L**. Dam of-
La Leggenda. Winner at 7½f in Peru. Dam of-
Rayito de Luna (Privately Held). 5 wins from 1200m to 1800m to 2016-17 in Peru, Monterrico Clasico República del Paraguay, 3d Monterrico Clasico Enrique D Barreda y Ricardo Barreda Laos, **L**, Clasico Roberto Alvarez Calderón Granados, **L**.
Baggywinkle. Raced once. Dam of-
Peanut Gallery (Mister Baileys). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 8½f, 9f, US\$259,038, 2d Belmont Possible Mate S., **L**, Auntie Mame S., **L**. Producer.
Glorify. Placed at 2 in U.S.A. Dam of-
FOREVER SINCE (Supreme Cat). 5 wins-2 at 2-at 5½f, 6f, Retama Park Darby's Daughter Texas Stallion S., **L**, 3d Remington Park EL Gaylord Memorial S., **L**, Sam Houston Park Two Altazano S., **L**.
Mrs. Rose. Unraced. Dam of-
STAVROS (Tecorno). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m in India, Bombay Gool S Poonawalla Million, **L**. Sire.
MOUNT ROSE (Thirty Six Red). 5 wins from 1600m to 2000m in India, Poona Herbertsons Bagpiper Invitational Trophy, **L**. Dam of-
Stunning Rose (Royal Gladiator). 5 wins, 2d Delhi North India Derby, **L**.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 1205

BAY FILLY

Box B 26

Foaled 26th September 2016

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 54 over 6 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Showcasing (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic	Gone West
		Prophecy.....	Warning
Dam	Keeper	Danehill	Danzig
Royal Appellant		Nuwirah.....	Pleasant Colony
2010	Loral	Defensive Play	Fappiano
		Princess Mahal	Sackford

SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 377 mrs, 218 wnr, 19 SW, inc. SW Quiet Reflection (Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1), Prize Exhibit, Tasleet, Projected, Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.), Cylinder Beach, Toocoolforschool, Conselice, Cappella Sansevero, Caorunn, Maximum Aurelius, De Bruyne Horse, Be Bee, Moonlit Show, etc.

1st dam

ROYAL APPELLANT, by Keeper. Unraced. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

LORAL, by Defensive Play. Winner at 1400m. Half-sister to **Even George**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Loral Lady. 4 wins from 1200m to 2000m, Rotorua RC Albion Hotel & Bar H., 2d Waikato RC Your Own Home H., Taranaki RC Oakbank & Warrnambool H., 3d Waikato RC Fortuna Thoroughbred Syndicators H.

Aromay. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, CJC Riccartonpark.co.nz H., 3d CJC Farringtons Tavern H., Trevino's Bar & Restaurant H. Dam of-

Speedy Jax (Spartacus). 7 wins at 2100m, 2200m, NZ\$97,550, Ashburton RC RD Petroleum H., Waimate Cup, 2d Greymouth Cup, 3d Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **L**, Taranaki RC Warrnambool Racing Carnival H.

Asmahal. Winner at 1200m in 2017-18.

Spamalot. Unplaced. Dam of-

Cheer Win. Winner at 1000m in 2016-17, HKJC Cuckoo H., 2d HKJC L'Oreal Paris H., Pok Fu Lam H., East Point H., Balsamine P., Lai Chi Chong H.

Parisdotcon. Winner at 1200m, 2d ARC Retina Specialists H., CJC Little Brown Jug Bar H., Matamata RC Post & Rail ITM H.

3rd dam

PRINCESS MAHAL, by Sackford. Raced twice. Dam of 3 named foals, all winners-

Even George (Centro). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, CJC Excelsior Sports Bar & TAB H., Racecourse Hotel Motor Lodge H., 2d ARC Guineas Trial, **L**.

That's Why. 7 wins from 1200m to 1900m, 338,950Rgt. in Malaysia, Selangor TC National Stud Farm Challenge Cup.

4th dam

PROBABLY, by Showdown. Raced once. Half-sister to **BELLOMAHAL**, Beloved (dam of **CONTINUED SUCCESS**), Must be Mahal (dam of **GREY MAN, TOLO HARBOUR**). Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

Absolutely. Winner at 1200m. Grandam of-

IRISH COLLEEN (Shinko King). 7 wins to 1400m, NZ\$230,900, Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, Rotorua S., **L**, ARC Ellerslie Events Centre H., Sovereign Yachts H., Crean Food Services H., Speight's H. Producer.

5th dam

MAYBE MAHAL, by Maybe Lad. Aust. Horse of the Year. 14 wins-7 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$328,490, AJC Doncaster H., Gr.1, VRC George Adams H., Gr.1, Newmarket H., Gr.1, Craven A S., Gr.1, BATC Doomben Ten Thousand H., Gr.1, VRC Lightning S., Gr.2-twice, South Australian S., Gr.3, PARC Sires' Produce S., Gr.3, SAJC Gallipoli H., 2d VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1, SAJC Goodwood H., Gr.1. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 2 winners.

Account of J. & K. CONNELL, Whangarei.

Lot 1206

BAY COLT

Box H 26

Foaled 3rd September 2016

Branded : **CF** nr sh; 12 over 6 off sh

Sire	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat..... Storm Bird
Falkirk		Yarn..... Mr. Prospector
2000	Madam Valeta	Palace Music..... The Minstrel
		Lovenvain..... Vain
Dam	Lord Ballina	Blethingly..... Biscay
Royal Money		Sunset Girl..... Star Affair
2003	Regal Cent	Centaine..... Century
		Regal Step..... Imperial March

FALKIRK (NZ) (Brown 2000-Stud 2006). 8 wins to 1300m, STC Theo Marks H., Gr.2. Sire of 248 mrs, 147 wns, 10 SW, inc. SW Durham Town (ARC Concorde H., Gr.2), Fay Fay, Cousin Colin - Amazing Kids (H.K.), Gypsy Fair, Jaggard, Well Done, Batman, Arietta, Makkura, Solar Great, SP Somethingvain, Fascinate, Glorious Lad, Jubilate, Tale to Tell, Trepidation, Socially Excited, Ja Ja Binks, Special Draw, Easy Money, etc.

1st dam

ROYAL MONEY, by Lord Ballina. Unraced. Sister to **LANG**, half-sister to **REGAL KRONA**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

REGAL CENT, by Centaine. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d HBJC CHB Print H., WRC Mana Coach Services H., Mainspec H., 4th Manawatu RC Futurity S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **CENTALONG - SUPER FIT** (H.K.), Centafit (dam of **MONGOLIAN KHAN, YOUNG CENTAUR**). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

REGAL KRONA (Krona). 11 wins from 1150m to 2200m, NZ\$322,225, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**-twice, ARC Giesen & Matariki Wines H., Waikato RC Spantech Buildings H., Classic Hits 98.6 ZHFM H., Fayette Park H., 2d Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.2**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d Counties RC Metric Mile, **L**-twice, 4th Rotorua Challenge P, **Gr.3**.

LANG (Lord Ballina). 4 wins from 1500m to 2400m, A\$407,090, AJC Australia Day Cup, **L**, STC Laser Correction H., 2d AJC Bisley Workwear Welter H., 3d AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, Randwick City S., **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, Australia Day Cup, **L**, STC NE Manion Cup, **L**, SCTC Caloundra Cup, **L**.

Centoff. 2 wins at 1350m, 1400m, WRC Cure Kids Hope H., 3d Wanganui JC Steelformers Ltd H.

3rd dam

REGAL STEP, by Imperial March. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **PRINCE OF ALL**.

Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Miss Excellency. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Manawatu RC Trading H. Producer.

Galopede. Unplaced. Dam of-

CENTALONG - SUPER FIT (H.K.) (Centaine). 10 wins-4 at 2-from 1000m to 1800m, A\$87,430, HK\$7,125,276, SAJC Cheltenham S., **L**.

Dancing Reason. Placed. Dam of-

Cent Dancing (Centaine). 5 wins from 1400m to 1600m, A\$112,100, WATC Fleur de Lys H., 3d WATC TJ Smith Trophy, **L**, JC Roberts S., **L**.

Centafit. Unraced. Dam of-

MONGOLIAN KHAN (Holy Roman Emperor). NZ Horse of the Year in 2014-15 & 2015-16. 8 wins from 1400m to 2400m, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.2**, ARC Champion Stakes Prelude, **L**, Magnum Mile H., 3d MRC Caulfield S., **Gr.1**.

YOUNG CENTAUR (Jeune). 7 wins from 1600m to 3200m, NZ\$448,650, A\$35,700, Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Auckland International Airport H., Dunstan Feeds Qualifier, 2d New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d ARC City Of Auckland Cup, **Gr.2**, Wellington Cup, **Gr.2**, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, STC Manion Cup, **L**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 1207 BROWN OR GREY FILLY Box C 44

Foaled 9th November 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 292 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
EI Roca (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2010	Rubimill	Rubiton	Century
		Mill Rani	Millionaire
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King	Northern Dancer
Rubi de Lago (AUS)		Shoal Creek	Star Way
2005	Rubicall	Rubiton	Century
		Dialled	Yeats

EL ROCA (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). Top on the 2013-14 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$35,625, A\$385,000, ATC Eskimo Prince S., L, Whangarei RC Westbury Stud Challenge S., L, 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Liverpool City Cup, Gr.3, MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, Gr.3, 3d ATC George Ryder S., Gr.1. Out of a sister to SW Millrich (STC Sweet Embrace S., Gr.3). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

RUBI DE LAGO, by Encosta de Lago. Raced twice. Half-sister to **DIVINE CALLING**. This is her third living foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Dylan de Lago (g. by Dylan Thomas). Winner at 1200m.

2nd dam

RUBICALL, by Rubiton. 4 wins-3 at 2-to 1300m, A\$227,723, AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, AJC Governor Macquarie 2YO H., STC Hartshill 2YO H., 2d AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, 4th NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **DIAL TONES**, half-sister to **Fonome**. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-
DIVINE CALLING (Stratum). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$496,980, HK\$4,772,500, to 2016-17, MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**, WATC Scenic Blast S., **L**, MVRC F Vitale & Sons H., ATC TAB Number 1 Club H., HKJC Cafeteria H., 2d MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, Hong Kong Classic Mile, **L**, Hawkesbury RC Evergreen Turf 2YO H., 4th ATC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**, WATC Belmont Sprint, **Gr.3**, HKJC Celebration Cup, **L**.
Duke of Cornwall. 6 wins to 1300m, A\$220,600, SAJC Adelaide Casino H., AJC Sydney City Toyota H., ATC Zetland H., Tab.com.au H., SAJC Boag's Draught H., 2d Darwin TC Palmerston Sprint H., AJC Miller P.
Rhodonite. 14 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$159,345, 2d STC Amy's Freeway Hotel H., Vinery Stud H., Masterton Homes H.
Zacatecas. 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m, 2d AJC Itchy Feet H.

3rd dam

DIALLED, by Yeats. 2 wins at 1000m, 1250m, STC Sans Souci H. Three-quarter-sister to **MINGLING GLANCES**. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-
RUBICALL (Rubiton). 4 wins. See above.
DIAL TONES (Rubiton). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$258,140, STC Winter S., **L**, AJC Rockdale P., STC Matador Bullbars H., St Marys Leagues Club H., 2d STC Nivea Visage Welter H., 4th AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**.
Fonome (Archway). 9 wins from 1200m to 1800m, A\$417,500, MRC Membership Renewals H., Swan Hill Cup, MRC Scobie Breasley H., 2d MRC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Lord S., **L**, Mornington Cup, **L**, 3d VRC HKJC Melbourne Cup Day P., **L**, Paris Lane S., **L**, Seymour Cup, **L**, Kilmore Cup, **L**.
Natural Talent. 10 wins to 1200m, QTC W Kent H., 2d Qld Tatt's RC Foster's Light Ice H., 3d BTC Treasury Casino H.
Dial a Ruby. 4 wins at 1100m, 1200m, AJC Ice Radiators H., STC Footy Show H.
Aves. Placed in Aust. Dam of-
Ave the Snip. 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$68,655, 260,367Rgt. in Aust. and Malaysia, WATC Westspeed 3YO H., Perak TC Charity Cup, WATC Westspeed H., 2d WATC The Breakwater H., Perak TC Victory S.

Account of **BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

Lot 1208

GREY FILLY

Box B 61

Foaled 22nd September 2016

Branded : **BF** nr sh; 8 over 6 off sh

Sire	Anabaa	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
Dalghar (FR)		Balbonella.....	Gay Mecene
2006	Daltawa	Miswaki.....	Mr. Prospector
		Damana.....	Crystal Palace
Dam	Perfectly Ready	More Than Ready.....	Southern Halo
Sacred Country		Elle Duccio.....	Danehill
2011	Country Rose	Centaine.....	Century
		Bolshoi Star.....	Three Legs

DALGHAR (FR) (Grey 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Longchamp Prix du Palais-Royal, Gr.3, Sire of 59 mrs, 24 wns, inc. SW Astara (ARC Champagne S., L), SP Bombard, Scott Base and of Lagaro, Golden Organic, Sainnixa, Platinum Volos, Barabas, Blue Shadow, Dalstar, Gauguin, Miss Dalghar, Nothingleftolose, Silver Sasanof, Infinite Light, Power Law, Queen's Parade, Shadow Prince, Only Choice, Vasygro, etc.

1st dam

SACRED COUNTRY, by Perfectly Ready. Raced twice. Half-sister to Wellington Rose (dam of **MISSION WELL**). This is her first foal.

2nd dam

COUNTRY ROSE, by Centaine. 8 wins to 1400m, NZ\$208,925, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, Levin S.H., **L**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **L**, WRC Lovelocks Sports Bar H., Benchmark Building Supplies H., 2d ARC Highview Stud Trophy, **Gr.2**, Mad Butcher H., WRC Fosters 3YO H., Matamata RC Jack Lindsay Classic, 3d Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**-twice, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, 4th ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **UGACHAKA**. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Orlando's Bride. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, SAJC Myer Fashion Trophy, 3d VRC Howitt & Kent-Kiernan H., MRC Bill Collins H.

Alpha Centauri. 5 wins from 1200m to 1800m, S\$300,551, Singapore TC Novice P, Happiness & Prosperity S., HJM Asia Law Cup, Any Humour S.

Wellington Rose. Raced once. Dam of-

MISSION WELL (Elusive City). 4 wins to 1400m in Macau, Macau Lisboa Prelude, **L**.

Petite Woman. Unraced. Dam of-

Lonely Boy. 3 wins from 1600m to 2100m, 2d ARC DA Peake P.

3rd dam

Bolshoi Star, by Three Legs. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1250m, Manawatu RC Trumps Fashions H., Napier Park RC Thomsons Suits Improvers H., 2d Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, HBJC Bay City Radio H., 3d HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Mark Roughton Breakfast H. Half-sister to **Our Pal**, Sweet Vienna (dam of **HIGH CEE, BOCELLI**). Dam of 8 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

UGACHAKA (Danasinga). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$340,030, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Kwiklok South Eastern Growers H., Cold Reason 2YO H., VATC Biscadale 2YO H., 2d STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Carlton Draught Welter H., 4th AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, VRC Let's Elope S., **L**. Grandam of-

Blue Swede (O'Reilly). 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, S\$608,059, to 2017, 3d Singapore Gold Cup, **L**, Singapore TC El Dorado Classic, **L**.

COUNTRY ROSE (Centaine). 8 wins. See above.

Just Defence. Winner at 2, Rotorua RC Golden Orchid Futurity H.

Saucy. Unplaced. Grandam of-

Miss Tenpins (Pins). 6 wins to 1400m, A\$211,625, ATC TAB Place Multi H., Bledisloe Cup Festival H., 3d BRC Bright Shadow H., **L**.

She Knows (Pins). 3 wins at 1500m, 1600m to 2016-17, WRC Sofia Rosa Cup, 2d Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 1209

BAY COLT

Box D 85

Foaled 13th September 2016

Branded : **M** nr sh; 27 over 6 off sh

Sire	Pentire	Be My Guest.....	Northern Dancer
He's Remarkable		Gull Nook.....	Mill Reef
2007	Axiom	Zabeel.....	Sir Tristram
		Arletty.....	Centaine
Dam	Thorn Park	Spinning World.....	Nureyev
Safanad		Joy.....	Bluebird
2010	Heart Set	St Covet.....	Covetous
		Apollo Wonder.....	Rory's Jester

HE'S REMARKABLE (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2013). 6 wins from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$270,625, A\$361,900, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., Gr.3, VRC Visit Victoria H., Waikato RC Ready to Run Sale H., 2d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, WATC Railway S., Gr.1, 3d Hawke's Bay Spring Classic, Gr.1, MVRC Crystal Mile H., Gr.2, Wellington S., Gr.3. Brother to SW Xtravagan (Waikato Sprint, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 3YO's.

1st dam

SAFANAD, by Thorn Park. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Orpington**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

HEART SET, by St Covet. Unraced. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

Orpington (Orpen). 8 wins at 1300m, 1400m, NZ\$132,265, A\$65,500, AJC Thrifty Welter H., Waikato RC Hinuera Lodge H., BOP RC Ultimate Motor Group H., ARC Remuera Fisheries H., 2d BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, STC Royal Parma S., **L**.

Coworth Park. 6 wins from 1350m to 2150m, A\$149,300, BRC Sky Racing H., Harcourts Green Living H., Hidden Dragon at Lyndhurst H., 2d BRC Coke Zero H., Tyremil H., Acquired Awareness Traffic Management H.

Islington Bay. 5 wins to 1400m, Manawatu RC Capture Signs H., 2d Hawkes Bay Hunt & Seek Duchess of Cambridge H., 3d Rotorua RC Hawker H.

Giggles Forever. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, HKJC HKU Alumni Association Centenary Challenge Cup, Billion Win H., 2d HKJC Super Satin H.

Russian Heart. Winner at 2, 2d MRC Starting Price 2YO H., Lord Dudley H.

Stravinsky Heart. Winner at 900m in Aust. Dam of-

Leealan. 7 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$158,775, BRC Racing Retro H., 2d GCTC Gold Coast City Council 3YO H., 4th BRC Mick Dittman P., **L**.

Fastnet Heart. Winner at 1100m, BRC Enwise Electrical H., 2d BRC Certified Free Range Beef P.

Pinset Girl. Placed at 2, 3d BTC City Pacific Finance 2YO H. Dam of-

Shapin Lady. 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1050m, A\$140,050, to 2016-17, BRC Jim Beam P., Channel 7 H., Christmas Carnival H., Trade Coast Legal H., 2d GCTC New Events Centre H., Ipswich TC City of Ipswich H.

3rd dam

APOLLO WONDER, by Rory's Jester. 5 wins-3 at 2-from 1050m to 1600m, A\$142,230, VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' P., **Gr.2**, SAJC Morphettville Guineas, **L**, Dulcify H., Hartbalm H., 4th VATC Merson Cooper S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**. Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Apennine. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2050m, A\$191,535, MVRC Norman Carlyon Premium H., 2d MRC Biscadale H., Leica Show H.

4th dam

EURYTHMICS, by Yallah Native. Winner at 2, 2d STC Starlet H. Sister to **What a Dancer**, half-sister to **Deni Rose**, Coeur Rouge (dam of **MASSACRE**).

Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, all winners, inc:-

APOLLO WONDER (Rory's Jester). 5 wins. See above.

Isadora. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Dam of-

Thin Red Line (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, R270,880, 2d Turffontein Fillies Mile, **Gr.3**, Starling S., **L**. Producer.

Account of **GRANGEWILLIAM STUD, Whanganui (As Agent).**
(The property of Mission Road Syndicate)

Lot 1210

BAY COLT

Box G 56

Foaled 8th September 2016

Branded : JS nr sh; 28 over 6 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Showcasing (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic	Gone West
		Prophecy.....	Warning
Dam	Keeper	Danehill	Danzig
Sahara		Nuwirah	Pleasant Colony
2005	Seven Veils	Take Your Partner.....	Bletchingly
		Garden of Allah.....	Balmerino

SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 377 mrs, 218 wnsr, 19 SW, inc. SW Quiet Reflection (Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1), Prize Exhibit, Taselet, Projected, Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.), Cylinder Beach, Tocoolforscheel, Conselice, Cappella Sansevero, Caorunn, Maximum Aurelius, De Bruyne Horse, Be Bee, Moonlit Show, etc.

1st dam

SAHARA, by Keeper. Winner at 1600m. Half-sister to **ARICA**. This is her third living foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

SEVEN VEILS, by Take Your Partner. Unraced. Half-sister to **Starbazaar**, Hollywood Hotel (dam of **BEL AIR**). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

ARICA (Anziyan). 5 wins from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$94,635, Levin S.H., **L**, WRC North Island Challenge S.H., 2d Manawatu RC Z One Motoring H., 3d Manawatu RC Total Glass H., 4th Waikato RC Ag & Turf Sprint H., **L**. Te Mata. Winner at 1400m, 3d WRC King's Rose H.

3rd dam

GARDEN OF ALLAH, by Balmerino. Unraced. Sister to Garden of Eden (dam of **THE PERFUME GARDEN**), three-quarter-sister to **Tour de France**, half-sister to **ROYAL REGATTA** (dam of **MUSHTAK**), **LOVE IN A MIST**, **BAYSHORE**, **Lord La Di Da**, La Mascarade (dam of **ROUND THE WORLD**). Dam of 9 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Starbazaar (Star Way). 3 wins from 1200m to 2000m, AJC WA Long H., STC Carringbush H., 2d STC Tooheys H., 3d NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's P, **L**.

Hollywood Hotel. Unraced. Dam of-

BEL AIR (Victory Dance). 11 wins from 1600m to 2600m, NZ\$294,350, A\$152,400, Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.2**, SAJC Carlton Draught S., **Gr.3**, ARC HIH Insurance Classic, **L**, Counties RC Metric Mile, **L**, 2d Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, WRC Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, 3d Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**, SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.1**-twice, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, 4th Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.2**.

4th dam

SHELLY BURFORD, by Pakistan II. 14 wins-1 at 2-from 6f to 1m, WRC Cuddle S.H., Gr.3, 2d WRC Cuddle S.H., Gr.3, 3d WRC Telegraph H., Gr.2. Half-sister to **PETER PUCKLE**, **Tommy's Pride**, Marinot (dam of **PARIS BEAU**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

ROYAL REGATTA (Sea Anchor). 8 wins-2 at 2-from 1050m to 2000m, US\$192,700, A\$239,720, Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, AJC Surround S., **Gr.3**, Bay Meadows Cecilia de Mille Harper H., **L**.

LOVE IN A MIST (Rangong). 3 wins from 1600m to 2400m, STC Storm Queen S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

BAYSHORE (Hermes). 13 wins from 1200m to 2050m, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, 2d STC Civic H., **L**, 3d Avondale Championship S., Gr.2. Sire.

La Mascarade. Unplaced. Dam of-

ROUND THE WORLD (Sea Anchor). 5 wins from 1600m to 2600m, A\$411,080, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Account of CAMBRIA PARK, Pukekohe (As Agent).
(The property of Murray Bloodstock)

Lot 1211

BAY FILLY

Box A 47

Foaled 23rd August 2016

Branded : VA nr sh; 28 over 6 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Showcasing (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic	Gone West
		Prophecy.....	Warning
Dam	Ustinov	Seeking the Gold.....	Mr. Prospector
Sarsourti		Let's Elope	Nassipour
2004	Funny Features	Archway	Thatching
		Happy Features.....	Famous Star

SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 377 mrs, 218 wnr, 19 SW, inc. SW Quiet Reflection (Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1), Prize Exhibit, Tasleet, Projected, Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.), Cylinder Beach, Toocoolforschool, Conselice, Cappella Sansevero, Caorunn, Maximum Aurelius, De Bruyne Horse, Be Bee, Moonlit Show, etc.

1st dam

SARSOURTI, by Ustinov. Winner at 1400m. Half-sister to **CLASSIC CLARE**.

This is her third living foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-

Archduchess (f. by Guillotine). 3 wins from 1600m to 2100m to 2016-17, Waikato RC Goldsmith's Gallery H., 3d Waikato RC Diamond Lodge Draft H.

2nd dam

FUNNY FEATURES, by Archway. Unraced. Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

CLASSIC CLARE (Gold Brose). 7 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$111,175, A\$4,500, Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Holy Grail H., Tuscany Flyer at Prebbleton Farm H., 2d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**.

Shabu Shabu. 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1400m to 1800m, HKJC Fenwick H.

Pintaka. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$91,250, MRC Shankhill Lass H., 2d VRC Eugene Gorman H., 4th SAJC Morphettville Guineas, **L**.

3rd dam

HAPPY FEATURES, by Famous Star. Winner at 2, MVRC Silver Jubilee S., **L**.

3d MVRC Happy Valley H. Half-sister to **WAIKIKI**, Morlin Maid (dam of

LOVE OF MARY). Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:- Jimson the Best. 4 wins at 1600m, 1650m, HKJC Macau-Taipa Bridge H.

4th dam

DANCING MAID, by Sovereign Edition. Winner at 1600m, MVRC Melba H., 2d

VATC Surround S. Half-sister to Tambarria (dam of **SURE WIN KING**).

Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

WAIKIKI (Crested Wave). 9 wins at 1600m, 2000m, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**-twice, ARC Clifford P., **Gr.3**. Grandam of-

PUTTANESCA (Bertolini). 2 wins at 1200m, 2000m, US\$6,960, NZ\$128,512, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, 2d WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**.

HAPPY FEATURES (Famous Star). Winner. See above.

Morlin Maid. 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, BATC Reckless 2YO H. Dam of-

LOVE OF MARY (Zeditave). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of-

JABALI (Exceed and Excel). Winner at 1600m, A\$516,000, BRC Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, 2d MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**.

Courtroom Sweetie. 3 wins at 1100m, 1250m, STC Leichhardt H. Dam of-

SACRED KINGDOM (Encosta de Lago). Horse of the Year in Hong Kong in 2010. 17 wins to 1200m, Hong Kong Sprint, **Gr.1**-twice

The Maid. 3 wins to 1300m, Counties RC Regional Pipelines H. Grandam of-

MIME (Mastercraftsman). 5 wins to 2100m to 2016-17, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 2d Hawkes Bay Windsor Park P., **Gr.1**.


Account of CHARMA HEIGHTS, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

Lot 1212

BROWN FILLY

Box B 39

Foaled 3rd November 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 52 over 6 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields.....	Try My Best
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Savabelle		Savannah Success	Success Express
2008	Loose Lill	Towkay	Last Tycoon
		Flight Queen	Noble Bijou

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 173 rnrs, 88 wnrs, inc. SW Dal Cielo (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Saracino, Dolcetto, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Rocanto, SP Sweepstake, Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, Shadows Cast, Cantilena, Magnum and of Amanaat, Don Carlo, Flying Godspell, Fibonacci, Justacanta, Morethanlucky, Time to Celebrate, etc.

1st dam

SAVABELLE, by Savabeel. Placed. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

LOOSE LILL, by Towkay. Winner at 1300m. Half-sister to **DRESS CIRCLE, Flying Flight**. Dam of 4 foals, all raced, 2 winners-
Lilly Pins. Winner at 1350m.
Mister Looseel. Winner at 1300m in Aust.
Mr Oriole. Placed at 3 in 2016-17, 2d HKJC Helene Mascot H.

3rd dam

FLIGHT QUEEN, by Noble Bijou. 8 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$107,150, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, Rangitikei RC Paramount Stud S., WRC Douro Cup, 2d Manawatu Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**. Sister to **Flight Bijou**, half-sister to **Flight King**, Cashelmara (dam of **CARSON'S CASH**). Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
DRESS CIRCLE (Zabeel). 7 wins from 1300m to 2400m, A\$940,840, AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, AJC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's P., **L**, STC Elgas Eagle Award H., 2d STC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, 3d AJC All Aged S., **Gr.1**, Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, STC Premier's Cup, **L**, 4th AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, All Aged S., **Gr.1**, Epsom H., **Gr.1**.
Flying Flight (Centaine). 8 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$94,875, AJC Imagele H., STC Blitzen H., Snowy River H., 3d AJC Angst H., **L**. Dam of-
Aerostatic. 6 wins from 1350m to 1600m, ARC Lindauer Fraise H., Counties RC Lion Foundation H., 2d ARC Eggs Incorporated H.
Dress Suit. 9 wins from 1100m to 1800m, A\$280,650, WATC Selangor Turf Club Trophy H., Go for 2&5 H., 4th WATC RJ Peters S., **Gr.3**.
Horse of My Dream - Qixl (Aust.). 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1300m in Aust. and U.A.E, MVRC F Burn 3YO H., Jebel Ali Juma Al Majid Estate H.
Montaon. 3 wins from 2000m to 2100m, MVRC Essendon Hyundai H.
Golden Week. 6 wins from 1400m to 2000m, 3d STC Startling Lass H.
Kelly Finnn. Unplaced. Dam of-
Bella Carolina. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, WRC Grant Plumbing H. Producer.

4th dam

Country Flight, by Agricola. 8 wins from 1200m to 2100m, HBJC Wishart H., Woodville Cup, Pahiatua Cup, Masterton RC Macrae H., Wanganui JC Earle H., 3d WRC Captain Cook S., **L**. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-
FLIGHT QUEEN (Noble Bijou). 8 wins. See above.
Cashelmara. 5 wins from 1600m to 2000m, CJC Harewood H. Dam of-
CARSON'S CASH (Lord Ballina). 9 wins from 1200m to 1600m, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, MVRC Waterford Crystal Mile H., **Gr.3**.

Account of LONG ACRES STUD, Darfield.

Lot 1213

BAY COLT

Box C 29

Foaled 2nd November 2016

Branded : LAS nr sh; 3 over 6 off sh

Sire	Storming Home	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Jakkalberry (IRE)		Try to Catch Me	Shareef Dancer
2006	Claba di San Jore	Barathea	Sadler's Wells
		Claw	Law Society
Dam	Ekraar	Red Ransom	Roberto
Sea Dream		Sacahuista	Raja Baba
2011	Kay's Dream	Towkay	Last Tycoon
		Forest Dream	Forest Glow

JAKKALBERRY (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud 2014). Champion Older Male Stayer in GB in 2012. 12 wins from 1900m to 2700m, Gran Premio di Milano, Gr.1, Meydan Dubai City of Gold S., Gr.2, Rome Premio Carlo d'Alessio, Gr.3, 3d VRC Melbourne Cup, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Awelmarduk (Rome Derby Italiano, Gr.1), SW Crackerjack King (Rome Premio Presidente della Repubblica, Gr.1) and SW Kidnapping. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

SEA DREAM, by Ekraar. Unraced. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

KAY'S DREAM, by Towkay. 3 wins at 1200m. Half-sister to **XANADU**. Dam of 3 named foals, 2 to race, inc:-
Regina Giovanna. Placed at 3.

3rd dam

FOREST DREAM, by Forest Glow. Winner at 1450m, 3d BTC Vo Rogue H. Half-sister to **Island Storm**. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

XANADU (Elusive City). Joint Top Filly on the 2012-13 NZ 3YO Free H (1600m+). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$532,225, A\$3,500, Hawkes Bay Windsor Park P., **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Triton Pacific Owens P., ARC Stella Artois 3YO Mile, 2d Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Makfi Challenge S., **Gr.1**, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **Gr.3**, 3d Hawkes Bay Windsor Park P., **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **Gr.3**, 4th Hawkes Bay Spring Classic, **Gr.1**, Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**, ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **L**.

Earaheedy. 5 wins at 1600m, 2000m, Hawkes Bay Furnware NZ H., Hastings Gold Cup, Lucknow Estate Winery H., 2d Hawkes Bay Netherby H.

Up Beat. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, CJC Hospitality Association Canterbury Branch H., 4th Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**.

Must Have. 3 wins from 1600m to 2450m in Aust.

Gloworm. Winner at 1600m. Producer.

4th dam

INDIA'S DREAM, by Western Symphony. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, A\$198,020, Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Ionian H., Bill Williamson H., 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Succeed with Read H., Boys Town H., Herbert Jones H., 3d WATC Melvista S., **L**, STC Truscott's Toyota Welter H., 4th VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **HASTY DEPARTURE** (dam of **ROYALE EXIT**), **Majace** (dam of **MAJESTIC DAWN**), Haunting (dam of **PHANTASMAL**). Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

Island Storm (Hennessy). 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1250m, NZ\$27,215, A\$80,465, AJC Grey Ghost H., STC Give That Man a New 2YO H., Bidvest First for Food Service H., Visit Theraces.com.au H., 2d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, ARC Pinto H., 4th AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**, STC Triscay S., **L**. Dam of-

The Grey Storm. 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m, ARC Resene Mile H.

Trinket. Placed at 3, 3d AJC Moorebank H. Dam of-

La Campanella (More Than Ready). Winner at 1400m, 3d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, 4th Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**. Producer.

Account of WESTEND PARTNERSHIP, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 1214

BROWN COLT

Box H 60

Foaled 17th November 2016

Branded : BT nr sh; 8 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Rock 'n' Pop (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Popsy	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
		Beks	In the Purple
Dam	Senor Pete	Green Dancer	Nijinsky
Senorita Ivory		She Won't Tell	Exclusive Native
2001	Ivory	Gold and Ivory	Key to the Mint
		Soupir	Karayar

ROCK 'N' POP (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Head of the 2011-12 NZ 3YO Free H. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$458,175, A\$6,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, ARC Karaka Mile, RL, 2d New Zealand Derby, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Lilakyn. Out of SW Popsy. Sire of Refresh, The Macallan, Veuve Clicquot and of the placegetters Battleborn, Boomtown Rat, Rocky High, Van Halen, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

Senorita Ivory, by Senor Pete. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC TAB Touchtone H., Hawkes Bay Waste Management NZ H., Harveys Real Estate H., 2d Wanganui JC Waikato Stud S., **L**, ARC Schofield Holden HSV Juvenile H., Lindauer Piccolo 3YO H., 3d ARC Lindauer 25th Celebration H., Waikato RC Radio Hauraki 96FM H. Sister to **LIVE THE REALITY**, half-sister to **SIR KINLOCH**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners-

CLASSIQUE IVORY (g. by Savabeel). 7 wins from 1200m to 2300m, A\$315,370, Bunbury Cup, **L**, Kalgoorlie Cup, **L**, WATC Playeronline.com.au H., Seacorp H., Facebook.com Perthracing H., Perth Ice Works H., 2d WATC Simone Montgomerie Tribute H., Westspeed Stayers' Bonus H., 3d WATC Westspeed Stayers' Bonus H., 4th Pinjarra Cup, **L**.

All Jokes Aside (g. by Pins). Winner at 1200m.

Crush Torque (f. by Fast 'n' Famous). Placed at 2 & 3.

2nd dam

IVORY, by Gold and Ivory. 8 wins from 1600m to 2050m, NZ\$96,060, Waipa RC Galilee S., **L**, 2d Waipa RC Galilee S., **L**, 3d Cambridge JC Dulcie S., **Gr.2**, 4th Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

SIR KINLOCH (Rhythm). 10 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$233,293, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, ARC Esquires Coffee Houses H., Body Bronze H., WRC Royal NZ RSA H., ARC Sunday Star-Times H., Kings Arms Tavern H., 2d Waikato RC Ag & Turf Sprint H., **L**, 3d ARC Highview Stud Trophy, **Gr.2**, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **Gr.3**.

LIVE THE REALITY (Senor Pete). 9 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$128,325, CJC Spring Classic H., **L**, North Canterbury Cup, Waikato RC Te Atatu Farm H., 3d New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**.

Senorita Ivory (Senor Pete). 4 wins. See above.

3rd dam

SOUPIR, by Karayar. 4 wins from 1200m to 2000m, Taranaki RC Alston H. Half-sister to Punkah (dam of **JULIA GLACIER PEAK**), Uisge (dam of **CHIVAS REGAL - ALL-WINNERS** (H.K.)), Alsigh (dam of **SAKURA EIRYU**). Dam of 6 foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

IVORY (Gold and Ivory). 8 wins. See above.

Leem. Winner at 1400m. Dam of-

Iniki (Red Tempo). 7 wins to 1700m, 2d Ashburton RC Inglewood S., **L**.

Murmurs. Unraced. Grandam of-

SCARF (Lonhro). 9 wins to 1500m, £30,710, A\$376,100, 100,008Dhs, Newbury Dubai Duty Free Cup, **L**, ATC Winter S., **L**.

JEREMIAD (Octagonal). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 2000m, A\$407,375, AJC Japan Racing Association P., **L**.

DYSPHONIA (Lonhro). 8 wins from 1300m to 1600m, £13,699, A\$427,581, STC Festival S., **L**, 3d VRC Myer Classic, **Gr.1**.

Account of **D. M. GAMBLE, Cambridge.**

Lot 1215

BAY FILLY

Box D 19

Foaled 31st October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 4 over 6 off sh

Sire	Pins	Snippets.....	Lunchtime
Keano		No Finer.....	Kaoru Star
2005	O'Really	Centaine.....	Century
		Courtza.....	Pompeii Court
Dam	Shamardal	Giant's Causeway.....	Storm Cat
Shamtaari		Helsinki.....	Machiavellian
2007	Cataari	Manntari.....	Doyoun
		Cariere.....	Funny Fellow

KEANO (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2011). 6 wins from 1000m to 1400m, QTC Lightning H., L, 2d MRC Sir John Monash S., L, 3d Qld Tatt's RC WJ Healy S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SP Be Delicious (2d VRC Vanity S., Gr.3). Sire of 15 mrs, 10 wnrs, inc. Suspense, Vieira, Taramaya, Boys From the Bush, Autumn Rush, Montana Air, Keano Town, Nova Eagle, Sintara, Super Kean and of the placegetters Flikpix, Leelavadee, etc.

1st dam

SHAMTAARI, by Shamardal. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, WRC Warhorse Cup, Taranaki RC Ascot Bloodstock 3YO H., 2d Taranaki RC Blum & Parmco H. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

CATAARI, by Manntari. Winner at 1400m. Half-sister to Blanche Amelia (dam of **BIANCA**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
 Waicou Wasp. 3 wins from 1600m to 2100m, Waikato RC Markwood Lodge H., 2d ARC Speight's H., 3d BOP RC Wealleans Groundspread H.
 Son Taari. Winner at 1600m in 2016-17.
 Shallwetellthem. Winner at 1400m.
 Azaboy. Placed at 2 in 2016-17, 3d Counties RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series S.

3rd dam

CARIERE, by Funny Fellow. 13 wins-2 at 2-from 900m to 2400m, NZ\$189,925, Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, BOP RC Personalities' S., **L**, Cambridge JC Dulcie S., **L**, 2d HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua Challenge S., **Gr.3**, ARC Alison S., **L**, Clifford P., **L**, Avondale S., **L**, Taranaki RC La Mer S., **L**, 3d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Waipa RC Galilee S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **IBIDEM**, Van Fleet (dam of **CAMPANIA**). Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
 Caristel. 5 wins from 1200m to 1800m, AJC Exchange H., 2d BATC Orlando Wyndham H., 3d AJC Wagering 2YO H., BATC Exhibition Ground H.
 Skidby. 8 wins from 1600m to 2950m, 2d Avondale JC La-Z-Boy Chair H.
 Blanche Amelia. Unraced. Dam of-
BIANCA (Painted Black). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2300m, NZ\$27,250, A\$565,400, Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**, Ipswich Cup, **L**, Wyong Gold Cup, **L**, 2d AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, City Tatt's RC Brian Crowley S., **L**, Cambridge JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**, 4th Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Desirable H., **L**. Dam of-
 Mardi. 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$255,600, ATC Hyland Race Colours H., Schweppes H., Wallabies Cup, 4th ATC Millie Fox S., **Gr.2**.
Dead Rabbits (Slavic). 6 wins from 1400m to 2900m, NZ\$129,235, ARC Speights H., 2d Rotorua Challenge P., **L**, ARC Lindauer Brut Cuvee H., Avondale JC York Cup, 3d BOP RC Kiwifruit Cup, **L**.

4th dam

ASCENDING, by Rocky Mountain. 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 2200m, ARC Ladies Mile, **L**, 3d Te Aroha JC NZThoroughbred Breeders' S., Gr.3. Sister to **GOLDEN HEIGHTS**, three-quarter-sister to Gold Street (dam of **GOLD STREAM**), half-sister to **IBIDEM**, Sovereign Command (dam of **ENVOY**), Gold Ingot (dam of **GOLDEN ERA**). Dam of 1 foal, a winner-
CARIERE (Funny Fellow). 13 wins. See above.

Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

Lot 1216

BAY FILLY

Box A 96

Foaled 22nd October 2016

Branded : RH nr sh; 42 over 6 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Jimmy Choux		Joy	Bluebird
2007	Cierzo	Centaine	Century
		Gale	Wild Rampage
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Shariat		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
1997	Rue Lazane	Imposing	Todman
		Ruelle	Summertime

JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). 12 wins-3 at 2, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of 84 rnrs, 34 wnrs, inc. SW Manolo Blahniq (ARC Eclipse S., Gr.3), Bostonian, SP Jimmy Lincoln, What Choux Wam, Cobblertothestars and of Batabullet, Chambon, Chaussure, Hoofaloof, Poker Face, Sweet Varden, Midnight Runner, The Great Southern, Ballet Choux, Jackson Road, etc.

1st dam

SHARIAT, by Zabeel. Raced once. Sister to Leebazane (dam of **ENDURE**). This is her tenth living foal. Her ninth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of seven foals to race, five winners, inc:-

Shahbab (f. by Bertolini). 6 wins at 1000m, 1200m, Manawatu RC Macdougalls H., Rotorua RC Mills Reef Winery H., Hyundai H., 2d Wanganui JC Boyd's Birthday H., 3d Rotorua RC Lion Red P, **L**. Dam of- Parallel World. Winner at 1400m in 2016-17 in Aust.

Shariat's on Fire (g. by Keeper). 5 wins from 1400m to 2050m, NZ\$102,975, ARC Carbine Club Trophy, Hawkes Bay NZB Insurance H., BOP RC Community Hospice H., 4th Counties RC Jim & John Evans Classic, **L**.

Straddle (c. by Stravinsky). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1250m to 1600m, A\$100,150, MVRC Dr JG Sheahan P, 2d MRC Desert Breeze H., Wave King H.

Brilliant Action (g. by Jimmy Choux). Winner at 1650m in 2016-17.

Centre Stage (f. by Perfectly Ready). Winner at 2000m.

2nd dam

RUE LAZANE, by Imposing. Placed at 3, 2d BATC Sir Dane H., QTC Bellara H. Half-sister to **Summer Devant**, Rebelle (dam of **JAMAICA INN**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Leebazane. 6 wins from 1250m to 1600m, Hawkes Bay Community Diary H., Beds Beds Bedz H., 2d Waikato RC Peter Lock Stables H. Dam of-

ENDURE (Keeper). 3 wins from 1300m to 2000m, NZ\$95,510, Manawatu Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Farm Source H., 3d Rangitikei Gold Cup, **L**, Feilding JC Anzac H., **L**, Wanganui JC Challenge S., **L**.

Bental Sharen. 2 wins at 1600m, 2050m in Aust. Dam of-

Admiral Rous (Snippetson). 3 wins to 1400m to 2016-17, CJC Charles Burrell Happy 80th Birthday H., 2d Southland Guineas, **L**.

3rd dam

RUELLE, by Summertime. 5 wins-2 at 2-at 6f, 1m, WRC Desert Gold S., Gr.2, 3d Avondale Guineas, Gr.3, 4th WRC Cuddle S., Gr.3. Three-quarter-sister to **SOBEIT Aurette**, half-sister to Brigandage (dam of **TE AROHA**), Ruvat (dam of **RASH PROSPECT**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:- La Cite. Winner at 2. Grandam of-

NOBLE CLUBS (Noble Bijou). 15 wins from 1350m to 1900m, A\$269,025, QTC Sir Byrne Hart S., **Gr.3**, STC Canterbury Cup, **Gr.3**. Top Up. Winner at 1100m in Aust. Dam of-

ST COVET (Covetous). Head of The 1993-94 Australasian 2YO Classification. 9 wins-6 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$1,288,510, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire. Rebelle. Unraced. Dam of-

JAMAICA INN (Smuggler). 14 wins from 1600m to 2600m, A\$137,545, VRC Bagot H., **Gr.3**, VATC Hopetoun H., **L**, VRC Cornwall Welter H.

Account of ARCHER PARK, Drury.

Lot 1217

GREY FILLY

Box 1 21

Foaled 12th November 2016

Branded : ~~A~~ nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh

Sire	Choisir	Danehill Dancer.....	Danehill
Proisir (AUS)		Great Selection.....	Lunchtime
2009	Prophet Jewel	Encosta de Lago.....	Fairy King
		Factor.....	Centaine
Dam	Any Suggestion	Lion Hunter.....	Danehill
Silver Service		Advisable.....	Regal Advice
2010	Rightroyallizzie	Zerpour.....	Darshaan
		Blue Veil.....	Justice Prevails

PROISIR (AUS) (Brown 2009-Stud 2015). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$475,230, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3, ATC Myboycharlie at Vinery H., TVN Jockeys Trust H., 2d ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, 3d ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Brother to SW Divine Prophet (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1). Out of a half-sister to SP Mr Esteem (2d Wanganui Guineas, L). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

SILVER SERVICE, by Any Suggestion. Placed. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

RIGHTROYALLIZZIE, by Zerpour. Winner at 1600m. Dam of 3 named foals, 2 to race, inc:-

Royal Ruler. Placed to 2017-18.

3rd dam

BLUE VEIL, by Justice Prevails. 7 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$77,965, CJC Glenmorgan Farm H., Taranaki RC Winter Cup Trial, ARC TV Guide H., Avondale JC Auckland Veterinary Services Juvenile S., Waikato RC Royal & Sunalliance Insurance H., 2d ARC Fayette Park 3YO H., 4th ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**. Half-sister to **DREAM'S DELIGHT**, Wishing Star (dam of **MY WANDERIN' STAR**), Opulent Lady (dam of **BARCELONA**). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:- Blue Shadow. 3 wins at 1200m in 2016-17, Waikato RC McMillan Equine Feeds H., Distinction Hamilton Hotel H.

4th dam

Dreaming, by Showdown. 2 wins at 2, SAJC Causeway H., Fairfield H., 2d SAJC Morphettville P, L, 3d SAJC Ferryden H. Sister to **Milluna's Gem** (dam of **BLUSHING BIJOU**, **ROMAN LAUREL**), half-sister to **RECOLLECT**. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

DREAM'S DELIGHT (New Regent). Winner at 2, AJC Gimcrack S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC TL Baillieu H., **L**, STC Sweet Embrace S., **L**, AJC Ruling Ways H. Dam of- **Circumnavigating** (Encosta de Lago). 7 wins from 1300m to 1800m, A\$232,000, VRC Kevin Murray H., 3d SAJC RA Lee S., **L**.

Unrocel Dream. Raced once. Dam of-

Silver Banjo (Western Symphony). Winner at 2150m, 3d VRC St Leger, **Gr.3**, 4th SAJC St Leger, **Gr.3**.

Naring Lodge Lass. 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m in Aust. Dam of- **General Conclusion** (General Nediym). 7 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$212,425, VRC Curran Chemicals H., 3d VRC AR Creswick S., **L**. Sire.

Wishing Star. Unplaced. Dam of-

MY WANDERIN' STAR (Western Symphony). 10 wins-4 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$312,750, STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, AJC Venn Wesche Country Cup, 2d STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, VRC Great Western H., **Gr.3**, Myer Fashion S., **L**, 3d VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, VATC Autumn Sprint H., **L**.

Royal Night Light. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, 3d SAJC Class 2 H. Dam of- **SUBTLE IRONY** (Akhadan). 8 wins from 1200m to 1800m, A\$134,325, MRC Heatherlie H., **L**, VRC David Heuberger H.

Opulent Lady. Unraced. Dam of-

BARCELONA (Desert Sun). 4 wins at 1300m, 1400m, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, 3d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**.

Account of LONG ACRES STUD, Darfield.

Lot 1218

BAY COLT

Box C 30

Foaled 1st October 2016

Branded : LA5 nr sh; 15 over 6 off sh

Sire	Storming Home	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Jakkalberry (IRE)		Try to Catch Me	Shareef Dancer
2006	Claba di San Jore	Baratheia	Sadler's Wells
		Claw	Law Society
Dam	Bertolini	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Sita		Aquilegia	Alydar
2006	Soviet Lu	Soviet Star	Nureyev
		Dazzling Lu	Sound Reason

JAKKALBERRY (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud 2014). Champion Older Male Stayer in GB in 2012. 12 wins from 1900m to 2700m, Gran Premio di Milano, Gr.1, Meydan Dubai City of Gold S., Gr.2, Rome Premio Carlo d'Alessio, Gr.3, 3d VRC Melbourne Cup, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Awelmarduk (Rome Derby Italiano, Gr.1), SW Crackerjack King (Rome Premio Presidente della Repubblica, Gr.1) and SW Kidnapping. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

SITA, by Bertolini. 2 wins at 1200m, Wanganui JC Tui Neck & Neck Since 1889 H., 2d WRC Precision H., Champagne Turf H., 3d Manawatu RC Commercial Tavern Ashhurst H., WRC Marconee Seafoods H. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

SOVIET LU, by Soviet Star. Unraced. Half-sister to **Danamator**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Van Persie - Soviet Pearl (H.K.). 5 wins from 1200m to 1800m, NZ\$9,250, HK\$3,232,750 in NZ and HK, HKJC Fan Kam H., Sha Tin H., Happy Valley Vase H., Kwai Shing H., 2d HKJC Community Trophy.

Sita. 2 wins. See above.

Moscow Pearl. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$6,625, A\$101,205, 2d VRC Kokoda Track H., MRC Le Pine Funerals H.-twice.

Cossastock. Winner at 1200m in 2017-18 in Aust.

3rd dam

DAZZLING LU, by Sound Reason. 2 wins at 1400m, 1800m, CJC Excelsior Hotel H., 3d WRC Transit Coachlines H. Half-sister to **She's Neat**, Hay Barlu (dam of **BARINKA**). Dam of 3 named foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-

Danamator (Danasinga). 5 wins from 1300m to 2000m, Manawatu RC Owners & Trainers Association H., Wanganui JC Commercial Club H., 2d Feilding Gold Cup, **L**.

4th dam

NALU, by Crest of the Wave. 7 wins at 2000m, 2200m, CJC Heathcote H.-twice, Amalgamated Packaging H.-twice. Half-sister to **Favola**, **Glenford**, Rangler (dam of **TAWLORD**), Petite Fairy (dam of **FERROUS CARDIO**). Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

She's Neat (Kinjite). 6 wins from 1500m to 2400m, NZ\$10,000, A\$127,215, STC Mastercut Meats Series Welter H., AJC Surry Hills H., Centennial Park H., Korean Commerce H., Matamata Caterers P, 2d AJC Australia Day Cup, **L**, 3d Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's P, **L**. Dam of - Meet and Greet. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1650m, A\$178,200, to 2017-18, BRC Smirnoff Pride H., McIntyre for Disabled H.

Hay Barlu. 3 wins to 1350m, Hawkes Bay Orton Catering H., 3d Hawkes Bay Rush Party Hire H., Otago RC Personal Escort H., Cromtrans H. Dam of-

BARINKA (Shinko King). 8 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$331,625, A\$39,000, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, ARC Westbury Classic, **L**, CJC Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**, WRC Anniversary H., **L**, Feilding JC Redcraze Bowl, Rotorua RC Heritage H., 2d WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Ag & Turf Sprint H., **L**, Rotorua S., **L**-twice, Ipswich TC Eye Liner S., **L**, 4th Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Ecology S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Account of GRANGEWILLIAM STUD, Whanganui (As Agent).

Lot 1219

BAY FILLY

Box G 57

Foaled 11th October 2016

Branded : W/D nr sh; 9 over 6 off sh

Sire	Dansili	Danehill	Danzig
Zacinto (GB)		Hasili	Kahyasi
2006	Ithaca	Distant View	Mr. Prospector
		Reams of Verse	Nureyev
Dam	Monza	Woodman	Mr. Prospector
Slip Stream		Star Pastures	Northfields
2005	Windshift	Yachtie	Broad Reach
		Political Economy	War Hawk II

ZACINTO (GB) (Bay 2006-Stud 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, Goodwood Celebration Mile, Gr.2. Out of SP Ithaca. Sire of 40 mrs, 24 wnsr, inc. SW Ugo Foscolo (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Odeon, Zigwig and of Navagio, Shadow King, Strowan, Wize Act, Zawhip, High Distinction, Monreccour, Olympia, Son of Zac, Zakyntos, Zavistic, Into Rio, Dream Rich, Lambada, Lily Grecia, Magic Ivan, Pickup, Seento, etc.

1st dam

SLIP STREAM, by Monza. 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, 3d Riverton RC Francolin S.H. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Over Take (f. by Howbaddouwantit). Winner at 1200m in 2016-17.

2nd dam

WINDSHIFT, by Yachtie. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to **Cruella, Kizkardes**. Dam of 2 named foals, both raced, inc:-
Slip Stream. 5 wins. See above.

3rd dam

POLITICAL ECONOMY, by War Hawk II. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Half-sister to **MY HONEYCHILD, Tulla Honey**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Cruella (Hadaad). 6 wins from 1400m to 2000m, CJC Coaster's Tavern H., Racecourse Hotel Motor Lodge H., Newstalk ZB Charing Cross H., 2d Otago RC Foliagefeed H., 3d WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
St Mark. 5 wins from 1400m to 2250m, NZ\$8,675, A\$118,260, MRC Mitavite H., 2d MRC Tracy Thomas H., ATC James Boag's Premium H.
Hassle Free. 4 wins from 1400m to 1650m, ARC Portofino Restaurants H., Matamata RC TRAC Sports Bar H., 2d Rotorua RC Veroc.co.nz H.
Stand Your Ground. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 3d ARC The Oaks Stud Mile.

Kizkardes (Hadaad). 4 wins at 1350m, 1400m, 3d CJC Warstep S., **L**, Robbie's Bar & Bistro Church Corner H.

Miss Macgonagle. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m. Dam of-

Hapuka Hero (Oregon). 4 wins from 1200m to 2150m, Riverton Cup, Wairio Cup, CJC Robbie's Bar & Bistro Lancaster H., 2d Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup, **L**, CJC Sunsmart H., Rose & Thistle Tavern H.

4th dam

HONEY CHILD, by Cassock. Raced once. Half-sister to **Reading, Glandovey**. Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

MY HONEYCHILD (Agricola). 4 wins from 7½f to 1¼m, STC Parramatta Cup, L, AJC Trial H., Novice H., STC Graduation S. Dam of-
Sweet Star. Unplaced. Grandam of-

Sensache (Volksraad). 14 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$163,875, STC Ansett Australia H., 3d Illawarra 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**.

Swell Style (Sea Swell). 5 wins to 1400m, A\$117,460, QTC Silver Sharpe Welter H., 2d AJC Canonbury S., **L**. Sire.

Tulla Honey (Sovereign Edition). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, VRC Kilbride H., 2d VATC Toorak H., Gr.1, MVRC Freeway S., Gr.2. Producer.
Honey Rose. Placed at 3, 3d VATC Balmoral S. Grandam of-

Albany Gold (Albany Bay). 8 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$90,265, WATC Sandringham H., 3d Bunbury S., **L**.

Account of **CAMBRIA PARK, Pukekohe (As Agent).**

Lot 1220

BAY COLT

Box A 48

Foaled 25th September 2016

Branded : ME nr sh; 2 over 6 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
Niagara (AUS)		Shoal Creek.....	Star Way
2008	River Song	Fusaichi Pegasus.....	Mr. Prospector
		Twyla.....	Danehill
Dam	Starcraft	Soviet Star.....	Nureyev
Sonobella (AUS)		Flying Floozie.....	Pompeii Court
2011	Sonet	Gold Brose.....	Huntingdale
		Lorelei's Song.....	Danehill

NIAGARA (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins at 1500m, 1550m, ATC Ajax S., Gr.2, Teachers Eyecare H., 2d MRC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2, ATC Eskimo Prince H., L, 3d MRC Norman Robinson S., Gr.3. Out of half-sister to SW Murjana. Related to SW Redoute's Choice, SW Manhattan Rain, etc. Sire of Lord of Cloud, Xbox and of the placegetters Thunder Bay, Peaceful Falls, Wild Bee, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

SONOBELLA, by Starcraft. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **ZONZA, Our Shakira**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

SONET, by Gold Brose. Raced once. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

ZONZA (Zabeel). 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$79,800, A\$111,750, MRC Ladies Day Vase, **Gr.3**, ARC Celebrating Habibi Mile H., Waikato RC Valachi Downs H., 2d ARC Champion Stakes Prelude, **L**, ATC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, 4th Hawkes Bay Spring Classic, **Gr.1**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, ARC Westbury Classic, **Gr.3**.

Our Shakira (Cullen). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, 3d CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Middle Park P. Dam of-

Emilio. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d Southland RC Sheet Metalcraft H.

Maranello. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d Taranaki RC Frederics Restaurant & Bar H., 3d Levin RC Colin Chrystall Memorial H.

Burwood. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m to 2016-17.

Lucky Selection. Winner at 1000m, HKJC Swaine Cup, 2d HKJC Tak Shing P.

Materazzi. Winner at 1400m, 3d QTC Valentines Day Packages H.

So Much Mour. Winner at 1150m in 2017-18.

Presenting Win. Winner at 1200m, Singapore TC Initiation P.

3rd dam

LORELEI'S SONG, by Danehill. 2 wins at 1550m, STC Punchbowl H., Hurlstone Park H., 2d STC Campbellfield H., 3d AJC Winooka H. Half-sister to

Staraway (dam of **EUTECTIC**). Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Cosabella. 4 wins from 1150m to 1600m, Whangarei RC BBS Timbers H., Waikato RC Empire Hotel Stratford H., 2d ARC Stella Artois Season Finale H.

Lessthanasong. Winner at 1200m, 2d Avondale JC Jon Mudgway Memorial H.

4th dam

TRAJANA, by Troy. Winner at 2000m in France. Half-sister to **COMTESSE DE**

LOIR (dam of **HERON CONG**), **DELANEIGE**, **FIRYAL** (dam of **FIRYAL PURSUIT - CHEERS HONG KONG** (H.K.)), **ZEIN**, Santa Quilla (dam of **SILVER SUPREME**, **PASADOBLE**). Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

Our Diver Dan. 5 wins at 1600m, 1800m, WATC Rock Drill H.

Dare to Win. 4 wins from 1600m to 2800m, MVRC Night Racing Series H., Arlington H., 3d SAJC Mawson's Irish H., VATC Back to Caulfield H.

Trobis. 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, HKJC Beas River H., SAJC Tolhurst 2YO H., Balthasar 2YO H., 4th VATC Mercedes-Benz S., **L**.

Staraway. Unplaced. Dam of-

EUTECTIC (Poliuto). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$189,830, WATC Easter S., **Gr.3**, 2d WATC Belmont Guineas, **L**, TJ Smith Trophy, **L**, 3d Western Australian Guineas, **Gr.2**, WATC Fairetha S., **L**, Australia Day S., **L**.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 1221

BAY COLT

Box B 27

Foaled 19th September 2016

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 81 over 6 off sh

Sire	Darci Brahma	Danehill	Danzig
Super Easy		Grand Echezeaux.....	Zabeel
2008	Parfore	Gold Brose.....	Huntingdale
		Classy Twiggy	Twig Moss
Dam	Iffraaj	Zafonic	Gone West
Spiffy Iffie		Pastorale.....	Nureyev
2011	Scentee	Centaine.....	Century
		Entirely Yours.....	Grosvenor

SUPER EASY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 15 wins-1 at 2-to 1600m, Singapore Guineas, L. Half-brother to SW Tiger Tees, SW Terravista and SW Ball of Muscle. Sire of SW Prom Queen (Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., Gr.3) and of Easy Beast, Easy Eddie, Lisdoonvarna, Easy Does It and of the placegetters Firestarter, Holyfield, Landsdowne Lass, Sheeznoteasy, Way Too Easy, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

SPIFFY IFFIE, by Iffraaj. Raced twice. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

SCENTEE, by Centaine. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, WRC Frank Casey Suit Hire H., 2d ARC Deutz Fashions in the Field H., Avondale JC La-Z-Boy Chair H., WRC Roy Reed Memorial H., BOP RC Happy Days Buffet Restaurant H. Half-sister to **Denpasar, Pentirely**. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, inc:-
Dining Star. Winner at 1200m, HKJC Miraculous H., 2d HKJC IWC H., 3d HKJC Heung Yee Kuk Cup.

3rd dam

ENTIRELY YOURS, by Grosvenor. 5 wins from 1200m to 2100m, Waikato RC Khozaam H., BOP RC Trailways Classic. Half-sister to **SEAN'S PRIDE, SEAN'S GIFT, Sean's Crown**. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-
Denpasar (Young Runaway). 5 wins from 2000m to 2500m, Otago RC 98 More FM H., 3d Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.
Pentirely (Pentire). 2 wins at 1600m, 2550m, SAJC Distinctive Homes H., SA Bookmakers League H., 3d Murray Bridge Gold Cup, **L**.
Victron. 4 wins at 1400m, WATC Harvey Deegan H., Healthy Living H., The Curragh H., 2d WATC Geike H., West Coast Eagles H.
(Pete's) Masterpiece. Winner at 1400m, HKJC Lei Yue Mun H.

4th dam

LADY FINA, by Portofino. Unraced. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-
SEAN'S PRIDE (Trophy Case). 12 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$19,230, A\$119,250, STC NE Manion Cup, **Gr.3**, AJC Services' Memorial Cup, **L**, Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Gold Cup, **L**, 2d QTC Eagle Farm S., **L**, Metropolitan H., **L**, VATC Eclipse S., **L**, Newcastle Gold Cup, **L**, Bendigo Cup, **L**, ACT RC Canberra Cup, **L**, 3d QTC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**, AJC Cabochon H., **L**, Qld Tatt's RC Cumberland Cup, **L**, QTC Exhibition H., **L**.
SEAN'S GIFT (Trophy Case). 7 wins-3 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, Wellington Racing Club H., **L**, CJC Waltham H., 2d ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.3**, CJC Churchill S.H., **L**, 3d ARC King's P., **L**, 4th Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu Cup, Gr.3, ARC Clifford P., **L**, Otaki Maori RC Topsy S., **L**.
Sean's Crown (One Pound Sterling). Winner at 1600m, AJC Long Reef H., 2d AJC Fernhill H., **L**. Dam of-
Jezarich (Zedrich). 8 wins from 1200m to 1650m, A\$134,050, SAJC Pope Taptimer H., Daryl Blackwell H., Carlton Draught H., Antipodean Wines H., 2d Kilmore Cup, **L**, 4th SAJC Christmas H., **Gr.3**, John D Lee S., **L**.
Sean's Lass. Unraced. Grandam of-
Refined. 7 wins to 1400m in Aust. Dam of-
Fine Silver (Canadian Silver). 3 wins at 1300m, 1400m, A\$127,450, S\$9,528, 3d GCTC Magic Millions 3YO Trophy, **RL**, BTC Tommy Smith Slipper S., **L**, QTC JF Meynink S., **L**.


Account of **WILLOW GLEN, Waimate.**

Lot 1222

BROWN COLT

Box G 60

Foaled 11th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh

Sire	Footstepsinthesand	Giant's Causeway..... Storm Cat
Pure Champion (IRE)		Glatisant..... Rainbow Quest
2007	Castara Beach	Danehill..... Danzig
		Sea Harrier..... Grundy
Dam	Pins	Snippets..... Lunchtime
Spin a Fortune		No Finer..... Kaoru Star
2004	Seek a Fortune	Kaapstad..... Sir Tristram
		Chase a Fortune..... Sky Chase

PURE CHAMPION (IRE) (Bay 2007-Stud 2015). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, Hawkes Bay Windsor Park P, Gr.1, Manawatu Challenge S., Gr.3, Curragh Solonaway S., Gr.3, Killarney Ruby S., L, HKJC January Cup, L, 2d HKJC Jockey Club Cup, Gr.2, 3d Hawkes Bay Challenge S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Varenka. Out of a half-sister to SW Water Boatman (SAJC Adelaide Cup, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

SPIN A FORTUNE, by Pins. 3 wins at 1400m, Taranaki RC Platinum Homes H., BOP RC Te Akatea Iwi Tauawhi Trust H., 2d ARC Sizzlers H., BOP RC Ultimate Motor Group Ford H., Matamata RC Magill Earl H. Half-sister to **SPARE A FORTUNE**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first three foals are unraced.

2nd dam

SEEK A FORTUNE, by Kaapstad. Unraced. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

SPARE A FORTUNE (Spartacus). 6 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$167,037, A\$1,450, Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay Bluewater Hotel H., Stella Artois H., WRC Gib Living H., 2d Wanganui S., **L**, Rangitikei Gold Cup, **L**, Rotorua RC Firth Certified Concrete H., Hawkes Bay Moet & Chandon H., BOP RC Zest 2000 3YO H., 3d Wanganui S., **L**, CJC Win a Ford Fiesta at Riccarton Park H., 4th Hawkes Bay Traderacks S., **Gr.3**.

Fortune Kept. Winner at 1400m, 2d Wanganui JC NZ Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series H., Wellington Seamarket H., 3d Hawkes Bay Bostock Carnival Tickets H., Farmers Transport H., Taranaki RC ITM Pink Batts H. Keep a Fortune. 2 wins at 1250m, 1400m.

3rd dam

CHASE A FORTUNE, by Sky Chase. 9 wins from 1150m to 1600m, NZ\$176,795, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, Wellington S., **Gr.3**, Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua S., **L**, Manawatu RC Lion Red H., Rotorua RC Okareka PH., 2d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, 3d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Let's Elope S., **Gr.3**, Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **L**, 4th Manawatu Challenge S., **L**, WRC Anniversary H., **L**. Dam of 1 foal.

4th dam

MADAM FORTUNE, by Bletchingly. Raced twice. Sister to **Fortunately**. Dam of 3 foals, all winners, inc:-

CHASE A FORTUNE (Sky Chase). 9 wins. See above.

Sky Zephyr. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 900m, 1200m, Avondale JC Papatoetoe Club H., Glen Eden H., 2d ARC Parnell H., Firestone Firehawk Sprint H.

5th dam

Fortunemaker, by Mezzanine. Placed at 2 & 3, 2d South Australian Oaks, Gr.1, SAJC Airport H. Half-sister to **NOBBIDGE** (dam of **UNIQUE MEMENTO**). Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

Fortunately (Bletchingly). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, AJC King Brian H., Bill Kelso H., BATC Novice H., 2d AJC Fernhill H., **L**, BATC Doomben Dash.

Sea Tune. 9 wins from 1200m to 2200m, WATC Emu Draft Bitter H., 2d WATC Hc Callagher Memorial Apprentice Cup, 3d WATC Kensington H.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 1223

BAY COLT

Box D 86

Foaled 19th October 2016

Branded : **M** nr sh; 80 over 6 off sh

Sire	Pentire	Be My Guest.....	Northern Dancer
He's Remarkable		Gull Nook.....	Mill Reef
2007	Axiom	Zabeel.....	Sir Tristram
		Arletty.....	Centaine
Dam	Perugino	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
Stargino (AUS)		Fairy Bridge.....	Bold Reason
2000	Libia	Ringaro.....	Caro
		Little Sun.....	Solazo

HE'S REMARKABLE (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2013). 6 wins from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$270,625, A\$361,900, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., Gr.3, VRC Visit Victoria H., Waikato RC Ready to Run Sale H., 2d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, VATC Railway S., Gr.1, 3d Hawke's Bay Spring Classic, Gr.1, MVRC Crystal Mile H., Gr.2, Wellington S., Gr.3. Brother to SW Xtravagant (Waikato Sprint, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 3YO.

1st dam

STARGINO, by Perugino. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Half-sister to Abenezra (dam of **PENNACCHIO**). This is her sixth living foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
Khatam (g. by Niello). Placed in Aust.

2nd dam

LIBIA, by Ringaro. 8 wins in Argentina, Palermo Clasico Loteria Nacional, **Gr.3**, San Isidro Clasico Necochea, **L**, Palermo Clasico General Guemes, **L**, San Isidro Especial Provincia de Chaco, Palermo Handicap Parlanchin, 3d VATC Helenslea H., 4th San Isidro G.P Suipacha, **Gr.1**, VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **LIMAY**, Lighten (dam of **LOS ANGELES**). Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Yassa. 5 wins from 1200m to 2100m, A\$116,200, VRC Renaissance Sydney Hotel Welter H., Les Benton H., VATC Luther's Luck H., 2d VRC Gold & Black H., MVRC Herald Sun Super Form H., 3d VATC Mainland Cheese P.H., Wheatear H., Anonyme Welter H.

Abenezra. 2 wins at 1000m, 1300m in Aust. Dam of-

PENNACCHIO (Align). 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$89,951, A\$112,000, Qld Tatt's RC Centenary Classic Mile, **L**, BRC Spear Chief H., **L**, ARC Victoria Racing Club Trophy, Piazza d'Oro H., Pencarrow Stud H., 2d Avondale JC Image Holdings H., Counties RC The Informant H., 3d Egmont RC Postponed Classic, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

But It's True. 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m, 2d MRC Buyaracehorse.com.au H. (Mr) Bandit Country. 3 wins at 1000m, NZ\$1,450, A\$76,676, to 2016-17, 3d Hawkes Bay Bay Ford Hastings 2YO H.

Abenroad. Unplaced. Dam of-

STRADA CAVALLO (Alamosa). 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m, NZ\$164,775, to 2016-17, Ashburton RC John Grigg S., **L**, 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**, 3d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

LITTLE SUN, by Solazo. 2 wins in Argentina. Half-sister to **AUSPICIANTE** (dam of **ANTESPEND**), **AUNANTE**, **AUXILIANTE**, **ACTUANTE**. Dam of 9 foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

LIBIA (Ringaro). 8 wins. See above.

LIMAY (Logical). 7 wins-1 at 2-in U.S.A., Argentina and Panama, Panama Clasico Dia del Trabajo, **L**, 4th Palermo Clasico Old Man, **Gr.3**.

Lighten. 2 wins in Argentina, 2d La Plata Clasico Chockey Club de Rosario. Dam of-
LOS ANGELES (Salt Marsh). 13 wins in Chile, Club Hipico Clasico Ismael Tocornal, **L**, 3d Clasico Valparaiso Sporting Club, **Gr.2**.

Lindsey. Unraced. Dam of-

Liberal Champ (Ski Champ). 3 wins from 1600m to 2000m in Argentina, 2d San Isidro Clasico Cocles, **L**.

Account of LONG ACRES STUD, Darfield (As Agent).
(The property of C. P. Wilson & B. A. Sheat Partnership)

Lot 1224

BAY COLT

Box C 31

Foaled 11th October 2016

Branded : LA5 nr sh; 23 over 6 off sh

Sire	Darci Brahma	Danehill	Danzig
Super Easy		Grand Echezeaux.....	Zabeel
2008	Parfore	Gold Brose.....	Huntingdale
		Classy Twigg	Twig Moss
Dam	Pentire	Be My Guest.....	Northern Dancer
Stars		Gull Nook.....	Mill Reef
2006	Tennessee Moon	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
		Mrs Moonlight.....	Ajdal

SUPER EASY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 15 wins-1 at 2-to 1600m, Singapore Guineas, L. Half-brother to SW Tiger Tees, SW Terravista and SW Ball of Muscle. Sire of SW Prom Queen (Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., Gr.3) and of Easy Beast, Easy Eddie, Lisdoonvarna, Easy Does It and of the placegetters Firestarter, Holyfield, Landsdowne Lass, Sheeznoteasy, Way Too Easy, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YO's.

1st dam

STARS, by Pentire. Placed at 3 in Aust. This is her third living foal. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

TENNESSEE MOON, by Darshaan. Placed at 3 in GB. Half-sister to **SOVIET FLASH, Play Me**. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-
Savannah Moon. 7 wins from 1400m to 2100m, A\$230,560, to 2016-17, VRC Wilson Medic Rising Stars Final H., Bendigo JC Ace Laboratory H.
Olympic Win. 6 wins from 1500m to 3200m, A\$287,681, VRC St John Ambulance Victoria P, MRC Sandown Cup, 4th SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.2**.
One Smart Cat. 5 wins at 1100m, 1200m, S\$305,849, Singapore TC Kranji C S., Class 3 H.-twice, Novice S., 2d Singapore TC Benchmark 83 H.
Savannah Moon. Winner at 9f in 2017 in GB.

3rd dam

MRS MOONLIGHT, by Ajdal. Unraced. Half-sister to **JUPITER ISLAND, PRECOCIOUS, PUSHY** (dam of **BLUEBOOK, MYSELF, FIRST**), **KRAYAN, Picnicing**, Putupon (dam of **DANCEABOUT, POLE POSITION**). Dam of 15 foals, 13 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
SOVIET FLASH (Warning). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, York Hambleton S., **L**, 3d Epsom Diomed S., **Gr.3**, Kempton Magnolia S., **L**, 4th Newmarket Joel S., **L**.
Play Me (Nashwan). Winner at 1¼m, 3d York Musidora S., **Gr.3**, Goodwood Alice Keppel H., **L**, Warwickshire Oaks, **L**. Producer.

4th dam

MRS. MOSS, by Reform. Winner at 2 in GB. Half-sister to **Goleador**. Dam of 15 foals, 12 to race, 11 winners, inc:-
JUPITER ISLAND (St Paddy). 14 wins from 2300m to 2800m, £182,756, 435,900fr., US\$100,000, 80,140,000¥ in GB, France and Japan, Royal Ascot Hardwicke S., **Gr.2**, Longchamp Prix du Conseil de Paris, **Gr.2**.
PRECOCIOUS (Mummy's Pet). 5 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., **Gr.2**, Goodwood Molecomb S., **Gr.3**, Royal Ascot Norfolk S., **Gr.3**. Sire.
PUSHY (Sharpen Up). 4 wins at 2, Royal Ascot Queen Mary S., **Gr.2**, Ascot Cornwallis S., **Gr.3**, 3d Newmarket Cheveley Park S., **Gr.1**. Producer.
KRAYAN (Tower Walk). 2 wins at 2, Sandown National S., **L**, 2d Royal Ascot Norfolk S., **Gr.3**, 3d Newmarket Middle Park S., **Gr.1**. Sire.
Picnicing (Good Times). 3 wins at 6f, 3d Newmarket Hopeful S., **L**. Producer. Putupon. Winner at 2 in GB. Dam of-
DANCEABOUT (Shareef Dancer). 3 wins at 7f, 1m, Newmarket Sun Chariot S., **Gr.2**, Goodwood Oak Tree S., **L**, 2d Curragh Matron S., **Gr.3**, 3d Newmarket Falmouth S., **Gr.2**, Curragh Matron S., **Gr.3**. Producer.
POLE POSITION (Sharpo). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1300m, Saint-Cloud Prix Eclipse, **Gr.3**, Deauville Prix de Meautry, **Gr.3**. Sire.

Account of **LONG ACRES STUD, Darfield.**

Lot 1225

BAY COLT

Box C 32

Foaled 31st August 2016

Branded : LA5 nr sh; 8 over 6 off sh

Sire	Deputy Minister	Vice Regent	Northern Dancer
Remind (USA)		Mint Copy	Bunty's Flight
2000	Watch the Time	Timeless Moment.....	Damascus
		Innocent Lady.....	Wallet Lifter
Dam	Danske	Danehill	Danzig
Startle		Our Tristalight	Sir Tristram
2002	Beaming Bright	Wolverton.....	Wolver Hollow
		Lucidity.....	Ruling

REMIND (USA) (Brown 2000-Stud 2007). 5 wins from 1m to 9f, Keeneland Storm Cat S., L. Sire of 53 rnrs, 23 wnrs, inc. SW Aide Memoire (WRC Captain Cook S., Gr.1) and of Bechtolsheimer, Bucks Back, The Gordonian, Bright Concept, Teddywinkletoes, Lucille, Remind Me, Battle Tank - Royal Garden (Mac.), Heaven Knows, Timely Reminder, Mr Wiz, Mister Spiderman, Flinch, My Magician, Karaka Storm, The Tilbury, etc.

1st dam

STARTLE, by Danske. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, CJC HRG New Zealand H., 2d CJC Race Images H., 3d CJC Robbie's Bar & Bistro H., Lone Star H., 4th CJC Canterbury Breeders' S., **L.** This is her third live foal. Dam of one foal to race- Flinch (g. by Remind). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m in 2016-17 in Aust.

2nd dam

BEAMING BRIGHT, by Wolverton. Unraced. Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

Bright Light. 10 wins from 1200m to 3000m, ARC NZ Herald Style Welter H., Otago RC MG Marketing Ltd H., 2d Waikato RC Left Bank Cafe H.

Huddy. 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, WRC Trentham Gardens H., Singapore TC Kranji C S., Progressive H., 4th Levin Classic, **Gr.1.**

Housewarming. Unraced. Dam of-

Alma June (Almutawakel). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, 2d Avondale JC Cambridge Thoroughbred Sales H., 3d Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., **L.**

Sparkler. Unraced. Dam of-

Rhombus Lad. 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1150m to 2000m, MRC Brighton H.

Tabard. 5 wins to 1400m to 2017-18, CJC Dyer Decorating H., Taranaki RC Ekraa & Echoes of Heaven H., 2d CJC Linwood Park Stallions H.

3rd dam

LUCIDITY, by Ruling. Unplaced. Sister to **QUIBBLE** (dam of **CROSS SWORDS**), half-sister to **SOLVEIG** (dam of **GREIG, LADY SOLVIL**), **SOLTANTO** (dam of **TEMPLE HILLS**), **REASONING, Solstice** (dam of **CULMINATE**). Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Tricidity. 3 wins from 1400m to 2000m, STC Canterbury H., 2d STC Tahiti H.

Transluscent. Raced once. Dam of-

Catscan (Tale of the Cat). 7 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$47,600, A\$141,500, VRC Jayco H., Matamata RC Fayette Park 3YO S., 2d North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L.**, 3d VRC Let's Elope S., **Gr.3.** Producer.

4th dam

SOLILOQUY, by Sobig. 13 wins-3 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Waikato RC Lion Brown Sprint, Gr.1, Avondale JC Classic S., Gr.3. Half-sister to **KUBLA KHAN, COUNT AJAX**. Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

SOLVEIG (Imposing). NZ Filly of the Year. 14 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2400m, Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**, WRC DB 1600 S., **Gr.1.** Dam of-

GREIG (Grosvenor). 6 wins-3 at 2-to 1600m, AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.3.** Sire.

Zahra. 2 wins at 2100m, ARC Coca-Cola H. Grandam of-

JON SNOW (Ifraaj). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$170,250, A\$1,746,000, to 2017-18, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, Tulloch S., **Gr.2.**

SOLTANTO (Tights). 7 wins from 1300m to 2200m, NZ\$97,640, ARC Clifford P., **Gr.2**, 2d ARC Championship S., **Gr.1**, Royal S., **Gr.3.** Producer.

Account of **CAMBRIA PARK, Pukekohe (As Agent).**
(The property of Carter Bloodstock Ltd)

Lot 1226

BAY FILLY

Box A 49

Foaled 5th September 2016

Branded : ① nr sh; 6 over 6 off sh

Sire	Giant's Causeway	Storm Cat	Storm Bird
Giant's Steps (ARG)		Mariah's Storm	Rahy
2009	Hamsaat Hi Haat	Hennessy	Storm Cat
		Balenciaga	Gulch
Dam	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Street Law		Helen Street	Troy
2005	Jade's Law	Housebuster	Mt. Livermore
		Jade Moon	Tights

GIANT'S STEPS (ARG) (Chestnut 2009-Stud 2015). Champion 3YO Turf Colt in Chile in 2012-13. 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m in Chile, Club Hipico Clasico El Ensayo, Gr.1, Clasico Polla de Potrillos, Gr.1, Gran Clasico Coronacion, Gr.2, 2d Club Hipico Clasico Nacional Ricardo Lyon, Gr.1, 3d Club Hipico Clasico Alberto Vial Infante, Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Prince Hamlet. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

STREET LAW, by Street Cry. 5 wins to 1200m. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-
Tightlign (g. by Align). Winner at 1400m in 2016-17.
Pittsburgh Lad (g. by Ekraar). Winner at 1400m.

2nd dam

JADE'S LAW, by Housebuster. Unraced. Half-sister to **TOBRUK**. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
Street Law. 5 wins. See above.
Barnessa. 2 wins at 900m, 1400m in Aust.
Chalfont. Placed in Aust.

3rd dam

JADE MOON, by Tights. 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, ARC Newmarket H., **L**, Cambridge Ford H., Counties RC Franklin Long Roofing H., 2d CJC Warstep S., **L**, 3d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, ARC Bledisloe H., 4th ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**. Dam of 3 foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-

TOBRUK (Paris House). 6 wins from 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$113,875, A\$115,140, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, BTC Doomben Classic, **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Guineas Trial, 2d AJC Cretan Welter H., ARC Fitzjames Bloodstock Juvenile H., 3d GCTC AD Hollindale Cup, **Gr.2**.

Last Moon. Winner at 2000m in South Africa. Dam of-

Nordic Moon (Fanatic Dane). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, R239,360, 2d Kenilworth Terra del Capo Pinot Grigio Pinnacle S., 3d Clairwood East Coast H., **L**, Kenilworth Victress S., **L**, 4th Greyville Woolavington S., **Gr.1**.

Lift Off. 3 wins to 1400m, R188,800, Kenilworth Life Style Village H., 2d Durbanville Itsarush.co.za H., Fairview Breeders Guineas Day P.

Live on the Moon. 2 wins at 1600m, 1900m, R200,025, 2d Greyville KZN Winter Challenge 2000.

Philae. 2 wins at 1400m, 1800m in 2016-17 in South Africa.

Lunatic Fringe. 2 wins at 1450m, 1600m in South Africa.

Nordic Eclipse. Winner at 1200m in South Africa.

Last Lecture. Winner at 2000m in South Africa.

Casey's Dawn. Winner at 1600m in South Africa.

4th dam

SHAMURA, by Sharivari. 8 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Taranaki S., **L**, ARC Bledisloe H., Waikato RC Hi-Bing H., Paeroa RC Electric H. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

JADE MOON (Tights). 6 wins. See above.

Shamanism. Winner at 1200m, AJC Tregilla H., 2d AJC Baltic H., 3d AJC Rajah H.

Account of JK FARM, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 1227

BAY COLT

Box E 5

Foaled 29th October 2016

Branded : ME nr sh; 24 over 6 off sh

Sire	Choisir	Danehill Dancer..... Danehill
Proisir (AUS)		Great Selection..... Lunchtime
2009	Prophet Jewel	Encosta de Lago..... Fairy King
		Factor..... Centaine
Dam	Stark South	Dixieland Band Northern Dancer
Summer Heights		Miss Stark His Majesty
2004	Fairy Heights	Tristrams Heritage..... Sir Tristram
		Anaheim..... Amalgam

PROISIR (AUS) (Brown 2009-Stud 2015). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$475,230, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3, ATC Myboycharlie at Vinery H., TVN Jockeys Trust H., 2d ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, 3d ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Brother to SW Divine Prophet (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1). Out of a half-sister to SP Mr Esteem (2d Wanganui Guineas, L). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

SUMMER HEIGHTS, by Stark South. Winner at 2000m. Sister to **RISEING HEIGHTS**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-
 Queen of Heights (f. by Keeper). Winner at 1600m in 2016-17, ATC Tab.com.au P., 2d ATC TAB P., Tab.com.au P., 3d ATC TAB H.
 Percivall Pott (g. by Sir Percy). Winner at 2400m in 2016-17 in Aust.

2nd dam

FAIRY HEIGHTS, by Tristrams Heritage. Unraced. Half-sister to Moet Heights (dam of **SKY HEIGHTS**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
RISEING HEIGHTS (Stark South). 7 wins from 1200m to 2300m, NZ\$116,376, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, Rangitikei Gold Cup, ARC Mercedes A-Class Giveaway H., CJC Blue Star Taxis H., WRC Lion Brown H., Cambridge JC Maneline & Waikato Farriers H., 2d Wanganui Cup, **L**.
 Starry Heights. Winner at 1200m, 2d ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier, 3d Rotorua RC Atkinson & Donaldson Plumbing H.
 Cosmic Heights. Winner at 1600m, 3d Waikato RC Meat Warehouse H., Skycity Casino H.
 Champagne Heights. Winner at 1600m, 3d Avondale JC Bruce Amies H. Dam of Cristal Heights. 2 wins to 1600m, 2d Matamata RC Inghamdriven.com H.
 Jet Stream - Loyal Friends (Sing.). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, Singapore TC Class 4 H., 2d Singapore TC Our Aristotle H., Progress H., Benchmark 74 H., 3d Singapore TC Why Be S., Brisbane Racing Club Trophy.

3rd dam

ANAHEIM, by Amalgam. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **Princess Romilda**, Gallant Heights (dam of **ALLEGRO**), half-sister to **MAPPERLEY HEIGHTS, ROYAL HEIGHTS**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
 Moet Heights. 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m, ARC Letz Rent a Car H. Dam of-
SKY HEIGHTS (Zabeel). Joint Head of The 1998-99 Australasian 3YO Classification. Champion 3YO Miler in Australia in 1998-99. 11 wins from 1400m to 2600m, A\$4,212,990, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, VATC Yalumba S., **Gr.1**, Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, AJC St Leger, **Gr.2**, VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, Turnbull S., **Gr.2**, 2d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, Underwood S., **Gr.1**.
 Triana Heights. Placed. Dam of-
 Universal Heights. 7 wins from 1400m to 2400m, A\$140,400, VRC Henry Bolte H., MRC Summer Fair H., VRC Len Thompson H.
 Heightened. Unraced. Dam of-
SOPHIA BABE (Iglesia). 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m, ARC Great Northern Guineas Prelude, **L**, 4th ARC Bonecrusher S., **L**. Dam of-
FINAL SALUTE (Not a Single Doubt). 3 wins at 1300m, 1800m, A\$204,700, to 2017-18, WATC JC Roberts S., **L**, 2d WATC Melvista S., **L**, 3d WATC Lex Piper S., **L**, 4th WATC Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Account of **WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

Lot 1228

BROWN FILLY

Box C 45

Foaled 2nd October 2016

Branded : **H** nr sh; 155 over 6 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Redwood (GB)		Kasora.....Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman Mr. Prospector
		Jolypha..... Lyphard
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... Northern Dancer
Sunsari (AUS)		Shoal Creek Star Way
2006	Manang	Zabeel Sir Tristram
		Relations Artaius

REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1. Sire of 58 mrs, 26 wnsr, inc. SW Romancer (ARC Mufhasa S., L), SP Rising Red, Rosewood, Swampland, High Mode and of Chamalu, Night's Watch, Cedar Grande, Dr Hank, I See Red, Livin' on a Prayer, The Big Sur, Red Sierra, Dashper, Black Thorn, Discretely Red, Orokonui, Our Sequoia, Scarlet Princess, Sequoia Lady, etc.

1st dam

SUNSARI, by Encosta de Lago. Placed at 3 in Aust. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

Manang, by Zabeel. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 2400m, A\$285,400, VRC Super Impose H., MVRC Carlton Draught H., MRC Sweet Nell H., MVRC Project Hope Horse Rescue H., 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, 4th MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, VATC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to Affaire en Or (dam of **KING KOOL KAT**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:- Live and Learn. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, ATC Randwick Betting Auditorium H. My Gypsy Jane. 2 wins at 1600m in 2016-17 in Aust.

3rd dam

RELATIONS, by Artaius. Unraced. Half-sister to Nastassia (dam of **POSEIDON, JALMOON**), Sister Klaire (dam of **TOY WARRIOR**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Manang (Zabeel). 5 wins. See above.

Affaire en Or. 6 wins from 1100m to 2000m in Aust. Dam of-

KING KOOL KAT (King Cugat). 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$691,295, WATC Hyperion S., **Gr.3**, Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Hannan's H., **L**, WATC Perthacing.com.au H.-twice, Blackfriars H., 2d WATC Winterbottom S., **Gr.2**, Belmont Sprint H., **Gr.3**, 3d WATC Prince of Wales S., **Gr.3**, Strickland S., **Gr.3**, Roma Cup, **Gr.3**, Colonel Reeves S., **Gr.3**, HG Bolton Sprint H., **L**, Melvista S., **L**, 4th WATC Farnley S., **L**.

Kazak. Unplaced. Dam of-

Lol (General Nediym). Winner at 2, 3d Levin RC Ryder S., **L**. Producer.

4th dam

GREAT-GRANDDAUGHTER, by Great Nephew. Unraced. Sister to **Great Klaire** (dam of **ST. KLAIRE**), half-sister to **HABIBTI, KNESSET**, Eight Carat (dam of **OCTAGONAL, DIAMOND LOVER, KAAPSTAD, MARQUISE, MOUAWAD**). Dam of 7 named foals, 4 to race, inc:-

Nastassia. Winner at 1600m in France. Dam of-

POSEIDON (Polar Falcon). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, Milan Premio Federico Tesio, **Gr.3**, 3d Premio Roma, **Gr.1**. Sire.

JALMOON (Jalmoed). 10 wins-2 at 2-from 1400m to 2250m, Naples Premio UNIRE, **L**, 2d Rome Premio Nearco, **L**.

Miss Shergar. Placed at 3 in Aust. Grandam of-

MIKI TWO TOES (Patronize). 13 wins from 1200m to 1650m, A\$541,451, to 2017-18, WATC Farnley S., **L**, 3d WATC Hyperion S., **Gr.3**.

Sister Klaire. Unplaced. Dam of-

TOY WARRIOR (Snaadee). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, HK\$4,183,490, HKJC Juvenile Sprint Trophy, **L**, Co-Tack H., Prosperity H.

Account of SEATON PARK LTD, Morrinsville (As Agent).

Lot 1229

CHESTNUT COLT

Box D 101

Foaled 8th September 2016

Branded : ME nr sh; 31 over 6 off sh

Sire	Goldkeeper	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native
Tiger Prawn (SAF)		Chapel of Dreams	Northern Dancer
2002	Fox of Gold	Golden Thatch	Thatch
		Bold Vixen	Plum Bold
Dam	Mellifont	Woodman	Mr. Prospector
Suzie Temple		Fairy Dancer	Nijinsky
2000	Capsimion	Kaapstad	Sir Tristram
		Estimation	Star Way

TIGER PRAWN (SAF) (Chestnut 2002-Stud 2010). 6 wins at 1200m, HKJC Po Leung Kuk Centenary Cup. Half-brother to SW Angelina (Kenilworth Paddock S., Gr.1) and SP Winter Fox. Sire of 23 nrns, 10 wnrns, inc. Hay Tiger, Entree, Temple Tiger, Thistigerdidit, Its a Kinda Magic, Stan's Tuf Tiger, Eyeofthetiger, Honkietonk Tiger, Tiger Cafe, Shrimp Cocktail and of the placegetters Prawn Star, Knight Harlook, etc.

1st dam

SUZIE TEMPLE, by Mellifont. 5 wins from 1600m to 1900m, Rotorua RC Galaxytravel.co.nz H., BOP RC Green Thistle Sporting Trust H., 3d BOP RC Laser Electrical Tauranga H. Half-sister to **Powerful Ruler**. This is her sixth live foal. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-
 Temple Tiger (g. by Tiger Prawn). 6 wins to 1400m to 2017-18, WRC Crombie Lockwood Insurance H., BOP RC New World Summer Cup, 3d Hawkes Bay Nadeem H., Tivaci at Waikato Stud H., Hastings H., Best Travel H.
 Pioneer Gem (g. by One Cool Cat). 3 wins to 1500m in Macau.

2nd dam

CAPSIMATION, by Kaapstad. Unraced. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-
Powerful Ruler (Viking Ruler). 8 wins from 1200m to 1800m, S\$860,404, Singapore TC 2YO H., 2d Singapore TC Magic Millions Orchid Trophy, **L**, Singapore 3YO Sprint, **L**, Stewards' Cup, **L**, 3YO Challenge (1st Leg), **L**.
 Tina Temple. 6 wins from 1300m to 2100m, NZ\$87,510, ARC Montana Wines H., Montana H., Waikato RC Jones Animal Food Distribution H. Dam of-
 Aliyana. 5 wins from 1400m to 2050m, A\$173,200, VRC David Christopher & Joan Walker H., ATC Husson at Vinery H., MVRC Ted Baker H.
 Dalmation. 9 wins from 1200m to 1700m, 2d Penang TC Open H., Booberoi S. Masu. Winner at 1400m in 2016-17, 2d ARC Bentleys Chartered Accountants H.
 Astana. 3 wins at 1800m, 2000m, 2d Taranaki RC Sandfords Rural Carriers H.

3rd dam

ESTIMATION, by Star Way. Unraced. Half-sister to **ESTIMABLE**, Lady Viola (dam of **PURPLE**), Sinjani (dam of **FOORAM**). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-
 Kypros. 7 wins from 1400m to 2000m, S\$238,900, Singapore TC Class 3 H.
 Cute Miss. 2 wins at 1400m, 1450m, 2d VATC John Simpson H.

4th dam

SCARLET ROBIN, by First Consul. Raced twice. Half-sister to **SOVEREIGN RED, GURNER'S LANE, TRICHELLE, QUEEN'S CHOICE**, Dancer's Glory (dam of **FUJI DANCER**), Delia's Choice (dam of **FOXWOOD, CELTIC TIGER - OPPOSING FORCE** (Mal.)). Dam of 11 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
ESTIMABLE (Balmerino). 7 wins from 1550m to 2400m, A\$156,746, STC Canterbury Cup, **Gr.3**, Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**.
 Lady Viola. 3 wins from 1600m to 2050m, AJC Alexander Gray H. Dam of-
PURPLE (Commands). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2400m, A\$1,137,113, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, STC Storm Queen S., **Gr.1**, VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.2**, MRC Sandown Classic, **Gr.2**, AJC Craven P., **Gr.3**, MRC Coongy H., **Gr.3**, Ladies Day Vase, **L**


Account of CHARMA HEIGHTS, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

Lot 1230

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box B 40

Foaled 27th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 8 over 6 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Showcasing (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic	Gone West
		Prophecy.....	Warning
Dam	Octagonal	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Sweet Spirit		Eight Carat.....	Pieces of Eight
2003	Holy Honey	Rory's Jester	Crown Jester
		Clever Zoe	Pompeii Court

SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 377 mrs, 218 wns, 19 SW, inc. SW Quiet Reflection (Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1), Prize Exhibit, Tasleet, Projected, Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.), Cylinder Beach, Tocoolforschool, Conselice, Cappella Sansevero, Caorunn, Maximum Aurelius, De Bruyne Horse, Be Bee, Moonlit Show, etc.

1st dam

SWEET SPIRIT, by Octagonal. Winner at 2, 2d Taranaki RC Liquor King H. Half-sister to **Sweet Suitor**. This is her sixth live foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, inc:-

Shine on - Just Shine (Aust.) (g. by Mastercraftsman). Winner at 2000m in 2016-17 in Aust.

2nd dam

HOLY HONEY, by Rory's Jester. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$112,170, AJC Balmoral 2YO H., STC Members 2YO H., DDF Bishop's Cup, 2d AJC George Bass 2YO H., NSW Tatt's RC San Miguel Inaugural 2YO H., STC Parramatta Power 2YO H., OES Business Equipment 2YO H. Half-sister to **DUAL HEMISPHERE**, Vecchia Signora (dam of **GIRL HUSSLER**). Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Sweet Suitor (Bachelor Duke). 4 wins at 1200m, NZ\$137,325, A\$2,155, ARC Gucci H., BOP RC Morton Estate Sparkling H., 2d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, ARC Bonecrusher S., **L**, Mr Tiz Trophy, **L**, 3d Counties Bowl, **L**, 4th Waikato RC Foxbridge P, **Gr.3**, ARC Newmarket H., **L**.

3rd dam

CLEVER ZOE, by Pompeii Court. Winner at 2, A\$96,000, VATC Debutante S., **L**, 2d VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**, Maribyrrong P, **Gr.2**. Sister to **HANCOCK PARK** (dam of **PARK LANE**), half-sister to **PLAYFUL FINGERS**, Ever Clever (dam of **RITZY LADY**), La Bates Blue (dam of **OUR QUARTET**). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

DUAL HEMISPHERE (Danehill Dancer). Winner at 1800m, SAJC Hill Smith S., **L**. Vecchia Signora. Raced twice. Dam of-

GIRL HUSSLER (Hussonet). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$265,875, BRC Daybreak Lover S., **L**, 2d STC Research S., **Gr.3**, ATC Triscay S., **L**. Dam of-
TAKING AIM (Choiris). Winner at 2, A\$244,800, in 2016-17, GCTC Ken Russell Memorial Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d BRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, VRC Talindert S., **L**, 3d BRC JJ Atkins S., **Gr.1**, 4th VRC Danehill S., **Gr.2**.

4th dam

THUM'S LIL SISTER, by Clever Trick. Unraced. Half-sister to **THUMBSUCKER**, **BRILLIANTDEDUCTION** (dam of **COUNTESS CHRISTIE**), **PRETTY PLUM**, **First Dimension**, **Gat's Girl** (dam of **GAT'S ERA**, **MATTSANICE**, **WHAT A ROSE**), **Plumcake**, **Tribute to Plum**. Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

HANCOCK PARK (Pompeii Court). 4 wins-3 at 2, Greyville JB McIntosh Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d Kenilworth Bloodline Fillies Championship, **Gr.2**, Sceptre S., **Gr.3**, 3d Scottsville Allan Robertson Fillies Championship, **Gr.1**. Dam of-
PARK LANE (Elliodor). 6 wins to 1400m, R297,875, Kenilworth Fillies Championship S., **Gr.2**, 2d Greyville Poinsetta S., **Gr.3**-twice.

Account of LONG ACRES STUD, Darfield.

Lot 1231

BAY COLT

Box C 39

Foaled 27th September 2016

Branded : LA5 nr sh; 5 over 6 off sh

Sire	Deputy Minister	Vice Regent	Northern Dancer
Remind (USA)		Mint Copy	Bunty's Flight
2000	Watch the Time	Timeless Moment.....	Damascus
		Innocent Lady.....	Wallet Lifter
Dam	Naturalism	Palace Music	The Minstrel
Switches (AUS)		Zephyr Souba.....	Zephyr Bay
1995	Mrs. Brooker	Centaine.....	Century
		Astro Hit	Solitary Hail

REMIND (USA) (Brown 2000-Stud 2007). 5 wins from 1m to 9f, Keeneland Storm Cat S., L. Sire of 53 rnrs, 23 wnrs, inc. SW Aide Memoire (WRC Captain Cook S., Gr.1) and of Bechtolsheimer, Bucks Back, The Gordonian, Bright Concept, Teddywinkletoes, Lucille, Remind Me, Battle Tank - Royal Garden (Mac.), Heaven Knows, Timely Reminder, Mr Wiz, Mister Spiderman, Finch, My Magician, Karaka Storm, The Tilbury, etc.

1st dam

SWITCHES, by Naturalism. Unraced. This is her thirteenth foal. Her twelfth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of ten foals to race, seven winners, inc:-

LIGHT VISION (g. by Zerpour). 12 wins from 1600m to 2500m, A\$735,385, VRC Bart Cummings H., **L**-twice, Hilton Nicholas H., Voodoo H., MRC Weary Dunlop Research Foundation H., Highland H., Basha Felika H., RSL H., Flying Halo H., 2d VRC Saab H., **Gr.3**, Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.3**, MRC Naturalism S., **Gr.3**, Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, Naturalism S., **L**, VRC Voodoo H., Edgewater Meats H., MRC Jim Conway H., Doncaster BMW H., 3d MRC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Bart Cummings H., **L**, Warrnambool Cup, **L**, VRC Banjo Paterson Series Heat H., 4th Geelong Cup, **Gr.3**

Light Saver (g. by Faltaat). 4 wins from 1100m to 1650m, TRC Tote Tasmania H., 2d TRC Relish Catering H., TTC Southern Cross H., 3d TRC ARDEX H., Kingston Australia H., Hobart Cup Bookings H., TTC Tas Hotel & Club H.

Light Fiting - Luck Eight Kid (Mac.) (g. by Kilimanjaro). 15 wins from 1400m to 1800m in Aust. and Macau, 2d Macau Major Portion H.

Quintastics (f. by Postponed). 2 wins at 1550m, 1600m, 3d Hawkes Bay Stella Artois Mile, Otago RC Farm Machinery H.

Switch On (g. by Captain Rio). 2 wins at 1600m, 3d BRC Coca-Cola Amatil H.

Switch Gold (c. by Gold Brose). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m in Aust.

Light Maker (g. by Captain Rio). Winner at 1800m in Aust.

Mindswitch (g. by Remind). Placed in Malaysia.

2nd dam

MRS. BROOKER, by Centaine. Placed at 3 in Aust. Half-sister to **MR BROOKER**. Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, inc:-

Yeroomba. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m in Macau, 2d WATC Chefs Go for Gold Berlin 2YO H.

Swimmer Sally. Raced once. Dam of-

Warrior Steed. 4 wins from 1400m to 1700m in Malaysia.

Seven Days Aweek. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Malaysia.

Southern Warrior. 2 wins at 1000m, Singapore TC Benchmark 65 H., 2d Singapore TC Class 5 H., 3d Singapore TC Class 4 H.-3 times.

3rd dam

ASTRO HIT, by Solitary Hail. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

MR BROOKER (Our Best Friend). 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$371,145, A\$30,195, Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Marton Cup, **L**-twice, Geelong Cup, **L**, 2d ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, WRC New Zealand St Leger, **Gr.2**, CJC Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Counties Cup, **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC TVNZ Sales & Marketing H., **L**, WRC HR Chalmers S.H., **L**, Marton Cup, **L**, 3d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Clifford P., **Gr.2**

Account of **CHARMA HEIGHTS, Te Awamutu (As Agent).**

Lot 1232

CHESTNUT COLT

Box B 41

Foaled 1st October 2016

Branded : **GB** nr sh; 52 over 6 off sh

Sire	Pentire	Be My Guest.....	Northern Dancer
Ferlax		Gull Nook.....	Mill Reef
2009	Legs Akimbo	Marscay.....	Biscay
		Leggings.....	Tights
Dam	Fusaichi Pegasus	Mr. Prospector.....	Raise a Native
Tataki (AUS)		Angel Fever.....	Danzig
2008	Fleischer	Danehill.....	Danzig
		Victory River.....	Salieri

FERLAX (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$411,000, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, 2d MRC Memsie S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SP Ankle Biter. Grandson of SW Leggings (SAJC Lord Mayor's Mile, L). Related to SW Sound Horizon (AJC All-Aged S., Gr.1), SW Cats Fun (WATC Derby, Gr.1), SW Trappings (Western Australian Oaks, Gr.1), SW The Pooka, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

TATAKI, by Fusaichi Pegasus. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Half-sister to **COULIS, ROUBECHON, Bocese**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

FLEISCHER, by Danehill. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, VATC Mercedes-Benz S., L. Half-sister to **REACTIVE**, Refit (dam of **CAVALOCE**), Kooeloah (dam of **FINGALBUNT**). Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 7 winners-

COULIS (Zabeel). 3 wins from 1600m to 2100m, A\$128,000, Tasmanian Oaks, L, 3d Tasmanian Derby, **Gr.3**.

ROUBECHON (Quest for Fame). 2 wins at 1400m, A\$170,425, MRC Jayco Cup, L, Lord Dudley H., 2d VRC Graham Langtree & Peter Dwyer H., MVRC Saj Cater Care Group Trophy H., Ron Davis Carpets H.

Bocese (Quest for Fame). 9 wins to 1400m, A\$314,722, MRC Ark Regal H., SAJC Fulham Funerals H., MVRC Arrow Training Services H., Geelong RC Dual Choice P, 2d TTC Newmarket H., L, Warrnambool RC Wangoom H., L, SAJC Alan Sheppard Constructions H., 4th BTC Chief de Beers H., L.

Patisserie. Winner at 1200m, 3d VRC Collex Onyx H. Dam of- Portuguese. Winner at 2, STC Winter Racefest 2YO H.

Buddy's Ode. 2 wins at 1000m, 1300m to 2016-17 in Aust.

Gourmet Garage. 2 wins at 1100m, 1600m in Aust. Dam of- Three Hats. 3 wins at 1000m, 1100m to 2017-18 in Aust.

3rd dam

Victory River, by Salieri. 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m, 2d VRC Foundation S.H., L, Evening Peel H., 4th MVRC Crown Lager S., L. Half-sister to Lemon Soda (dam of **TESTAMARRIAGE**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

REACTIVE (Geiger Counter). 7 wins to 1400m, A\$629,300, MRC Oakleigh P, **Gr.1**, Tristarc S., **Gr.3**, VRC Isca H., MRC Dalmore Engineering H., VRC Rainburst H., MRC Storm Queen H., 2d MRC Invitation S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Ian McEwen Trophy, L, 3d VRC Let's Elope S., L. Producer.

FLEISCHER (Danehill). 2 wins. See above.

Schipper. 3 wins-2 at 2- to 1200m, A\$154,890, STC N&A Group 2YO H., Winning Post Restaurant H., 2d BRC Promotional Products at Winning Edge Presentations H., AJC Triton H., 3d STC Turner Freeman H.

Riolago. 2 wins at 1000m, 1400m, MRC Arborea H., 2d MRC Love a Show H.

Refit. Raced twice. Dam of-

CAVALOCE (Testa Rossa). 8 wins to 1550m, A\$312,925, to 2016-17, SAJC City of Marion S., L, Durbridge S., L, Drink Driving? Grow Up H., Peter Elberg Funerals H., Camp Gallipoli H., 2d VRC Standish H., **Gr.3**, 3d SAJC Penny Edition S., L, 4th SAJC Spring S., **Gr.3**.

Kooeloah. Unraced. Dam of-

FINGALBUNT (Miesque's Son). 6 wins-3 at 2- to 1200m, CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**, Dave Kerr Memorial 2YO H., Riccarton Park Function Centre H., 3d CJC Pegasus S.H., L, Owners Association H.

Account of **TIMBERLEE THOROUGHBREDS, Morrinsville.**

Lot 1233

BAY COLT

Box C 16

Foaled 31st October 2016

Branded : $\overset{T}{\infty}$ nr sh; 12 over 6 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Jimmy Choux		Joy	Bluebird
2007	Cierzo	Centaine	Century
		Gale	Wild Rampage
Dam	Palace Music	The Minstrel	Northern Dancer
Tender Poison (AUS)		Come My Prince	Prince John
1997	Matins	Seattle Slew	Bold Reasoning
		Before Dawn	Raise a Cup

JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). 12 wins-3 at 2, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of 84 mrs, 34 wnrs, inc. SW Manolo Blahniq (ARC Eclipse S., Gr.3), Bostonian, SP Jimmy Lincoln, What Choux Wam, Cobberthoestars and of Batabullet, Chambon, Chaussure, Hoofaloof, Poker Face, Sweet Varden, Midnight Runner, The Great Southern, Ballet Choux, Jackson Road, etc.

1st dam

TENDER POISON, by Palace Music. Placed at 3 in Aust. Half-sister to **PROWL, I ROCK MY WORLD**, Troposphere (dam of **STOKER**). This is her tenth living foal. Her ninth foal is a 2YO. Her eighth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of six foals to race, three winners, inc:-

Pirate Queen (f. by Marauding). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, TRC Betfair.com H., Fish Frenzy H., 2d Qld Tatt's RC Tattersalls S., **L**. Dam of Grand Armada. 6 wins from 1350m to 1700m, A\$87,455, to 2016-17, 2d SAJC RSL & ASC Poppy Week H., 3d SAJC Adelaide Cup Raceday 2YO H. Anne Bonny. 6 wins to 1550m, A\$92,595, to 2017-18 in Aust. One Hellofa Family. Winner at 1200m in 2017-18 in Aust. The Chargin Peanut (g. by Charge Forward). Winner at 1200m. Kuda (g. by Shinko Forest). Winner at 1400m in Aust. Lucretia (f. by Mastercraftsman). Placed in Aust.

2nd dam

MATINS, by Seattle Slew. Winner at 8 $\frac{1}{4}$ f in U.S.A. Sister to Wee Small Hours (dam of **J. P. JET**), half-sister to **Beautiful Gold** (dam of **BIG GOLD**), **Blue Saddle, Moranbon**. Dam of 15 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

PROWL (Marauding). Head of The 1997-98 Australasian 2YO Classification. 5 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, US\$89,280, A\$1,505,825, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, Skyline S., **Gr.3**, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**, STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**, 4th AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

I ROCK MY WORLD (King's Theatre). 9 wins from 1350m to 1600m, NZ\$170,350, A\$40,520, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, ARC Viking Ruler H., Times Newspapers H., Catwalk Trust H., 2d Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**. Lifeline Rapide. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, HK\$3,154,200, HKJC Midland the Best Developer H., Panasonic Lamdash Shaver H., Mirs Bay H.

Wicker. 4 wins at 1150m, 1200m, Avondale JC Aussie Butcher Botany Downs H.

Troposphere. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Dam of-

STOKER (Written Tycoon). Winner at 2, A\$301,750, MRC Inglis 2YO Premier, **RL**, 2d MRC Cactus Imaging 2YO P, ATC Watagan Grange H.

Plenty to Like. 3 wins to 1400m, A\$106,950, in 2016-17, MRC Spicer Thoroughbreds H., 4th SAJC HC Nitschke S., **L**.

Seattle Red. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Dam of-

Sienna Red. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$159,330, STC De Bortoli Wines 2YO H., ATC Rosehill Gardens Event Centre H.

3rd dam


BEFORE DAWN, by Raise a Cup. Top filly on The 1981 2YO USA Free H. 9 wins-5 at 2, US\$432,855, Saratoga Spinaway S., **Gr.1**, Belmont Matron S., **Gr.1**, Astarita S., **Gr.2**, Fair Grounds Oaks, **Gr.3**, 2d Kentucky Oaks, **Gr.1**, Belmont Champagne S., **Gr.1**, 3d Oaklawn Park Fantasy S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **Before Sundown**. Dam of 11 foals, all winners.

Account of MARTINDALE STUD, Whanganui.

(The property of W. J. Stewart)

Lot 1234**BAY COLT****Box F 51**

Foaled 21st November 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 2 over 6 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Zed		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2002	Emerald Dream	Danehill.....	Danzig
		Theme Song.....	Sackford
Dam	Al Akbar	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
Tigris		Gala Night.....	Blakeney
2006	Adnamira	Lord Ballina.....	Bletchingly
		Wyuna.....	English Harbour

ZED (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). Winner at 1600m. Sire of 138 mrs, 76 wns, inc. SW Survived (Hawkes Bay Makfi Challenge S., Gr.1), Jacksstar, Jimmy Mac, Irish Flame, Usainity, Sir Gus, Ambitious Champion, Annesstar, SP Zartan and of Adriatic Pearl, Billy Elliot, Zed Em, Wee Biskit, Zedeedudeeko, Guy Fox, Ram Sam Sam, Trisha Lea, Cruiseo, Kingiesstar, Piqueson - Superoi (H.K.), Zedpak, Do Uno Whoiam, etc.

1st dam

TIGRIS, by Al Akbar. Winner at 1600m, 2d Matamata RC Mills Reef Winery Ltd H., Wanganui JC Rugby Union H., 3d Hawkes Bay More FM Stayers H. Half-sister to **CENTAMIRA**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

ADNAMIRA, by Lord Ballina. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$82,318, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, Taranaki-Wanganui Breeders' S., 2d Avondale JC Classic S., **Gr.3**, 3d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 4th Waikato RC Let's Elope S., **Gr.3**. Sister to Balleroo (dam of **CLASS EULOGY**), three-quarter-sister to **Made of Magic** (dam of **FLASH TRICK**). Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

CENTAMIRA (Centaine). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$80,350, Avondale JC Classic S., **L**, Waikato RC WE Smith Memorial H., Matamata RC Fairview Motors H., 2d Waikato RC Instrument Supplies S., **Gr.3**, Counties Challenge S., **L**, BOP 4th CJC Warstep S., **L**. Dam of-

Harish. Winner at 1600m, 2d BRC Best Security H., Nitto P.

Stryker. 4 wins at 1200m, Singapore TC Class 4 H.-twice, Initiation P.

Cenamira. 2 wins at 1200m, HKJC Robin H., Hyderabad H., 2d HKJC Tate's Cairn H., Tai Po H., 3d HKJC Sha Tin Hoi H., Hac Sa Beach H., Faculty of Law H.

3rd dam

WYUNA, by English Harbour. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m. Half-sister to **Provincial King, Made of Magic** (dam of **FLASH TRICK**). Dam of 2 named foals, 1 to race-

ADNAMIRA (Lord Ballina). 4 wins. See above.

Balleroo. Unraced. Dam of-

CLASS EULOGY (Kingdom Bay). 5 wins from 1200m to 2000m, SAJC Centaurea Trophy, **L**, 2d VRC Matron S., **L**.

Wollombi. Winner at 1400m, 3d Taranaki RC Absolute Bliss H. Dam of-

Spiker (Thewayouare). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1650m to 2016-17, 2d CJC Champagne S., **L**, WRC Rat Tat P., Wanganui Chronicle H.-twice.

4th dam

MINGARA, by Copenhagen II. 5 wins from 1350m to 1600m, SAJC Graduation S., WRC Miramar H. Sister to **RED LOKI**, three-quarter-sister to **GRIZZLY**, half-sister to **YARAANDOO, OUR TILDA, High Ratio**. Dryandra (dam of **DINGLE BAY**). Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

Provincial King (Kingdom Bay). 8 wins-1 at 2-to 1600m, ARC D'Arenberg Wines Sprint H., 3d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, WRC Wellesley S., **L**.

Made of Magic (Lord Ballina). Placed, 2d WATC Aquanita S., **L**. Dam of-

FLASH TRICK (Success Express). 7 wins from 1000m to 1800m, MVRC Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**, VRC Hong Kong Jockey Club S., **L**.

Account of WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 1235

BAY OR BROWN COLT

Box E 65

Foaled 19th October 2016

Branded : CV nr sh; 69 over 6 off sh

Sire	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat..... Storm Bird
Battle Paint (USA)		Yarn..... Mr. Prospector
2004	Black Speck	Arch..... Kris S
		Andover Way..... His Majesty
Dam	Maroof	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Tithe		Dish Dash..... Bustino
1998	Royal Pay	Imperial Seal..... Habitat
		Bonny Daze..... Silver Dream

BATTLE PAINT (USA) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, 2d Longchamp Grand Critérium, Gr.1. Sire of 74 mrs, 42 wnrs, inc. SW Battle Time (CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile H., Gr.2), Affleck, SP Skywalk, Battle Plan - Pegasus Junior (Sing.), Jet Trac and of Alphastar, Just Sugar, Not Available, Shades of Pearl, Ulysses, Battlefield, Cheerful Frame, Genealey Prize, Paintball, Striking Star, The Real Deal, Acrylic, Battle Kat, etc.

1st dam

TITHE, by Maroof. Unplaced. Half-sister to **City Affair**, Zarissa (dam of **IMANA**). This is her tenth foal. Dam of eight foals to race, five winners, inc:-
 Pamina (f. by Keeper). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, CJC Riccarton Park Function Centre H., Fahey Fence Hire H., 2d CJC Perfect Packaging H., Berkley Stud 2YO S., 3d CJC Theinformant.co.nz H., Speight's H., Westfield Holdings 2YO S., Avon City Ford H., North Canterbury RC John White Bloodstock H.
 Cohabitate - Quick Return (H.K.) (g. by Bachelor Duke). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2016-17, ARC Cardinal Logistics H., Auckland Co-Op Taxis H.
 Pincinna (f. by Pins). 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m, 2d Hawkes Bay Let's Go To Turks Bar H., WRC Majestic Horse Floats H., 3d Taranaki RC Markwood Lodge H., Urenui Hotel H.
 Cool Genie (g. by One Cool Cat). Winner at 1200m.
 Mr Cool Man (g. by One Cool Cat). Winner at 1800m, Singapore TC Class 5 H., 3d Singapore TC Class 5 H.-3 times.

2nd dam

ROYAL PAY, by Imperial Seal. 7 wins to 1400m, VATC Spring P.H., L, Counties RC CB Norwood H., 2d ARC Hong Kong Food City H., 3d Waikato RC Westminster Sprint H., L, 4th ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **LOCUM TENENS, Radiate**. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-
City Affair (City on a Hill). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Friends of Starship H., BOP RC Te Whakapono Dialysis Appeal Trust 3YO H., Wanganui JC Steelformers H., 3d Hawkes Bay Highview S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
Keen Affair - First Sight Love (H.K.) (Keeninsky). 5 wins-3 at 2-from 800m to 1650m, HKJC Causeway H., 2d CJC Champagne S., L.
 Major Bee. 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, HK\$2,116,150, HKJC Arbutnot H.
 Royal Marou. 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m in South Africa. Dam of-
Royal Rez (Saumarez). 2 wins at 1800m, 2000m, R294,675, 2d Turffontein Gauteng Guineas, **Gr.2**.
 Royal Galaxy. 4 wins from 1400m to 1950m, R202,875, Greyville Queen's Command H., Scottsville Soccer 1 One Line Better Chances H.
 Zarissa. Winner at 1600m, 2d STC Granville H. Dam of-
IMANA (Thunder Gulch). 5 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$358,350, STC Birthday Card H., **Gr.3**. Wine Society H., AJC Bexley H., Paddock H., Potts Point H., 2d AJC Sapphire S., **Gr.2**, VRC Rose of Kingston S., **Gr.2**, STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**, Fitzpatrick & Partners H., 3d AJC Breeders Classic, **Gr.3**, BTC Doomben Roses S., **Gr.3**, AJC Nivison H., L, James HB Carr S., L, Breeders' Classic, L, STC Sheraco S., L, 4th QTC Dane Ripper P., **Gr.3**, AJC Wenona Girl H., L. Producer.
 Carnival Lass. 2 wins to 1400m, 2d STC Coolmore Australia H. Dam of-
 Angelic Lass. 7 wins to 1450m, A\$183,799, VRC Victor Mercieca & Colin Cook H., 2d MRC Deadly Design H., 4th MRC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).
(The property of Haunui Bloodstock Ltd & Cheam Bloodstock Ltd)

Lot 1236

BAY COLT

Box B 28

Foaled 14th October 2016

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 58 over 6 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World.....	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy.....	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel.....	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess.....	Pompeii Court
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon.....	Try My Best
Trilby		Courtza.....	Pompeii Court
2008	Cappie	Kaapstad.....	Sir Tristram
		Solstice.....	Marceau

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRCS Cox P, Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to the dam of SW Prince Kaapstad. Sire of SP Ocean's Fourteen and of Beerzatbernz, Ocean Jewel, Tezlah, the Dramatic Moments, Mongolianconqueror, Ocean Deep, Rip Girl and of the placegetters Beachwood, Gallant Eclipse, Moana Jewel, Okotoks, Owen Patrick, Pania, Raheeb, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

TRILBY, by O'Reilly. Raced twice. Half-sister to **CAPTIVATE, Panama, Sonorous**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race- Jaffari (f. by Iffraaj). Placed at 3.

2nd dam

CAPPIE, by Kaapstad. Unraced. Half-sister to **CULMINATE, Paris Sky** (dam of **SOLVINI**), Vingtaine (dam of **EILEEN DUBH**). Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

CAPTIVATE (Stravinsky). 7 wins from 1150m to 1600m, NZ\$172,125, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, ARC Radio Network H., Avondale JC Auckland 24hour Glass H. Dam of- Freedom. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1600m, ARC Simply Squeezed 2YO H., Waikato RC BNZ Partners H., 2d Whangarei RC Cecconi 2YO Challenge S.

Panama (Traditionally). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier, Coverstaff Recruitment H., Avondale JC Jan's TAB Ponsonby H., 3d ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**.

Sonorous (Rip Van Winkle). Winner at 1600m, 3d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

Solstice, by Marceau. 9 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$197,790, ARC Baker Corporation H., 2d ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.2**, WRC President's H., **L**, 4th Avondale Classic, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **SOLVEIG** (dam of **GREIG, LADY SOLVIL, SOLTANTO**) (dam of **TEMPLE HILLS, QUIBBLE**) (dam of **CROSS SWORDS**), **REASONING**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

CULMINATE (Elnadim). 12 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$632,115, A\$276,000, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, MRC Tristarc S., **Gr.2**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 2d STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, 3d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**.

Paris Sky. 2 wins at 2, BTC Big Sky 2YO H. Dam of-

SOLVINI (Bertolini). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, Rotorua RC Lion Red P, **Gr.3**, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**. Producer.

Vingtaine. Placed. Dam of-

EILEEN DUBH (Storm Creek). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$267,310, Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, Levin RC Courtesy Ford Juvenile H., 2d Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, 3d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**.

Porotene Park (Thorn Park). 5 wins from 1350m to 1600m, 2d CJC Warstep S., **L**, 3d CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**.

Trickle. Winner at 1400m. Dam of-

SACRED MASTER (Mastercraftsman). 7 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$196,275, A\$181,525, to 2016-17, ARC Avondale Cup, **Gr.2**, Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**.

Account of **GRANGEWILLIAM STUD**, Whanganui.

Lot 1237

BAY COLT

Box G 58

Foaled 29th October 2016

Branded : GW nr sh; 10 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fusaichi Pegasus	Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native
Haradasun (AUS)		Angel Fever.....Danzig
2003	Circles of Gold	Marscay.....Biscay
		Olympic Aim.....Zamazaan
Dam	More Than Ready	Southern Halo.....Halo
Troia		Woodman's Girl.....Woodman
2009	Rhone Ranger	Danzero.....Danehill
		Belle Denise.....Bellotto

HARADASUN (AUS) (Bay 2003-Stud 2008). 7 wins-1 at 2, AJC Doncaster H., Gr.1. Sire of 295 rnsr, 171 wnr, inc. SW Harry's Son (Greyville Premier's Champion S., Gr.1), Respondent, Kabayan, Taiyoo, Houghton - Secret Win (Sing.), Royal Rada, Tukiyo, SP Modoc, Beatniks, Prince Harada, Follow My Dust, War Affair - One Belt One Road (Mac.), Famechon, Sanosuke, Harada Bay, Goluana and of Airlie Sun, etc.

1st dam

TROIA, by More Than Ready. Placed at 3. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

RHONE RANGER, by Danzero. Placed in Aust. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Rock My Soul. 4 wins to 1200m, Matamata RC Diprose Miller H., Otaki Maori RC Hunting & Fishing Otaki H., 3d MVRC Zoustar at Woodside Park H.
The Pipe. Winner at 1100m in Aust.

3rd dam

BELLE DENISE, by Bellotto. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **MISS MINDEN** (dam of **MISS DANEHILL, PENTASTIC, POINT MADE**), half-sister to **JOIE DENISE** (dam of **TUESDAY JOY, SUNDAY JOY**), Joie de Vivre (dam of **ARLINGTON ROAD, JOIE DE GRISE**), Bolt of Lightning (dam of **JOLLY, EASTERN STAR**), Joy and Fun (dam of **EUPHORIA, CHRISTMAS TREE, JEWEL IN THE CROWN**). Dam of 7 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Fuji Belle. 4 wins from 1400m to 2150m, BTC Inghams H., QTC Sir Wisp H., Mercherie H., 4th QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

4th dam

DENISE'S JOY, by Seventh Hussar. Top filly on The 1975-76 Aust. 3YO Free H. 13 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 2500m, A\$295,980, VRC Oaks, Gr.1, Queensland Oaks, Gr.1, VATC Underwood S., Gr.1. Half-sister to **GREAT LOVER, CHORUS GIRL**. Dam of 10 foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

JOIE DENISE (Danehill). 4 wins from 1400m to 2400m, A\$297,950, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Toy Show H., **L**. Dam of-

TUESDAY JOY (Carnegie). Top filly on 2008-09 Australasian 4YO+ Classification. 7 wins from 1400m to 2400m, A\$3,239,450, STC BMW S., **Gr.1**, AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, STC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**.

SUNDAY JOY (Sunday Silence). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

MORE JOYOUS (More Than Ready). Champion Middle Distance Horse in Australia in 2011-12. 21 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 2000m, A\$4,572,450, AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**, ATC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**-twice.

Deedra. 2 wins at 1600m, 2d AJC Final Rising Star Series H. Dam of-
FENWAY (High Chaparral). 3 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$691,600, ATC Vinery Stud S., **Gr.1**, MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.2**.

Joie de Vivre. Raced once. Dam of-

JOIE DE GRISE (Kenmare). Champion 3YO Female Sprinter & Older Female Sprinter in South Africa in 1997-98 & 1998-99. 10 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, R633,465, Scottsville South African Fillies Sprint S., **Gr.1**-twice.

ARLINGTON ROAD (Danehill). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2000m, A\$656,710, AJC All Aged S., **Gr.1**, STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**.

Account of **BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

Lot 1238

GREY FILLY

Box B 60

Foaled 22nd October 2016

Branded : **BF** nr sh; 32 over 6 off sh

Sire	Anabaa	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
Dalghar (FR)		Balbonella.....	Gay Mecene
2006	Daltawa	Miswaki.....	Mr. Prospector
		Damana.....	Crystal Palace
Dam	Ustinov	Seeking the Gold.....	Mr. Prospector
Ustinova		Let's Elope.....	Nassipour
2004	Lyphard's Reve	Lyphard's Wish.....	Lyphard
		Blue Sash.....	Baldric

DALGHAR (FR) (Grey 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Longchamp Prix du Palais-Royal, Gr.3, Sire of 59 mns, 24 wns, inc. SW Astara (ARC Champagne S., L), SP Bombard, Scott Base and of Lagaro, Golden Organic, Sainnixa, Platinum Volos, Barabas, Blue Shadow, Dalstar, Gauguin, Miss Dalghar, Nothingleftolose, Silver Sasanof, Infinite Light, Power Law, Queen's Parade, Shadow Prince, Only Choice, Vasygro, etc.

1st dam

USTINOVA, by Ustinov. Unplaced. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO.

Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Sontana (g. by Eagle Mountain). Winner at 1600m.

2nd dam

LYPHARD'S REVE, by Lyphard's Wish. 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m, 3d Longchamp Prix du Pavillon Dauphine. Half-sister to **DOM DONIZETTI, DOM**

LORENZINO, TRECRACKER, Talking Please, Marie de Tracy (dam of **MALAGAR**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Coup Wellington. 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, CJC Travel Practice H., 2d CJC McDuffs World of Golf H., Holy Grail 3YO H.

My Eagle. 2 wins at 1200m, 1250m, SAJC Firestone P., 3d SAJC 100 Summer at Bay 3YO H. Producer.

Trizeel. 2 wins at 1400m, 2000m, 3d Matamara RC Farmlands H. Dam of Capital - My Whisky (H.K.). 7 wins at 1400m, A\$46,000, HK\$2,485,000, STC Aidan's Freeway Hotel H., HKJC Bulkeley H., Houston H.

King of Rhythm. Winner at 1400m, 2d AJC Qantas Holidays H.

Irish Blessing. Raced once. Dam of-

Mr President. 3 wins at 1650m, HKJC Shanghai H., Seattle H., Percival H.

Coco Hoi. Unraced. Dam of-

Goldmen Y.Y. 3 wins from 1650m to 2000m, HK\$2,112,250, HKJC Smashing Pumpkin H., Perfect Partner H., Shui Chuen O H.

3rd dam

BLUE SASH, by Baldric. Winner at 2000m in France. Sister to **TAKE A CHANCE** (dam of **MELEGNANO**), **WITHOUT FEAR**, half-sister to **FIX THE DATE, Fall in Love**, Still Playing (dam of **DON REMON**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

DOM DONIZETTI (Lightning). 17 wins-2 at 2-from 1500m to 2000m, £108,456 in France and U.S.A, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Montenica, **L**.

DOM LORENZINO (Amber Rama). 8 wins, Saint-Cloud Prix Le Roi Soleil, **L**, Prix Medium, 2d Auteuil Prix Finot Hurdle (c), **L**, Prix La Source Hurdle, **L**.

TRECRACKER (Palace Music). 2 wins at 2, Cologne Bild Winterfavorit, **L**.

Talking Please (Palace Music). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m in France and U.S.A, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Rabelais, 3d Criterium de Lyon, **L**.

Marie de Tracy. 2 wins at 1800m, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix Isard II. Dam of-

MALAGAR (Highest Honor). 23 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 2300m, 1,729,800fr., Toulouse Prix Aymeri de Mauleon, **L**.

Sasharad. Raced twice. Dam of-

Regal Sashay (Coronation Day). Winner at 2, MVRC Super VOBIS 2YO H., 2d VATC La Trobe 2YO H., 3d VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Queen's Own. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of-

LADY LYNETTE (Ladoni). 14 wins from 1100m to 1600m, VRC Blazer S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**-twice, 2d VRC Myer Classic, **Gr.1**.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 1239

BAY COLT

Box D 87

Foaled 11th September 2016

Branded : **M** nr sh; 14 over 6 off sh

Sire	Pentire	Be My Guest.....	Northern Dancer
He's Remarkable		Gull Nook.....	Mill Reef
2007	Axiom	Zabeel.....	Sir Tristram
		Arletty.....	Centaine
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert.....	Danzig
Vigour		Celtic Assembly.....	Secretariat
2009	La Force	Faltaat.....	Mr. Prospector
		Sky Court.....	Pompeii Court

HE'S REMARKABLE (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2013). 6 wins from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$270,625, A\$361,900, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., Gr.3, VRC Visit Victoria H., Waikato RC Ready to Run Sale H., 2d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, WATC Railway S., Gr.1, 3d Hawke's Bay Spring Classic, Gr.1, MVRC Crystal Mile H., Gr.2, Wellington S., Gr.3. Brother to SW Xtravagant (Waikato Sprint, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

VIGOUR, by Volksraad. Unraced. This is her third living foal. Dam of one foal to race-
Go Go Fish (g. by Falkirk). Winner at 1500m in 2016-17 in Macau, 2d Macau Roosevelt Macau Cup.

2nd dam

LA FORCE, by Faltaat. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$83,575, BOP RC Gartshore Group H., ARC Century Foundation H., 2d ARC Skyswing Skyline Rotorua H., Waikato RC Agri-Feeds H., Owners Incentive H., McConnell Group H., 3d ARC Forsyth Barr H., BOP RC Community Hospice H., 4th Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 4 foals, 2 to race, inc:-
Waznxpekinthat. Winner at 1400m.

3rd dam

SKY COURT, by Pompeii Court. Unraced. Half-sister to **Lady Bakhem**. Dam of 1 named foal, a winner-
La Force. 4 wins. See above.

4th dam

RAMORA, by Long Row. 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, Rotorua S., **L**, Levin Winter Cup, Taranaki RC Boron H., WRC Camp H., 2d BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **Gr.3**, WRC Kingston H., 4th Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **L**. Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Lady Bakhem (Bakharoff). 3 wins to 1250m, 2d VRC Talindert H., **L**, VATC Mona Nursery S., **L**, VRC WAAF H., Evening Peal H., 3d MVRC Great Western Champagne S., **L**, 4th MVRC Crown Lager S., **L**.

Cashmores Bay. 2 wins at 1400m, 2000m in NZ and Aust.

Star Sapphire. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Singapore TC Class 4 H.

Players Girl. Winner at 1600m. Dam of-

Capesterre. 3 wins at 1500m, 1600m in Aust.

Stark Player. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Aust. Producer.

Memory. Winner at 1600m. Dam of-

Forgot. 4 wins from 1200m to 1700m, 2d QTC Stradbroke Bar H., 3d BTC Hardy Brothers Jewellers 3YO H. Producer.

Shesheda. 2 wins at 1400m in Aust. Dam of-

Izzah. 2 wins at 1000m, 1300m to 2016-17, 2d BRC City Property Services 3YO P., SCTC Wimmers Premium Soft Drinks H.

Muchacha. Unplaced. Dam of-

Cullcha (Cullen). 8 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$104,275, Taranaki RC Speight's H., 2d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, Avondale JC New Lynn RSA H., Frank Sing Solicitors H., Waikato RC Esker Lodge Juvenile H., 3d CJC Rich Hill Stud H., 4th ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
Combat Warrior. Winner at 1150m in 2016-17.

Neil Sudurka. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Otago RC Waterloo Hotel H. Producer.

Account of WESTEND PARTNERSHIP, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 1240

BAY COLT

Box H 61

Foaled 10th October 2016

Branded : ME nr sh; 18 over 6 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
Echoes of Heaven (AUS)		Shoal Creek.....	Star Way
2007	Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad.....	Blethingly
		Dancing Show.....	Nijinsky
Dam	Viking Ruler	Danehill.....	Danzig
Viking Angel		Tristalove.....	Sir Tristram
2007	Genamarie	Last Tycoon.....	Try My Best
		Imperial Angel.....	Imperial Seal

ECHOES OF HEAVEN (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2, SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, L. Half-brother to SW Redoute's Choice. Sire of 23 mrs, 9 wms, inc. SW Countofmontecristo (Singapore 3YO Sprint, L), SP Impulsive Habit and of Bold Success, Star Echo, Angelic Spirit, Rhymic Dancer, Sky Twenty One - Blazing Partners (H.K.), The Duke of Jazz, Wainui Gold and of the placegetters Advent, Galaxy - Graffias (Aust.), etc.

1st dam

VIKING ANGEL, by Viking Ruler. Raced twice. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-
 Morethanlucky (g. by Per Incanto). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m to 2017-18 in NZ and HK, HKJC Shenzhen HH Moser & CIE Excellent H.
 Awakening (f. by Per Incanto). Winner at 1000m in 2016-17.

2nd dam

GENAMARIE, by Last Tycoon. Winner at 1200m, 2d Avondale JC Albany Village Laundry H. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, inc:-
 Dankashay. 2 wins at 1400m.

3rd dam

IMPERIAL ANGEL, by Imperial Seal. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Victoria H., 2d Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, 4th Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **MAJESTIC ANGEL** (dam of **FORFAR, JUST A DREAM**), **Queen of Angels**. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
 Miss Perkam. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m in Aust.
 Imperial Zip. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Dam of-
 No High No Song. 4 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$79,100, VRC Cadbury Roses H., 2d MRC Geoff Murphy H., 3d MVRC Isabella Eyewear H.

4th dam

SHINING ANGEL, by Sugar Apple. Unplaced. Half-sister to Our Sovereign (dam of **IRISH FLIRT**), Sunneo (dam of **FLYING HABIT - BIG CHIEF** (Mal.)). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
IMPERIAL ANGEL (Imperial Seal). 3 wins. See above.
MAJESTIC ANGEL (Imperial Seal). 3 wins from 1600m to 2000m, Manawatu Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 4th New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of-
JUST A DREAM (Volksraad). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$135,375, CJC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, 3d CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**.
FORFAR (Wallenda). 5 wins from 2000m to 2500m, WRC New Zealand St Leger, **Gr.3**, Matamata RC Bloomsbury Stud H., 2d Manawatu RC Focus Travel H., 4th Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**. Dam of-
 Fuar. 3 wins from 1600m to 2100m, Waikato RC Henkel H. Dam of-
FIRST SERVE (Swiss Ace). 7 wins to 1400m, NZ\$140,935, to 2016-17, Canterbury Breeders S., **Gr.3**, CJC NZ Bloodstock Sprint H., 2d Cambridge Breeders S., **Gr.3**, 4th CJC Pegasus H., **L**.
 Orange Marmalade. Placed in Aust. Dam of-
MOST IMPORTANT (I Am Invincible). 7 wins-2 at 2-to 1350m, A\$604,775, to 2016-17, BRC George Moore S., **Gr.3**, Lough Neagh S., **L**, 2d GCTC Vo Rogue P., **Gr.3**, 3d BRC Keith Noud H., **L**.


Account of **HIGHFIELD GRANGE THOROUGHBREDS, Christchurch.**

Lot 1241

BAY COLT

Box F 49

Foaled 26th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 2 over 6 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Redwood (GB)		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman	Mr. Prospector
		Jolypha.....	Lyphard
Dam	Fast 'n' Famous	Redoute's Choice.....	Danehill
Vite Celebre		Zalinda	Zabeel
2008	Trebuchet	Bigstone.....	Last Tycoon
		Prunotto	Persian Heights

REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1. Sire of 58 mrs, 26 wns, inc. SW Romancer (ARC Mufhasa S., L), SP Rising Red, Rosewood, Swampland, High Mode and of Chamalu, Night's Watch, Cedar Grande, Dr Hank, I See Red, Livin' on a Prayer, The Big Sur, Red Sierra, Dashper, Black Thorn, Discretely Red, Orokonui, Our Sequoia, Scarlet Princess, Sequoia Lady, etc.

1st dam

VITE CELEBRE, by Fast 'n' Famous. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, CJC Ellesmere Butchery H. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

TREBUCHET, by Bigstone. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **SHY HERO**. Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

One for the Money. 3 wins from 1700m to 2200m, Otago RC Town & Country Club H., 2d Waikato RC Ancroft Stud 3YO H.

Highchairconfusion. 4 wins at 1200m, 1500m in Aust. and Philippines. Dam of Chiefkeefossa. 7 wins to 1500m to 2017 in Philippines.

3rd dam

PRUNOTTO, by Persian Heights. Unraced. Half-sister to **LAUDEMIO, LOVING CUP, VINTAGE DANCE** (dam of **PITTANCE**), Battonage (dam of **FULLAZZ**). Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, all winners, inc:-

SHY HERO (Last Tycoon). 8 wins to 1200m, A\$441,190, AJC TJ Smith S., Gr.3, San Miguel Light H., AAP H., STC X-Site Nightclub H., Scone RC Emirates Park Quality H., 4th STC Eskimo Prince H., L.

Pea Eye Cee. 5 wins from 1400m to 1800m, BRC Book Your Melbourne Cup Function on Track H., TCL Electronics H., Happy 50th Sturgo H.

(Mr) Global Warning. 3 wins at 2000m, 2200m, VATC Aleconner H.

Sister Madrid. Winner at 2050m, 3d MVRC Home Loan P. Dam of-

Fastnet Dragon (Fastnet Rock). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, S\$667,782, Singapore TC Class 3 H., 2d Singapore Gold Cup, L, Singapore TC Committee's Prize, L, Raffles Cup, L, 3d Singapore Derby, L.

Nina Peak (Hinchinbrook). Winner at 1400m in 2016-17, 3d SAJC Oaklands P, L.

Flying Vista. Unraced. Dam of-

Californian Jet. 6 wins from 1100m to 1600m, Selangor TC Malaysia 3YO Championship (Heat 1), Singapore TC Sha Tin S., Goodman S.

4th dam

ESTATE LABEL, by Without Fear. 5 wins to 1450m, SAJC Always There H., 5DN H., Graduation S., Intermediate H. Sister to **Cellar Affair, Noble Vintage**, Make a Pass (dam of **MOUNTY**), three-quarter-sister to **Fine Label**. Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

LOVING CUP (Bluebird). 5 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, A\$431,560, VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., L, 3d STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Producer.

LAUDEMIO (Alzao). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$100,690, VRC Red Roses S., L, SAJC Lady Daly Hotel H., VATC International H. Grandam of-

SIZZLING (Snitzel). 7 wins-5 at 2-to 1600m, A\$1,332,375, BRC TJ Smith S., Gr.1, Champagne Classic, Gr.2, Sires' Produce S., Gr.2.

VINTAGE DANCE (Salmon Leap). 3 wins at 2, SAJC Morphettville P.H., L, 5DN H., 2d SAJC Queen Adelaide S., L, Walter Brown S.H., L. Producer.

Account of NALA PARK, Shannon.
(The property of A. M. Windle)

Lot 1242

BAY FILLY

Box F 74

Foaled 15th October 2016

Branded : GC nr sh; 88 over 6 off sh

Sire	Storming Home	Machiavellian.....	Mr. Prospector
Jakkalberry (IRE)		Try to Catch Me.....	Shareef Dancer
2006	Claba di San Jore	Barathea.....	Sadler's Wells
		Claw.....	Law Society
Dam	Haradasun	Fusaichi Pegasus.....	Mr. Prospector
Warrior Code (AUS)		Circles of Gold.....	Marscay
2009	Night Rule	Shirley Heights.....	Mill Reef
		Hafwah.....	Gorytus

JAKKALBERRY (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud 2014). Champion Older Male Stayer in GB in 2012. 12 wins from 1900m to 2700m, Gran Premio di Milano, Gr.1, Meydan Dubai City of Gold S., Gr.2, Rome Premio Carlo d'Alessio, Gr.3, 3d VRC Melbourne Cup, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Awelmarduk (Rome Derby Italiano, Gr.1), SW Crackerjack King (Rome Premio Presidente della Repubblica, Gr.1) and SW Kidnapping. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

WARRIOR CODE, by Haradasun. Raced twice. Three-quarter-sister to **Shirl Pegasus**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

Night Rule, by Shirley Heights. Placed at 2, 2d Newmarket Zetland S., **L**. Half-sister to **Courageous Dancer**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Shirl Pegasus (Fusaichi Pegasus). 2 wins at 1100m, A\$136,725, STC Theraces.com.au H., Jacob's Creek H., 2d AJC Toy Show H., **L**, STC Canterbury Leagues Club H., 3d AJC Breeders Classic, **Gr.2**, Wiggle H., **L**, STC Sheraco S., **L**, 4th STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, Wiggle S., **L**, STC Epona S., **L**. Dam of -
The Cheetah. Winner at 1100m in 2016-17, 3d ATC TAB H.
Whitewood. 2 wins at 1500m, 2100m in Aust.

3rd dam

HAFWAH, by Gorytus. Unraced. Half-sister to **DOUBLE LOCK** (dam of **SURE BLADE, SURE SHARP, ONLY A POUND, SURE LOCKED**), **TURN THE KEY**, Zahiah (dam of **OPTIONS OPEN**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Courageous Dancer (Cadeaux Genereux). 2 wins at 6f, 7f, 2d Ascot Rosemary H., **L**, 3d Newmarket NGK Plugs H., 4th Ascot October S., **L**. Dam of -
Gorgeous Dancer. 5 wins to 1550m, SAJC Irish Day H., Legacy Tony's Tuna International H., 2d SAJC Walter Brooke Architects H. Producer.

Night Rule (Shirley Heights). Placed. See above.

4th dam

ST. PADINA, by St Paddy. Winner at 1m in GB. Half-sister to **CELINA, MELODINA** (dam of **DOBIAN, MILVERTON, SEE YOU THEN**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

TURN THE KEY (Home Guard). 3 wins-1 at 2, Epsom Ebbisham S., **L**.
DOUBLE LOCK (Home Guard). Winner at 1¼m, Newbury Sandleford Priory S., **L**, 3d Goodwood Nassau S., **Gr.2**, 4th Newcastle Virginia S., **L**. Dam of -
SURE BLADE (Kris). 6 wins-3 at 2-from 5f to 1m, £140,167, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., **Gr.2**, Royal Ascot St James's Palace S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

SURE SHARP (Sharpen Up). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m in GB, Ireland and Italy, Newmarket Earl of Sefton S., **Gr.3**.
Padmore. Winner at 6f in U.S.A. Dam of -

LEIGH COURT (Grand Slam). Champion 3YO Filly in Canada in 2013. 9 wins from 5½f to 8½f, Keeneland Thoroughbred Club of America S., **Gr.2**.

KING OF SYDNEY (Diesis). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 3400m, €135,820 in France and Germany, Düsseldorf Henkel Trophy, **Gr.2**.


Account of **BERKLEY STUD, Christchurch.**

Lot 1243

CHESTNUT COLT

Box F 71

Foaled 29th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 20 over 6 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Coats Choice (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2001	Coat	Brocco.....	Kris S
		Fitting	Marscay
Dam	Gone West	Mr. Prospector.....	Raise a Native
Western World (GB)		Secrettame	Secretariat
1998	Coxwold	Cox's Ridge.....	Best Turn
		Egyptian Rose	Sir Ivor

COATS CHOICE (AUS) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). Placed at 2, 2d MRC Debutant S., L. Sire of 220 mrs, 126 wnrs, inc. SW Natuzzi (ARC Concorde H., Gr.3), Milo, Absolutely, No Choice, SP Dezzies Dream, Flash Hapi, Technician, Kubera Warrior, Gateway, Coat of Arms, Five Coats, Church Road, Dezzies Delight and of Robbie Rooster, Angelology, Chicane, Don'tblamethemusic, Tabard, Passito, Craig's Fortune, Ishvara, etc.

1st dam

WESTERN WORLD, by Gone West. Unraced. This is her twelfth living foal. Her eleventh foal is a 2YO. Dam of ten foals to race, seven winners, inc:-
 Best Suggestion (g. by Any Suggestion). 5 wins to 1400m, A\$136,766, to 2016-17, MRC Bushnell Outdoor Products H., 2d MRC Schweppes H., Racing Photos H., 3d VRC Flemington Rose Garden H.
 Danon Volcano (c. by Durandal). 9 wins from 1200m to 1800m in Japan.
 Cerca (f. by Kurofune). 2 wins at 1600m, 1700m in Japan. Dam of-
Rinehart (Stay Gold). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 89,094,000¥, Kokura Kitakyushu Tankyori S., 3d Ohi JBC Ladies Classic, **L**.
 Akito Forte. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m in Japan.
 Special World (f. by Special Week). 2 wins at 1400m in Japan. Dam of-
 Asturias. 3 wins at 1400m in Japan.
 Jamaica Joe. 3 wins at 1200m, 1700m in Japan.
 Kazeo Atsumete. Winner at 1300m in Japan.
 Ten Gallon Hat (c. by Green Desert). 2 wins at 1800m in Japan.
 Occident (g. by Jimmy Choux). Winner at 1700m in 2016-17 in Aust.
 Argent Arc (g. by Zenno Rob Roy). Winner at 1600m in Aust.

2nd dam

Coxwold, by Cox's Ridge. 3 wins from 1600m to 2200m in France and U.S.A, 3d Belmont Beldame S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **MAGICAL STRIKE**, Oregold Rose (dam of **SHA FLYER**). Dam of 7 foals, 4 to race, inc:-
 Menhal. Winner at 6f in U.S.A. Sire.

3rd dam

EGYPTIAN ROSE, by Sir Ivor. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **Guelder Rose**, half-sister to **DE LA ROSE** (dam of **CONQUISTAROSE, DE LA DEVIL**), **UPPER NILE, LIE LOW**, Amulet (dam of **DARK CAYNON**).
 Dam of 10 foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-
MAGICAL STRIKE (Danzig). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, York City of York S., **L**, Kempton Heron S., **L**, Newmarket King Charles II S. Sire.
 Rose Russe. 2 wins-1 at 2-in France and U.S.A. Dam of-
Seinsky (Sea Hero). 7 wins from 1m to 8½f, US\$306,947, 2d Fair Grounds Woodchopper H., **L**, 3d Arlington Classic S., **Gr.2**.
Niji's Grand Girl (Candy Ride). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, US\$256,327, 2d Delta Downs Delta Princess S., **Gr.3**, 3d Fair Grounds Oaks, **Gr.2**.
 Apple G. 3 wins at 6f in U.S.A. Grandam of-
SONIC BOOM (More Than Ready). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 6f to 9f, US\$268,300, to 2017, Arlington Park American Derby, **Gr.3**, Tampa Bay Downs Columbia S., **L**, 2d Santa Anita Zuma Beach S., **L**.
 Oregold Rose. Unraced. Dam of-
SHA FLYER (Velcro Fly). 2 wins at 1400m, La Rinconada Clasico Gelinotte, **L**, Copa Guia Hipica, **L**, 2d La Rinconada Copa La Fusta, **L**. Producer.

Account of MARTINDALE STUD, Whanganui (As Agent).

Lot 1244

BAY COLT

Box F 50

Foaled 3rd November 2016

Branded : JS nr sh; 36 over 6 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
Niagara (AUS)		Shoal Creek.....	Star Way
2008	River Song	Fusaichi Pegasus.....	Mr. Prospector
		Twyla.....	Danehill
Dam	Kaapstad	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Whatagem (AUS)		Eight Carat.....	Pieces of Eight
2003	Gemscay	Maizcay.....	Marscay
		Jewel Box.....	Nassau

NIAGARA (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins at 1500m, 1550m, ATC Ajax S., Gr.2, Teachers Eyecare H., 2d MRC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2, ATC Eskimo Prince H., L, 3d MRC Norman Robinson S., Gr.3. Out of half-sister to SW Murjana. Related to SW Redoute's Choice, SW Manhattan Rain, etc. Sire of Lord of Cloud, Xbox and of the placegetters Thunder Bay, Peaceful Falls, Wild Bee, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

WHATAGEM, by Kaapstad. Winner at 2200m, 3d ARC RJ Skelton Vase. Three-quarter-sister to Platinum Blond (dam of **ENTIRELY PLATINUM, FOXY BLONDE**), half-sister to **PENNY GEM, FAIRYGEM**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners- Coastal Gem (f. by Pentire). 4 wins from 1400m to 1800m, A\$83,740, 2d GCTC Garrards Horse & Hound P.
Manikya (f. by Pentire). Winner at 1300m.
Percy's Gem (g. by Sir Percy). Placed to 2017-18.

2nd dam

GEMSCAY, by Maizcay. 3 wins to 1500m in Aust. Half-sister to **ASH BLOND**, Platinum Blond (dam of **ENTIRELY PLATINUM, FOXY BLONDE**), Trinket Box (dam of **ANALYST**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
PENNY GEM (Pentire). 4 wins from 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$231,050, A\$36,500, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Clarins H., BOP RC TRAC Sports Rotorua 3YO H., 2d ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, 3d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, 4th Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**. Producer.
FAIRYGEM (Viscount). 5 wins from 1800m to 2400m, A\$234,511, AJC Australia Day Cup, **L**, MRC Bruce Patchell H., Hayai H., Carpet Call Cup H., 3d Mornington Cup, **L**, 4th SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.2**. Producer.
Tearinupthecountry. 7 wins from 1400m to 2200m, A\$225,350, WATC Tapdog H., Westspeed Stayers' H., Amelia Park Lamb H.
Gemstone. 6 wins from 1600m to 2000m, ARC Cathay Pacific H., 4th Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**. Dam of-
Witz End. 7 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$75,400, Matamata RC Rich Hill Stud H.

3rd dam

JEWEL BOX, by Nassau. 2 wins at 1200m in Aust. Sister to **ALYNDA** (dam of **ALINSKY, ALTRISTA, CAPESTAD, ZALINDA**), half-sister to **Sealed Bid**, Good News (dam of **HIT THE ROOF, WAR ENDS**), Matrimonial (dam of **BIGAMY**). Dam of 5 foals, all winners, inc:-
ASH BLOND (Mighty Avalanche). 6 wins-4 at 2-to 1350m, ARC Welcome S., **L**, 2d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, 3d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**.
Platinum Blond. Winner at 1600m. Dam of-
ENTIRELY PLATINUM (Pentire). 6 wins from 1400m to 1900m, A\$594,910, ATC Sky High S., **Gr.3**, 2d MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**.
FOXY BLONDE (Volksraad). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$81,925, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, James Hazlett S.H., **L**.
Trinket Box. Winner at 1200m. Dam of-
ANALYST (Deputy Governor). 12 wins from 1000m to 1800m, Macau Cup, **L**.
Just Diamonds. Winner at 2. Dam of-
SIR NATE (Nadeem). 2 wins at 2 in 2017-18, WRC Wellesley S., **L**.

Account of HIGHVIEW, Hamilton (As Agent).

Lot 1245

CHESTNUT COLT

Box H 51

Foaled 1st October 2016

Branded : BM nr sh; 15 over 6 off sh

Sire	War Front	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
Sweet Orange (USA)		Starry Dreamer.....	Rubiano
2008	Good Vibes	Unbridled's Song.....	Unbridled
		Rose Jade.....	Jade Hunter
Dam	Don Eduardo	Zabeel.....	Sir Tristram
Where it Began		Diamond Lover.....	Sticks and Stones
2010	Hatepe Lady	Vice Regal.....	Bismark II
		Sleepy Shan.....	Silver Dream

SWEET ORANGE (USA) (Bay 2008-Stud 2014). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, €60,294, HK\$10,019,500, Hong Kong Classic Mile, L, Dundalk Star Appeal S., L, HKJC Hong Kong Racehorse Owners H., 2d Leopardstown Killavullan S., Gr.3, Hong Kong Classic Cup, L, 3d HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1, Hong Kong Derby, L. Brother to SW Intelligence Cross (Curragh Round Tower S., Gr.3). His oldest progeny are 2YO's.

1st dam

WHERE IT BEGAN, by Don Eduardo. Unraced. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

HATEPE LADY, by Vice Regal. Unplaced. Sister to **Surprise Offer** (dam of **PRINCESS PULSE**), half-sister to **SHANAMANN**, Norfolk Shan (dam of **SHANOAK**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

Bruschetta. 5 wins from 1150m to 1600m, Avondale JC Famis Bonus H., Matua Valley Wines H., 2d BOP RC Wilson & Choat H. Dam of-
(Our) New Order. 8 wins from 1100m to 1600m, Manawatu RC Ashhurst Business Houses H.
Shanamagh. 3 wins to 1600m, Hawkes Bay Carnival Tickets H. Producer.

3rd dam

SLEEPY SHAN, by Silver Dream. Raced twice. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

SHANAMANN (Manntari). 9 wins from 1300m to 2400m, NZ\$143,260, ARC Cornwall H., **L**, Mitchelson Cup, **L**, CJC Winter Classic S.H., **L**, Taumarunui Gold Cup, **L**, Avondale JC New Zealand Bloodstock Ltd H., Waikato RC Wallace Construction H., 3d CJC Winter Classic S.H., **L**.

Surprise Offer (Vice Regal). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Hawkes Bay Napier Hotel Improvers H., 2d CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, 3d Hawkes Bay Carlton Stripe H. Dam of-

PRINCESS PULSE (King of Kings). 2 wins at 1200m, 1800m, A\$85,225, SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Norfolk Shan. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m. Dam of-

SHANOAK (Oak Ridge). 7 wins from 1400m to 1700m, A\$157,040, VATC Barton S., **L**, Heatherlie H., **L**, Caulfield Country Cup, MVRC Essendon H., 4th VATC Naturalism S., **L**.

Luckshan (Spectacular Love). 5 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$169,835, ARC Auckland Cup Prelude, Waikato RC New Zealand Insurance H., Eprinex H., 2d Marton Cup, **L**, 3d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**.

Shanicity (Heroicity). 11 wins from 1200m to 1900m, A\$108,040, SAJC Malaysia Airlines H., Distinctive Homes H., Broadway Butchers H., Oakbank RC Coca-Cola Bottlers H., 3d SAJC City of Adelaide S., **L**.

4th dam

SHANAWONA, by Exbury. Winner at 2m in Ireland. Half-sister to

MESOPOTAMIA (dam of **BELITIS**), **AGRICULTORE**, **THE COCKPIT**, **Choir Practice**. Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Imperial Shan. Unplaced. Dam of-

Shans Rullah - Busy Win (H.K.) (Dedicated Rullah). 7 wins from 1200m to 1800m in NZ and HK, HKJC Fakei H., 3d Hong Kong Derby, **L**.

Unstoppable Giant (Epidaurus). 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m in Malaysia, Selangor TC K Tamboosamy Pillay S., 2d Singapore TC Silver Cup, **L**.

Account of STENNING PARTNERSHIP, Hastings.

Lot 1246

BAY OR BROWN FILLY

Box E 20

Foaled 24th October 2016

Branded : WB nr sh; 6 over 6 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Jimmy Choux		Joy	Bluebird
2007	Cierzo	Centaine	Century
		Gale	Wild Rampage
Dam	Mastercraftsman	Danehill Dancer	Danehill
Where's Pam		Starlight Dreams	Black Tie Affair
2011	Nimble Feet	Zoffany	Our Native
		Winter's Dance	Bogan Road

JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). 12 wins-3 at 2, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of 84 mrs, 34 wnr, inc. SW Manolo Blahniq (ARC Eclipse S., Gr.3), Bostonian, SP Jimmy Lincoln, What Choux Want, Cobblertothestars and of Batabullet, Chambon, Chaussure, Hoofaloo, Poker Face, Sweet Varden, Midnight Runner, The Great Southern, Ballet Choux, Jackson Road, etc.

1st dam

WHERE'S PAM, by Mastercraftsman. Unraced. Half-sister to **Darci Coup**, Salsify (dam of **SALSONIC**). This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

Nimble Feet, by Zoffany. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1550m, A\$115,823, STC Group Raceday Packages H., NSW Tatt's RC RW Furber H., 2d AJC Governor Macquarie 2YO H., 3d STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, EJ Thorn H., 4th STC Heritage S., **L**. Half-sister to **DANCING DYNAMITE**, Look Lively (dam of **BUMP AND RUN**), Rock a Little (dam of **RAZAMATAZ**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Darci Coup (Darci Brahma). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, NZ\$107,250, Gore Cup, CJC Speight's H., Piccadilly Books & Postshop at Avonhead Mall H., 2d Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **L**.

Prince Nimrod. 7 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, A\$103,240, STC Baiada Select Poultry H., 2d STC Rothy Hill RSL & Club Resort H., 3d AJC Tantieme H.

Coup Anabaa. 4 wins at 1100m, 1200m, 2d Otago RC Otago Tyres H.

Giteau - My Hurricane (Sing.). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, Singapore TC Class 4 H.

Salsify. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m in Aust. Dam of-

SALSONIC (Hinchinbrook). 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m, A\$334,925, in 2016-17, BRC Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, 2d ATC Hyland Race Colours 2YO H., Tab.com.au P, 3d ATC Spring S., **Gr.3**, Hawkesbury Guineas, **Gr.3**.

Kirinata (Stratum). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$206,965, ATC Chiko H., Gujadhur Mauritius Ltd H., 2d ATC Rosehill Gardens H., 3d ATC South Pacific H., **L**, Rosehill Gardens Event Centre H.

Meghapushpa. Winner at 1200m in 2016-17, SCTC Hahn Super Dry P.

3rd dam

WINTER'S DANCE, by Bogan Road. 8 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$81,170, QTC Katie's Cup, Gr.3, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., **L**, STC Ajax S., **L**, Broadway H., Churchill Downs H., 2d AJC Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**, STC Frederick Clissold H., **L**, 3d AJC Expressway S., **Gr.2**, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **L**, 4th AJC Doncaster H., Gr.1, STC Theo Marks H., **Gr.2**, Ajax S., **L**. Half-sister to **Royal Sprite**. Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

DANCING DYNAMITE (Yeats). 7 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$308,770, VRC Crown Casino S., **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Mercedes-Benz S., **L**.

Gala Ball. 6 wins to 1600m, AJC Sales Success-Promotions H. Dam of-

Cointreau Ball (Snippets). 6 wins to 1550m, A\$113,150, MRC Flinders H., SAJC Feltex H., Bell Potter Securities H., 3d SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**.

Look Lively. 3 wins at 1400m in Aust. Dam of-

BUMP AND RUN (Kenvain). 10 wins from 1400m to 1800m, A\$136,535, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, AJC Lord Ben H.

Rock a Little. Unraced. Dam of-

RAZAMATAZ (Prego). 10 wins to 1200m, A\$188,240, SAJC Malaysia Airlines S., **L**, 2d SAJC DC McKay S., **Gr.3**, Oakbank RC Clipsal S., **L**.

Account of WESTEND PARTNERSHIP, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 1247

BAY FILLY

Box H 62

Foaled 2nd September 2016

Branded : MK nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Burgundy		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2008	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Richebourg	Vice Regal
Dam	Pins	Snippets	Lunchtime
Whiritoa Bay		No Finer	Kaoru Star
2004	Home Bay	Brilliant Invader	Vain
		Belle of Aran	Bucentaur

BURGUNDY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Cambridge Breeders' S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Darci Brahma. Sire of SW Hard Merchandize (Hawke's Bay Guineas, Gr.2), Dijon Bleu, SP Bringer of War and of Nucleonic, Smokin' Oak, Ebraz, Little Master and of the placegetters Baxstreetboy, Divine Red, El General, Eva Dawn, Venus de Milo, Vincent, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

WHIRITOA BAY, by Pins. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 3d ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race.

2nd dam

HOME BAY, by Brilliant Invader. 5 wins to 1500m, 3d Avondale JC Blue Eyed Boy H. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Roman Toia. 6 wins to 1400m, ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., Waikato RC Sails Motor Inn H., Bill West H., 3d ARC Radio Live H., CM Jillings Cup.

Home Town Hero. 6 wins at 1200m, ARC Autobahn Cafe H., Rodrigo de Triano H., Avondale JC Selwyn Road Freight H., Waikato RC Black Heart H.

Jet Home. 4 wins at 2000m, 2100m, Waikato RC Sue & Merv's Birthday H., Matamata RC Marks Ewen & Associates H. Producer.

Pretty Straight. 2 wins at 2100m, Manawatu RC Dunstan Championship Qualifier.

Home Town Queen. Unraced. Dam of-

Columbian Strike. 4 wins from 1600m to 2600m, Counties RC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier, 2d AJC Moore Park H., ARC Stella Artois H.

3rd dam

BELLE OF ARAN, by Bucentaur. Raced twice. Half-sister to **SAN MICHELLE**.

Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

Hot Number. 7 wins from 1400m to 2450m, Rotorua RC Fentons Tavern H., 2d Waikato RC FR Bodle Memorial Cup Trial H., 4th CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**.

4th dam

ARAN EVE, by Targui. 2 wins at 7f. Half-sister to **HALCYON**, Vignette (dam of **SIR VIGILANT, BUGATTI, VIZIER**). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

SAN MICHELLE (Shy Boy). 7 wins from 1600m to 3200m, Wanganui Cup, L, Waikato RC Stayers' P.H., 3d Avondale JC Anzac Day H., L. Producer.

Tairan. 12 wins from 1200m to 2000m, STC Novice H., Encourage H.

5th dam

HIGH VENTURE, by Balloch. Winner at 2. Dam of 7 foals, all winners, inc:-

HALCYON (Fair's Fair). Champion 2YO in NZ. 5 wins at 2, Great Northern Champagne S., Gr.3, 2d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., Gr.3, WRC Pearce H., L, 3d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.3.

Golden Mist. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 6f, 7f. Grandam of-

RAMORA (Long Row). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, Rotorua S., L, 2d BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., L.

Vignette. Winner at 1600m. Dam of-

SIR VIGILANT (Sir Tristram). 3 wins from 1600m to 2800m, New Zealand St Leger, **Gr.1**, Wellington Derby, **Gr.2**, 3d Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**. Sire.

VIZIER (Trophy Case). 11 wins, in U.S.A. and NZ, Wanganui JC Jackson S., L, 2d BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**.